TWO SHILLINGS

HINE 1957

# Wireless World ELECTRONICS Radio - Television

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

JUNE, 1957





(POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE)

### **EQUIPMENT WIRES**

### FOR OPERATION UP TO 240°C

Unaffected by fuels oils and solvents

**Flexible** 

Thin radial coverings

Complying with M.O.S. requirements

Coloured for easy identification

Non-inflammable

Further information on BICC P.T.F.E. Equipment Wires is contained in Publication No. 384, available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor ;	HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor :	F. L. DEVEREUX, B.sc.
Editorial Consultant :	H. F. SMITH

#### JUNE 1957

#### In This Issue

**VOLUME 63 No. 6** 

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

#### FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

 $\diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond$ 

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher, as appropriate.

> Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)

Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".

253	Editorial Comment
254	High Definition on 405 Lines
256	World of Wireless
258	Personalities
259	Audio Fair, 1957
262	Television Interference from Sea Reflections By J. K. S. Jowett
266.	Wideband Communications Systems
267	Components Exhibition
273	Letters to the Editor
275	Limiters and Discriminators for F.M. Receivers—4 By G. G. Johnstone
281	Manufacturers' Products
282	Valves and Semi-Conductors
283	C.R. Tubes and Photoelectric Devices
284	Short-wave Conditions
285	The Blocking Oscillator By "Cathode Ray"
290	Limiting Factors in Gramophone Reproduction-2 By D. A. Barlow
295	Technical Notebook
297	National Gramophone Conference
<b>29</b> 8	News from the Industry

300 Random Radiations

302 Unbiased

By " Diallist " By " Free Grid "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines), Telegrams: "Hiffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overscas, &1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 8. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway New York, 6, N.Y. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873. Transistor

### **Class B Push-Pull Output Stages**

Symmetrical or single-ended Class B push-pull stages are generally used in transistor receivers and similar portable equipment because of their battery economy. At first sight it appears that the symmetrical circuit is superior, but on closer examination it is found that the single-ended arrangement is often preferable.

Comparison of the two circuits shows that the single-ended cir-cuit in Fig. 2 can be derived from the symmetrical one in Fig. 1 by splitting it into two parts along the line of symmetry—after dupli-cating the battery and bias potentiometer—and then combining the halves so that the loads coincide and the batteries appear to be in series. The decoupling capacitor C prevents feedback from collector to base of Tr2 via the bias potentiometer.

The circuits of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 are then exactly equivalent: each transistor still operates at the same voltage, the same quiescent current, and handles alternate half-cycles. The drive and peak collector currents are the same

collector currents are the same but the battery must have twice the voltage and about half the ampere-hour capacity for the same life. There-fore essentially a single-ended circuit working from 9 + 9V will behave in exactly the same way as a sym-metrical circuit working from 9V—it will have the same currents, drive, distortion, stability and battery consumption for the same output. A single-ended circuit working from 9Vtotal will behave like a 4.5V symmetrical circuit and this assuming acquelelectrical

circuit and this, assuming equal electrical output from the transistors, will differ output from the transistors, will differ from the 9V symmetrical circuit in the following respects: The peak and mean collector currents, in the 4.5V symmet-rical circuit, will be 2 times greater, the drive power requirements will be nearly 4 times greater and also the distortion (due to a' curvature) will be greater. How-ever, the thermal stability will be easier to achieve, the load impedance will be  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the total load of the 9V symmetrical circuit and the battery consumption will be approximately the same. So that except for the disadvantages of

lower stability and higher load impedance the symmetrical circuit is preferable for obtaining a given electrical output with a given total battery voltage. If the load is a loudspeaker the com-

If the load is a foudspeaker the com-parisons given above are valid only if a very efficient transformer is used in the symmetrical circuit. Two causes of re-duced output must otherwise be con-sidered—either the halved acoustic effi-ciency of a centre-tapped speaker, or the power loss in a practical transformer. Normally, no transformer is needed in the single-orded circuit so that no loss arises

single-ended circuit, so that no loss arises from that cause. Therefore, to obtain the same acoustic output from the symmetrical circuit, twice the elec-trical output is required when either a tapped speaker of 50%. This is a likely figure only for miniature trans-

formers. The use of a more efficient transformer is considered later.

Comparison of the two circuits for operation at the same battery voltage and equal sound output shows that the single-ended circuit is preferable because of battery power economy, lower transitor dissipation, ease of winding the speaker coil

and of stabilisation.

The maximum acoustic output The maximum acoustic output obtainable, which is limited by transistor dissipation, is twice as great. The only disadvantages are that an extra electrolytic capacitor (about  $4\mu F)^*$ , 3 extra resistors R1', R2' and R1a, and a tap on the battery (or twin bat-teries) are required.

The advantages and disadvantages of the two versions are much more evenly balanced if an output transformer or tapped choke with an efficiency much exceeding 50% is used in the symmetrical circuit. However, this method is more expensive. The main characteristics of the

single-ended and symmetrical push-pull circuits may be summarised as follows: 1. The single-ended Class B push-pull circuit is exactly equivalent to a symmetrical circuit with half the total battery voltage.

2. When a given electrical output is required from the transistors with a fixed total battery voltage, the symmetrical circuit is preferable on the grounds of lower

drive and lower distortion, although the single-ended circuit scores on ease of stabilisation and more convenient impedance 3. However, when the inefficiency of tapped speakers or the losses in a 50% efficient small output transformer are considered, the single-ended circuit is seen to be preferable. As speakers can readily be wound to the impedance required, the speaker and transformer losses are avoided speaker and the electrical power required for equal sound output is only about half. Under these circumstances the single-ended circuit gives almost a 50% battery saving, is comparable in sensitivity and distortion and much easier to stabilise thermally. The maximum sound output obtainable with a directly-fed speaker is twice that

of the symmetrical circuit. 4. When using a transformer or choke with an efficiency considerably greater than 50% in the symmetrical circuit, the results obtained lie between those of (2) and (3). The advantages of the two circuits then tend to balance. Whereas the single-ended circuit is cheaper and shows some ended circuit is cheaper and shows some battery saving, the symmetrical circuit

battery saving, the symmetrical circuit is intrinsically more sensitive and gives less distortion at large signals. Its greatersensitivity may however be largely offset by the effect of the extra stabilisation it requires. \*When a small measure of negative feedback in the output stage is acceptable, this capacitor can be omitted. The top end of RI' must then be connected to point X instead of to the battery tap point X instead of to the battery tap.

Mullard

T.S.D. DATA and PUBLICATIONS SECTION, MULLARD LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1 MVM 376



Ria

RID

R2

SR'

R'2

666668

2222222222

FIG. 2

ł, re2

ĸ

Vbatt -

142

Z

1 rel

Vbott =

Vol. 63 No. 6

# Wireless World

### **Off the Record**

LISTENING to music for recreation through the medium of gramophone records is as prevalent among professional radio and electronics engineers as it is in other sections of the community. Indeed, we are sometimes persuaded that the incidence is higher, and that the dissatisfactions which set in as the result of acquiring too great a knowledge of the processes of sound reproduction may ultimately exceed those of the layman who is assailed by doubts as to whether his present equipment is capable of the "high-fidelity" which he feels may be necessary to his full enjoyment.

We do not deny the value of this discontent which more than ten years ago gave rise to the *cri de cœur* in this journal that we "... get our music by scraping a steel point carrying tons of weight per square inch over what is virtually a refined macadamized roadway." It has since given us plastic records with lower surface noise and has forced pickup designers to abandon their early and too facile conception of what constitutes a "lightweight" pickup.

Yet even today, conditions in the microcosm bounded by the perimeter of the stylus-groove contact are such as might well have taxed the imaginative and descriptive powers of Dante, with accelerations more than a thousand times higher than that due to gravity, temperatures which *burn* off any asperities and pressures which produce plastic flow in the material under the record surface.

Reproduction of the sound image impressed on the record has long been known to be difficult; from what we now read of recent and even more searching investigations into the problem it would seem to be virtually impossible! Certainly one can never hope to reproduce with a spherical stylus tip all that can be recorded with a flatfaced cutter.

All this has generated in some quarters a pessimism which we believe to be unjustified. Just as the bumble-bee goes about its business in ignorance of the pronouncements of aerodynamicists that its flight is impossible, so we shall continue to be delighted by many if not all of the products of our recording studios and record factories.

The truth is that the content of the record is not always driving the reproducing equipment to the limits where distortion is produced. Even when distortion can be proved by measurement to be present, it does not necessarily follow that it will be noticed. A performance may have qualities of emotion or musicianship which hold the attention to the exclusion even of gross amounts of harmonic distortion.

The ultimate criterion of the success of a particular sound reproduction is not that the measured distortion is less than some arbitrary figure but that it is not high enough to introduce any incongruity which will distract the attention of the listener and so mar his enjoyment of the things that really matter. An objective assessment of overall performance cannot be made without including the temperament and experience of the listener and the nature of the programme material—which is tantamount to saying that an *objective* assessment cannot be made.

#### **Information Engineering**

IT will soon become possible to get an M.Sc. degree in Information Engineering (see page 257). This recognition by Birmingham University that information, in the non-semantic sense, is the basic commodity of several related branches of technology (communications, computers, control systems, etc.), and therefore represents a good approach for studying these subjects, is altogether praiseworthy. At the same time, it is hard to see how a mere 12 months' course of this nature can do much more than broaden the student's outlook-for a while. One cannot be just an Information Engineer for long, and each of the new M.Sc.s will be claimed by a particular specialization in the end-and then really begin to learn his subject. However, there is no doubt that the Birmingham University course will provide a much better background for specialists in these fields than has existed so far.



Fig. 1 shows a section of a test chart on one frame of a 405-line picture  $(202\frac{1}{2} \text{ lines})$  without spot wobble. Fig. 2 is the same section with ordinary spot wobble applied to the c.r.t., while Fig.3 (on opposite page) shows the improvement effected by synchronous spot wobble on both c.r.t. and camera tube. A complete interlaced picture with s.s.w. is even better.

# High Definition on 405 Lines

BETTER RESOLUTION GIVEN BY SYNCHRONOUS SPOT WOBBLE

N discussions on British colour television standards it has often been suggested that a high-definition picture might be transmitted in Bands IV or V and that standards conversion might be used to obtain a 405-line version for transmission to the existing 7 million monochrome sets. Ruling out the "brute force" method of standards conversion (a camera "looking" at a monitor tube) on grounds of picture degradation, the direct electronic system proposed by H. A. Fairhurst\* comes to mind. This, and most other proposals, tacitly assume that the high-definition picture will have a greater number of lines than the 405-line standard. There is, however, the interesting possibility that the high-definition picture might itself be 405 lines, but with increased resolution and bandwidth. The normaldefinition 405-line picture could then readily be extracted from it by sampling at a rate appropriate to a 3-Mc/s bandwidth.

This suggestion emerged from a lecture on a new \* Wireless World, February 1955, p. 53.



Fig. 4. When scanning diagonal bars (left) ordinary spot wobble gives a stepped effect (centre) but synchronous spot wobble fills in the spaces with genuine picture information (right).

system of television recording given recently to the British Kinematograph Society by A. E. Sarson and P. B. Stock, with an historical introduction by L. C. Jesty. The new system is based on the wellknown suppressed-frame method of recording on film, but it avoids the loss of picture information normally associated with using only alternate television frames by starting off with a 405-line picture of high definition. The  $202\frac{1}{2}$ -line television frames recorded on successive film frames then contain much more information than they would with the normal definition, and when subsequently the film is scanned for transmission a much better picture is obtained. Of course, since the camera chain giving the high-definition picture for recording is also the means of producing the "live" programme, a 405-line picture of normal definition has to be extracted for transmission, and this is where the sampling process is used.

The increase of definition without extra lines is obtained by a technique known as synchronous spot

wobble. With ordinary spot wobble the idea is simply to fill in the spaces between the lines, and this is particularly necessary on suppressed-frame recording where each film frame records only  $202\frac{1}{2}$  lines and there is no subsequent interlacing. As an example, Fig. 1 shows a section of a  $202\frac{1}{2}$ line frame and Fig. 2 how it is improved when ordinary spot wobble is applied to the c.r.t. The main drawback of ordinary spot wobble, however, is that it displaces picture information which should appear at only one point on the screen so that it also appears at other points. This produces among



other things a stepped effect when diagonal or curved lines are scanned, as shown in Figs. 2 and 4, with consequent deterioration of picture quality.

With synchronous spot wobble, however, these effects are avoided. The alternating wobble voltage is applied to the camera pick-up tube as well as to the monitor c.r. tube, and is synchronized in frequency and phase at both ends. The result is that the scanning spot has an increased path length and covers a greater area of picture detail than normal during the period of one line. Because of this higher scanning speed, information is transmitted through the closed-circuit system at a higher rate than normal, so that a larger bandwidth is required. In addition to filling in the spaces between the lines, the synchronous spot wobble gives a vertical "exploratory" component to the horizontal scan, with the result that the vertical resolution of the complete picture is increased. Actually the spot-wobble scanning is such that the improved definition is shared between the vertical and horizontal directions.

Fig. 4 (right) shows diagrammatically how the scanning of diagonal bars is improved by the use of synchronous spot wobble, while Fig. 3 demon-strates it on an actual screen picture of the section of chart in Figs. 1 and 2. Instead of just filling in the gaps between lines with spurious picture information, as with ordinary spot wobble, the new system adds genuine information which was previously missing. Of course, the price to be paid for the improvement is the increased bandwidth, but this does not matter in the closed-circuit system used for recording purposes. A spot-wobble frequency of 6 Mc/s has been found satisfactory, and this demands a video bandwidth of at least 6 Mc/s and preferably 9 Mc/s. In practice the spot-wobble scan produces the effect of a 6-Mc/s sub-carrier on the video signal, which is modulated by the line sync waveform and the picture information to form sidebands extending up to 3 Mc/s on either side. To extract the "live" television picture from the

To extract the "live" television picture from the high-definition closed circuit for transmission at normal 3-Mc/s definition, a sampling p.r.f. of 6 Mc/s is required (according to the well-known Hartley law). If the samples are of sufficiently short duration, and they are smoothed afterwards by passage through a 3-Mc/s low-pass filter, the "contaminating" effect of the vertical component in the synchronous spot wobble is removed and the resulting picture is practically indistinguishable from one generated in the normal way.

Of course, if the high definition 405-line picture were actually transmitted in a wideband public ser-

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

vice, instead of just being confined to a recording closed circuit, some means would have to be adopted for synchronizing the spot wobble in the domestic receivers with that at the studio camera. Probably this could be achieved by transmitting a "burst" of several cycles of spot-wobble frequency as a phasing signal on the back porch of the existing line sync pulse— as is already done in the N.T.S.C. colour television system. (In fact the "burst" might easily serve a double purpose in a 405-line highdefinition colour service.)

A picture composed of two interlaced frames with synchronous spot wobble is, of course, a good deal better than the single frame in Fig. 3, and *Wireless World* has seen several excellent examples.

#### **CLYDE SHIP-TO-SHORE TELEPHONE**

SHIPS in the Firth of Clyde can now be connected by radio to the public telephone system as a result of a new service opened by the Post Office last month. The radio system, which is on v.h.f. and uses frequency modulation, conforms to recent international agreements for this type of service, and corresponds to other systems already established in various parts of the world. The shore station is at Piper Hall on the Isle of Bute near Rothesay, from where a land line goes to Greenock telephone exchange—the official number being "Clyde Radio—Greenock 22255."

By the courtesy of Pye Marine, who built the shore station and have introduced shipborne transmitter/receivers for the service, Wireless World witnessed the opening ceremony from a launch in the Clyde estuary, when calls were put through to Liverpool, Cambridge and New York Harbour (via the transatlantic cable.) In all cases the clarity of speech and freedom from interference were quite outstanding. The shore station has an output power of 100 watts with a range of about 40 miles down the Firth, extending up river to around Gourock. This and the shipborne equipment is based on the f.m. version of the Pye "Ranger" series of mobile radiotelephones. Transmitters with powers of 3 watts, 10 watts and 20 watts (see illustration) are available for the mobile equipment.

Further v.h.f. services of this kind are being planned by the Post Office for operation from existing coastal radio stations at Land's End, Niton (Isle of Wight), North Foreland and Humber (Mablethorpe).



#### Mobile Radio Channelling

AS was recommended in the Mobile Radio Committee's 2nd Report (see page 464 October issue) trials are to be undertaken by the Post Office of v.h.f. mobile radio equipment using 25-kc/s channelling instead of the present 50 kc/s. This is announced in a letter to the Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association which had asked the Post Office for clarification of the position. The trials are expected to begin in the early autumn.

The Committee's recommended reduction from 100 to 50-kc/s channelling in the 165 to 174-Mc/s band (as in the 71.5 to 88-Mc/s band) was introduced in January.

#### RCA and Colour TV

IN last month's *Wireless World* it was suggested that the Radio Corporation of America, which has hitherto been the main driving force behind colour television in the U.S.A., is losing its enthusiasm for colour. That view is not borne out by a joint statement from the chairman and president which has reached this country since the last issue went to press. '%

According to the statement, the number of regular colour programmes is, in fact, being increased in 1957, which should result in more colour receivers being sold. Colour television, the statement continues, is proving that it can supply a greater and more interesting service to the public and develop into a profitable business for all sections of the industry. Apart from its application to broadcasting, it is also expected to expand in the industrial, medical and educational fields.

#### Radio Exports

U.K. EXPORTS of radio and electronic equipment during the first quarter of this year were 17% higher than in the same period in 1956; £10.8M compared with £9.1M. As will be seen from the table the greatest increase was in sound reproducing equipment. Incidentally, the overseas sales of this type of equipment in the first quarter of this year were more than those for the whole of 1952.

					JanMar.	
					1957	1956
Capital goods (transmitte Components Sound reproducing gear Domestic receivers Valves and c.r. tubes	ers, na  	vigation   	n aids,   	etc.).  	4.0 2.5 2.4 0.9 1.0	3.7 2.0 1.7 1.0 0.7
					£10.8M	£9.1M

#### Scottish Show

A CONSIDERABLE number of new models of domestic sound and television receivers are being shown at the Scottish Radio Show at Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, which closes on June 1st. Most of the major domestic receiver makers are among the sixty exhibitors at the Show, which is the first to be organized in Scotland by manufacturers since 1935.

#### BREMA Report

THE ADOPTION of a standard television receiver i.f. by all its members and, as far as is known, by set manufacturers who are not members, is mentioned in the Annual Report of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association. It is, however, pointed out that in view of recent experiences of interference from ionospheric forward scatter transmissions around 35 Mc/s, "members may wish to reconsider the i.f. rejection characteristics of their receivers."

Plans are in hand for tests of colour systems other than the N.T.S.C. in Bands IV and V, but should these bands prove unsuitable then a compatible system in Bands I and III based on 405 lines would be the only practical one for the U.K.

The question of multi-path distortion in the v.h.f. sound service has been investigated on behalf of the members.

In an agreement reached between the Association and the G.P.O. regarding complaints of receiver interference, all cases where the receiver is found to be at fault will, in future, be reported to the maker of the set concerned.

**Television licences** in the United Kingdom must now exceed 7,000,000 for at the end of March they totalled 6,966,256 and the increase each month is approximately 100,000. Within the next few months the number of television licences will have exceeded that for sound only, which at the end of March was 7,558,843, including 306,053 for car radio.

Have you heard Mayflower II?—Although transmissions are restricted because of the need to conserve battery power Mayflower II is sending out a noon position each day and will transmit more frequently as she approaches the American coast. Her call is MXJW. Equipped with Marconi gear she operates on 'phone on 2009, 2198, 2301, 2381, 2406, 2527, 2534, 2738 and, of course, the international calling and distress frequency 2182 kc/s. She also operates on telegraphy in both the m.f. and h.f. bands.

Television Society Council.—Members elected to fill the vacancies on the Council of the Television Society are: J. E. Clark (Cathodeon), C. A. Marshall (British Communications and Electronics), A. A. Rowlands (Norwood Technical College), S. N. Watson (B.B.C.), and Dr. R. C. G. Williams (Philips).

TV Premiums.—At the Annual General Meeting of the Television Society the following premiums were awarded: E.M.I. Premium to A. H. Atherton (E.M.I.) for his paper "The secondary emission valve and its applications"; *Electronic Engineering* Premium to D. C. Birkinshaw (B.B.C.) for "Progress in American colour television"; Mervin Premium to H. A. Fairhurst (Murphy) for "The development of 21-inch colour television receivers"; Mullard Premium to Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose (D.S.I.R.) for "Properties and problems of Bands IV and V"; Pye Premium to R. A. Dilworth (G.P.O.) for "Interference with television reception: its causes and cures"; and *Wireless World* Premium to A. V. Lord (B.B.C.) for "Some problems in a bandsharing colour television system."

British Wireless Dinner Club.—The record number of 125 members attended the annual dinner, held on 26th April. Air Vice-Marshal E. B. Addison was elected president for the forthcoming year. Thailand has ordered a complete television station, valued at £170,000, from Pye for erection in Bangkok. It will operate on the 525-line standard which is employed by the American-built transmitter already in operation at the capital.

A radio-telephone link between Ascension Island, in mid-South Atlantic, and its nearest neighbour, St. Helena, 800 miles away, has been introduced by Cable and Wireless. A radio-telephone service between Ascension Island and the U.K. has been in operation since November 1955.

Science Museum (South Kensington, London, S.W.7) has arranged two special displays, one covering the International Geophysical Year, and the other electric power. An illustrated booklet (price 2s), being issued in conjunction with the I.G.Y. display, presents a general account of the phenomena to be studied and the observations to be made. The electric power display is introduced by a working reproduction of Faraday's apparatus of 1831 with which he demonstrated the continuous production of electric current.

**R.T.R.A.**—The new director of the Radio & Television Retailers' Association is M. Keegan, M.P., and the new secretary, J. E. Mountain. Both these positions were held by H. A. Curtis, who recently resigned. The Association has also appointed an assistant secretary, G. E. Ridgway. The president, F. C. Woodward, is continuing in office for a further year.

Technical Authors.—A committee is being set up by the City and Guilds to explore the problem of the training and qualification of technical authors, and if thought desirable and practicable to draft a scheme of syllabuses and examinations.

**Ekco Research.**—A four-storey extension to the Ekco works at Southend-on-Sea was recently opened as a research laboratory; most of the space is devoted to work in the nucleonic field. It will be remembered that Ekco Electronics recently shipped to Australia a set of instruments for the first atomic pile in that country.

"Design of the Year."—One of the certificates for 1957, awarded by the London Design Centre for 12 products chosen from some 3,500 shown at the Centre during the past year, was presented by Prince Philip to Pye for their CS17 television receiver.



TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURE.—This photograph, taken at the new Mullard Southampton works devoted entirely to semi-conductors, shows preliminary testing of a transistor before final enclosure. To prevent contamination, the test is made in a sealed "dry box." **R.R.E.** now stands for Royal Radar Establishment. The Queen, during her recent visit to the Ministry of Supply's Radar Research Establishment, Malvern, granted the right to use the title, Royal. A large new laboratory for research in solid state physics is being built at Malvern.

Briggs' Demonstration.—Another concert of live and recorded music, this time in Liverpool, is being given by G. A. Briggs (Wharfedale) with the collaboration of P. J. Walker (Acoustical). It will be held in the Philharmonic Hall on July 2nd at 7.30. Tickets, price 3s 6d, will be obtainable from the Hall, dealers, or Wharfedale from June 1st.

#### CONFERENCES

A three-day conference on "The Avoidance of Collision by Airborne and Shipborne Means" opens at the Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7, on June 5th. It is a joint meeting of the Institute of Navigation, the Institut Français de Navigation, and the Ausschuss für Funkortung, and is open to non-members (fee £1). Among those making contributions to the conference are Captain F. J. Wylie and Captain R. G. Swallow, of the Radio Advisory Service, A. L. P. Milwright (Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment), and Wing Commander E. W. Anderson (Elliott Brothers).

"Electronics in Automation."—At the time of going to press over 300 delegates, including many from overseas, had registered to attend the forthcoming Brit.I.R.E. Convention at Cambridge (June 26th to July 1st).

An invitation is extended by the Institution of Radio Engineers Australia to any *Wireless World* reader visiting Australia in October to attend the I.R.E. Convention at Sydney (October 21st to 26th).

Automation Conference.—The Institution of Production Engineers is holding a conference on "Automatic production—change and control" at Harrogate from June 30th to July 3rd.

Microwave Valves.—It is announced in the Annual Report of the I.E.E. that the Institution is arranging a convention on microwave valves for May next year.

**U.H.F. Circuits and Aerials.**—An international conference covering this subject is to be held in Paris from October 21st to 26th. It is being organized by the Société des Radio-électriciens, 10, Avenue Pierre-Larousse, Malakoff (Seine), France, from whom further particulars are obtainable.

#### COURSES

A Course in Information Engineering, lasting 12 months and leading by examination to the degree of M.Sc., is being offered to Honours graduates by Birmingham University.

"High Quality Reproduction."—A series of ten lectures on this subject began at the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, London, N.7, on May 13th, and will be continued each Monday and Thursday (except during Whit-week) until June 20th. The lecturers in June include P. J. Walker (Acoustical), J. F. Doust (M.S.S.), F. H. Brittain (G.E.C.) and Percy Wilson (*The Gramophone*).

**Colour TV Course.**—Dr. G. N. Patchett began a course of six lectures on colour television at the Technical College, Bradford, on May 23rd. The lectures are being given each Thursday evening until June 27th (fee 10s).

Aerial Lectures.—A series of lectures on Band III aerials is being given by Antiference in Wales and the West Country in preparation for the opening of the I.T.A.'s transmitter at St. Hilary. They will be delivered in June in Exeter (18th), Bristol (19th) and Cardiff (20th). Personalities

Sir Robert Watson-Watt, C.B., F.R.S., is on a twomonths' visit to this country, and was among the guests at the 11th Annual Dinner of the Radar Association on May 10th. During a very amusing speech on the origins of radar, he greeted his "fellow radarians." He is here on behalf of his Canadian company of which there is a branch in this country (Adalia, Ltd., 12, Whitehall, London, S.W.1). Whilst here, he is reading the proofs of his autobiography to be published later in the year by Odhams.

**Paul Eisler,** Dr.Ing., M.Brit.I.R.E., has been made an officer of the French "Order of Merit for Research and Invention" for his pioneering work on printed circuitry. Dr. Eisler, who was born in Vienna in 1907, came to London in 1936, at the invitation of Marconi's, to conclude an arrangement on a television patent. He started work on printed circuitry at about this time, but it was not until towards the end of the war that his ideas were put to practical use in proximity fuses. Dr. Eisler received the 1954 Marconi Premium from the Brit.I.R.E. for his paper, "Printed Circuits—Some General Principles and Applications of the Foil Technique."

Dr. H. H. Beverage, whose name is given to a longwire type of receiving aerial and who was also coinventor of the diversity system of reception, has been awarded the Lamme Gold Medal by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers for his "conception and application of principles basic to progress in national and worldwide radio communications." Dr. Beverage is vice-president of RCA Communications and also director of radio research at RCA Laboratories.

A. D. Priestland, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and P. E. Trier, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., have been appointed directors of the Mullard Radio Valve Company. Mr. Priestland, who joined the Company as a technical assistant in 1935 and during the war was responsible for valve manufacture at the Company's factory at Blackburn, has been a director of Mullard Blackburn Works, Ltd., since its formation in 1951. Mr. Trier, who is manager of Mullard Research Laboratories which he joined in 1950 as head of the communications and radar division, graduated as a wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge. He was at the Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment from 1941 to 1950, where he was for some time head of the v.h.f. communications group.

C. L. Chapman, chief development engineer, and R. P. Mason, commercial manager, of Venner Accumulators, Ltd., sole manufacturers of silver-zinc accumulators in Great Britain, have recently returned from the annual conference of the Yardney International Organization in New York. The conference was called to discuss methods of manufacture and design of the lightweight silver-zinc accumulator based on the André-Yardney system.

J. W. Soulsby, elected for the third term of office as chairman of the Radio Officers' Union, is chief radio officer in the British India Steam Navigation Company's Uganda. He joined Marconi Marine in 1918, and during the war was in the armed merchant cruiser Canton. He is 57. The new vice-chairman is W. S. Armstrong, who was on Marconi's seagoing staff until 1947 when he was appointed permanently to the Inspectors' and Technical Employees' Section of the Union.

J. E. C. Bailey, C.B.E., the new chairman of the British Scientific Instrument Research Association, is chairman and managing director of Baird & Tatlock (London) Ltd. His term of office extends to July 1960. Mr. Bailey is also senior warden of the Guild of Scientific Instrument Makers formed last year. Air Commodore Thomas U. C. Shirley, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., recently appointed air officer commanding and commandant of the R.A.F. Technical College at Henlow, Beds., was for a short while during the war director of radio engineering at the Air Ministry and subsequently deputy director of signals. A signals specialist, Air Comdre. Shirley, who is 48, joined the R.A.F. in 1925.

F. W. Perks is the new chairman of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association in succession to M. M. Macqueen, of G.E.C. Mr. Perks has been in the radio industry for over 40 years, having joined Marconi's in 1914. He subsequently transferred to the Marconiphone Company and is now sales director of H.M.V. and Marconiphone. He has been chairman of the exhibition organizing com-



hibition organizing conmittee of the R a dio Industry Council since 1947. The new vicechairman of B.R.E.M.A. is A. L. Sutherland, director of Philips Electrical. The only change in the membership of the council is that Radio & Allied Industries takes the place of Ferranti, who have resigned from the Association.

T. S. Robson is to be engineer-in-charge of the I.T.A. Scottish transmitter at Black Hill, Lanarkshire, which will begin transmissions in August. Before joining the I.T.A. he was for ten years on the staff of E.M.I.

J. J. Bliss, B.Sc.(Eng.), Grad.I.E.E., is the first education officer to be appointed by Marconi Instruments, Ltd. A graduate of Nottingham University, he joined the technical literature section of Marconi Instruments in 1951 having served as a seagoing radio officer with Marconi Marine during the war. He has also had considerable experience in the educational field and was a member of the advisory committee in the Department of Physics at the Northern Polytechnic.

J. K. S. Jowett, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., who gives in this issue an explanation of the Band I interference experienced in Cornwall (see March issue), has been in the Post Office Engineering Department since 1936. For the past seven years he has been in charge of a group of the branch concerned with propagation studies relating to the operation of Post Office radio links, and with propagation matters in relation to the sound and television broadcasting services.

**D. A. Barlow**, M.Sc., whose article on record wear is concluded on page 290, is a metallurgist, his interest in sound reproduction being a spare-time activity. Since graduating at Birmingham University in 1943 he has worked in the research department of Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., Banbury, Oxon, on the mechanical properties and plastic deformation of aluminium alloys.

#### **OBITUARY**

E. J. Emery, M.Brit.I.R.E., managing director of E.M.I. Sales & Service and a director of the parent company, died on May 10th at the age of 57. He joined the seagoing staff of Marconi's in 1916, and with the inception of sound broadcasting in 1922 transferred to the Marconiphone Company, now a member of the E.M.I. group. Mr. Emery played a leading part in fostering training schemes for technicians; he had been chairman of the City and Guilds Advisory Committee on Radio and Television since its formation before the war, and was also chairman of the Radio Trades Examination Board.

## Audio Fair, 1957

#### REVIEW OF RECENT TRENDS IN AUDIO EQUIPMENT DESIGN

THIS review considers the various types of apparatus in the order in which the audio signal passes through them. It includes "overflow" exhibits outside the Fair.

**Records and Tape.**—Connoisseur two-channel single-microgroove discs are approaching the production stage. The two channels are obtained by combined lateral and hill-and-dale recording in the same groove. In both the recording and reproducing pickups the two movements are mechanically coupled to a single stylus at a point where each has a null position. By this means a channel separation of the order of 25 dB has been obtained, and ordinary 1.p.s. can be played without modification.

The new M.S.S. long-playing tape uses a thin PVC base, the coating being unchanged.

Microphones.—A new ribbon microphone (KTB1) introduced by Simon Sound has alternative output



Simon ribbon microphone.

impedances of  $25 \Omega$  or  $50 k\Omega$ . True pressure gradient response is obtained up to at least 10 kc/s, the overall response extending somewhat The ribbon is extremely further. thin (about 1 micron) and its large area gives a higher sensitivity than usual. Lustraphone introduced a very small  $(\hat{1} \text{ in } \times \frac{5}{8} \text{ in } \times \frac{1}{4} \text{ in})$  unit (DRA/62) using a differential-reed armature, and with an impedance of 1,000 ohms suitable for direct connection in transistor hearing aid circuits. It is also made up as a lapel microphone (LP/62), with an impedance of 30 ohms for normal requirements. The output peaks

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

around 2,000 c/s, thereafter being substantially flat to 5,000 c/s. The sensitivity is 84 dB below 1 V/dyne/ cm<sup>2</sup> for the 30-ohm model. A new pencil ribbon microphone (VR64) was also shown by Lustraphone. A crystal microphone (Type 39-1) introduced by Acos has a typical response (when fitted with the 8ft of cable provided) which has a 5 dB peak around 8 kc/s and is 3 dB down at 13 kc/s. The sensitivity is 62 dB below 1 V/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>.

Pre-amplifiers. — Several Tape manufacturers, including Sound Sales, Armstrong, Lowther and Rogers, have recently introduced units to enable tape decks to be used with their amplifiers and preamplifiers. These generally provide high-frequency bias and erase supplies which can be varied to suit particular heads; recording level indication is by meter or magic-eye, and compensation to enable an overall flat response to be obtained at various tape speeds and with various recording heads.

Tape Decks and Recorders.---A new deck used in their reproducer for tape records shown by Avantic uses two flywheels, the extra one being fitted to the take-up spool. These are roughly equivalent to the use of a single larger and more unwieldy flywheel on the capstan. By this means wow and flutter have been kept below 0.1%. The Brenell Mark IV deck incorporates a number of improvements, including the ability to change the tape speed by a simple change in capstan sleeving on top of the deck; the maximum usable reel size is increased to  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in diameter. It can also, as is now the case with most tape decks, be fitted with a revolution counter. The new E.M.I. model (TR51) also allows the use of the larger  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in reel. The Collaro Mark III deck now incorporates a pause control; and a safety device to prevent accidental erasure, which is actuated as soon as the recorder is stopped. A similar safety device is fitted to the Truvox Mark IV deck.

A Spectone recorder incorporating the Collaro tape deck was also introduced recently. Hum and noise is 45 dB (unweighted) below the 2% total harmonic distortion recording level. Low- and high-impedance microphone inputs and 15-ohm (4 watts) and cathode follower outputs are provided. A variable bass cut for close microphone recording is also available.

Stereophonic Decks and Recorders. —A new stereophonic head for fitting to their Mark IV deck was shown by Truvox. The two heads are vertically in line and have gap widths of 0.00025 in. Crosstalk is better than minus 45 dB.

Ferrograph have introduced two new stereophonic recorders using vertically in line heads. In one of these (88) both recording and reproduction can be stereophonic: in the other (77) stereophonic reproduction, but only monaural recording is possible. Of course, in all stereophonic reproducers it is generally very simple to obtain monaural reproduction if desired.

Pickups.—By taking advantage of the long-wearing property of a diamond stylus, which does not need provision for easy replacement, Goldring have been able to obtain the very low dynamic impedance of 2 mgm referred to the stylus tip in their new variable reluctance turnover cartridge (Type 600). The highfrequency resonance on vinyl records is thus at about 25 kc/s so the response is substantially linear to beyond 20 kc/s. The compliance is not less than  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne and the sensitivity 3.2 mV per cm/sec recorded velocity. A mu-metal shield is provided.

Philips were showing a new moving-magnet pickup (NG5400)



described in Philips **Techni**cal Review Volume 18, Nos. 4, 5, 6. The design of this has been made possible by the use of the lightweight, highcoercive, material Ferroxdure, which, when in cylindrical form as in this application, can be magnetized in a direction at right angles to the cylinder axis. In the schematic illustration of the pickup shown, lateral movement of the stylus D is converted by means of the cantilever C and the bearings  $B_1$ ,  $B_2$  into angular movement of the Ferroxdure magnet M. This induces an e.m.f. in the coils S wound on the magnetic material J in whose gap the magnet lies. In this design the effective mass

compliance about  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne.

F.M. Tuners.---A prototype f.m. tuner (TP100) shown by Thermionic Products has a tuned cascode r.f. stage, 3 i.f. stages, a biased crystal diode limiter followed by a saturated pentode limiter, and a broadband (1500 kc/s) ratio detector. It is claimed that by this arrangement the need for a tuning indicator and a.f.c. is avoided. The sensitivity is better than 5 mV for 30 dB a.m. rejection. Decca were also showing a prototype f.m. tuner with a wide-band ratio detector and a sensitivity of 4 mV for 20 dB quietening. A new a.m./ f.m. tuner shown by Avantic had a.f.c. on the f.m. side with a Fosterpre-amplifier. This also has a very comprehensive pickup matching arrangement whereby the input impedance can be continuously varied from 500  $\Omega$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  M $\Omega$  independently of the sensitivity, which can also be continuously varied. Steep-cut treble controls (generally with three alternative cutting positions) are also now nearly universal, and four alternative record compensation characteristics (3LP,178) are also usually provided, though there are six on the Pamphonic 1002B. Inputs for low-level pickups are also now nearly the rule, and the sensitivity of the Armstrong A10 and W.B. 12 pre-amplifiers have been increased in keeping with this



at the stylus tip is 3 mgm, the lateral compliance at least  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne and the output 4 mV per cm/sec recorded velocity. The frequency response is flat from 30 c/s to 15 kc/s, the high-frequency resonance being at about 25 kc/s on vinyl discs.

The Expert pickup (and amplifiers and loudspeakers) are not new but have not apparently been shown at audio exhibitions before. The pickup is of the moving coil type and the h.f. resonance is above 20 kc/s on l.p.s. The arm is pivoted some way along its length where a spring arrangement allows adjustment of the stylus pressure. By this means the extra rigidity and low inertia of a short arm are combined with the better tracking properties of a long arm. Acos showed two new crystal pickups with outputs of 0.16 and 1 volt per cm/sec; the high-frequency response (with a 3 dB peak) being 3 dB down at 11 kc/s and 7 kc/s The German Elac respectively. Miratwin MST2 cartridge is now being distributed in England by Thermionic Products. This is of the turnover variable reluctance type, but with two completely separate assemblies. The high output of about 6 mV per cm/sec recorded velocity is due to an efficient magnetic circuit. The high-frequency resonance is at about 18 kc/s on vinyl, and the

Seeley detector and a sensitivity of 10 mV for 20 dB quietening. The Armstrong FM61 is now fitted with a.f.c. which can be switched off if desired.

**Pre-amplifiers.** — Three transistor pre-amplifiers were introduced by Lowther. The input is 4-15 mV at 5-60  $\Omega$  impedance for each, and alternative voltage gains of 30 (general purpose with no feedback) or 50 are available. One of the pre-amplifiers with a gain of 50 has 24 dB uncorrected feedback, the other can be corrected to the R.I.A.A. or 78 *ffrr* record reproducing characteristics, or to a flat, high gain characteristic for use with microphones.

A very comprehensive pre-amplifier was used by Acos for their demonstrations. On the bass and treble controls the turnover point and amount of alteration could be independently varied, and a continuously variable (3.5 kc/s-20 kc/s cut off) low pass filter was also provided.

Several new valve pre-amplifiers were shown, "loudness" (tone-compensated volume) controls being increasingly fitted. These generally follow the Fletcher-Munson curves; but as Decca point out these curves apply only to sine waves, and so they have used somewhat different ones to provide the best compromise between speech and music in their prototype



Pamphonic 1002B pre-amplifier.

trend. Pilot (who are newcomers to this field) have a useful addition to their pre-amplifier HFC12 in the form of a muting switch to desensitize the pre-amplifier (time constant 1 second) while changing records or input sources. Vortexion showed a pre-amplifier (TRG10) which can be fully loaded from Wearite tape heads.

Amplifiers.—Philips were showing two transformerless amplifiers. These have been made possible by winding up to 800-ohm voice coils for their normal dual-cone loudspeakers. Two valves are used whose outputs add in the load but whose input is only single-ended. These amplifiers can deliver their full rated power at low frequencies and also have a wide, level frequency response. The separate amplifier and pre-amplifier gives 12 watts output for 0.1 per cent distortion at 100 c/s; a 4-watt transformerless amplifier is also used in their "Magic Box."

Lustraphone have introduced two portable P.A. transistor amplifiers giving 10 or 15 watts output for 5 mV low impedance microphone input, and with a substantially flat response from 100 to 10,000 c/s.

A considerable number of amplifiers are now stated to be stable for capacitive loads such as electrostatic loudspeakers. These include the



FREQUENCY (c/s)

Expert 10- and 20-watt (0.1% distortion), the Decca 25-watt (0.05% distortion) prototype (due to its tertiary feedback winding on the output transformer), and the Rogers Senior Mark II 15-watt (0.1% distortion) amplifiers. Some information was released by Quad on the amplifier conditions under which their electrostatic speaker should be operated. The ideal amplifier source impedance would be equivalent to a 1-2ohm resistor in series with a  $40-\mu H$ inductance. The distortion should

be low for resistive loads varying between 30 and 7 ohms, and on a 30-ohm load not more than 35 peak output volts should be available.

Although Grampian were showing a 40-watt (1% distortion) amplifier using ultra-linearly operated KT88s, high powers do not yet seem to have invaded the British market. The two Leak power amplifiers have however been modified to give power outputs of 12 and 25 watts for 0.1% distortion. The Armstrong A10 Mark II can also now give 10 watts at 0.1% distortion. A 60-watt public address amplifier by Trix was used for announcements at the fair.

Compact single-unit 10-watt stereophonic amplifiers and preamplifiers were shown by Connois-

seur and Avantic. These, of course, include an extra control for balancing the two inputs, and the Avantic also has a knob labelled 3D and stereo to enable a single channel output to be fed to two loudspeakers, thus giving a much wider apparent sound source.

cancel-

Loudspeakers .- A new method of mounting loudspeakers which greatly reduces the distortion at low frequencies was demonstrated in the G.E.C. Periphonic system. The loudspeakers are mounted front-toback at a slight angle as close together as possible in a small Vshaped enclosure, as in the illustration. The slot in the enclosure is acoustically terminated in a rectangular bass reflex cabinet (42 in × 25 in  $\times$  15 in). The electrical inputs to the two loudspeakers are made out of phase. Because of the tight coupling between them the geometrical distortions of the loudspeaker cones are to a considerable extent cancelled out. These distortions are such that when the cone apex is moving towards its periphery the cone tends to open out, and when it is moving away it tends to collapse, much as a partially opened umbrella would. Very high air pressures are generated in the V-shaped enclosure, which possibly precludes its use to very strong cone loudspeakers such as the G.E.C. metal cone. This also necessitates considerable care in removing resonances from the reflex cabinet. Corrugated cardboard diaphragms are placed at suitable positions within the enclosure to break up any resonances of the air columns, and tapered slots are cut in the two vents to broaden the main air resonance. The diagram shows the reduction in the distortion achieved; it should be noted that the electrical input has been doubled to the two-speaker system. Three sets of the usual "presence-unit" tweeters are used in the complete system, placed at the front and the two sides of the cabinet. These are

Rola Celestion reentrant horn.

C.O. Tetrag tweeter mounting.

arranged so that either the front, or the side, or both sets of tweeters can be switched on, compensation being applied to keep the overall response level in all cases. By this means the apparent sound source can be made very large with only the side tweeters on (perhaps for relaxed listening or large-scale works), somewhat smaller with the front tweeters switched on as well, or smaller still with only the front tweeters switched on (for speech).

Wharfedale were showing their free-standing three-speaker new sand-filled baffle system (SFB/3) which is  $34 \text{ in} \times 31 \text{ in}$ . They have found that with the additional reflecting surfaces such as occur in a room corner the normal response of a loudspeaker mounted in a baffle is modified and extends about an octave lower than usual, but with

the cut-off rate increased from 6 to 12 dB per octave. The two parallel-fed low-frequency units (W12/SFB, 10-in Bronze/SFB) have a very low resonance frequency due to the use of the new foam rim-suspension which is now fitted to all Wharfedale speakers. This also reduces distortion at large amplitudes and smoothes the response generally. The tweeter in the SFB/3 is a standard super 3/FS.

Rola Celestion have introduced a new middle and upper frequency (crossover points at 750 and 5,000 c/s) two-speaker system (415). The middle speaker uses a re-entrant horn as in the illustration, the tweeter being placed in the centre. Some more information was given about the Goodmans electrostatic speaker (103): the impedance at 400 c/s is 15 ohms and substantially

resistive. C.Q. have added several alternative tweeters to their standard small  $(22 \times 12 \times 13$  in) bass reflex cabinet with tunnel port. One of these is the Tetraq, which consists of a tetrahedron containing two 4-indiameter tweeters mounted on different faces. This rests on a stand in any position thus easily giving a wide control over the treble distribution. Other small speaker systems were shown by Pye and Simon.

New 4-in tweeters were shown by Rola and Plessey. Two miniature speakers  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in in diameter and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in  $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in for use in transistor sets have been added to the W.B. range. One of the Expert range of speakers uses a simple four-foot acoustic column with the single speaker mounted at the top. By this means acceptable results are obtained in a very small floor space (1 ft square).

# **Television Interference from Sea** Reflections

By J. K. S. JOWETT, \* B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E.

An Explanation of the Effects Observed at Kingsand and Cawsand

A PARTICULARLY interesting and troublesome case of beat interference to Band I television reception was reported in the March, 1957, issue of Wireless World. The predominant effect described was that of a fluctuating picture brightness which occurs rhythmically at a rate of between 35 and 50 per minute at reception points in Kingsand and Cawsand in Cornwall. These two places are heavily shielded by a local 400-ft hill from signals following the direct transmission path from the B.B.C. television transmitter at North Hessary Tor. When the beat effect is most pronounced it is accompanied by multiple ghost images of alternating polarity. Apart from a short period around sunset on summer days the phenomenon is present, to a greater or less extent, whenever television transmissions take place; no separate interference source which might have caused the trouble has been observed at times when North Hessary Tor was not transmitting.

This evidence strongly suggests that the interference is created by unwanted modes of propagation of the television signal, i.e., by reflections from some natural features or other obstacles which are not in the direct transmission path. The usual effect of such reflections is, of course, familiar to many viewers and takes the form of a permanent ghost or echo signal displaced from the main signal by an amount which is proportional to the time delay of

the ghost signal relative to the primary signal. The rhythmic variation of picture brightness which occurs at Kingsand and Cawsand, however, could only be caused by such means if the path delay were subject to a regular and systematic change. As is well known such an effect can, for a short space of time, be caused by a moving object such as an aircraft; but the permanent nature of the present reported interference rules out an explanation based on aircraft reflections.

It was stated that this type of interference has been noted elsewhere at a number of coastal areas shielded from North Hessary Tor, between Start Point and Looe; but nowhere is its effect so pronounced as it is at Kingsand and Cawsand.

The original report quoted the opinion of the B.B.C. that the beat is caused by a reflection from the surface of the sea. The present writer is convinced that this can be the only explanation and, furthermore, that the rhythmic beat effect is in all probability due to the regular motion of waves on the sea surface. It should be borne in mind in this connection that although a radio wave may be reflected at the sea surface with a high coefficient of specular reflection-perhaps of the order of 0.8 or 0.9 or even more-there is inevitably some degree

\* Post Office Engineering Department, Radio Planning and Provision Branch

of scattered reflection taking place. The sea acts, in fact, as a re-radiator of energy; by far the greatest part of the incident energy is re-radiated in an extremely narrow lobe in the forward direction but a very small amount of energy is scattered in all directions. There may be small side lobes of reradiation in directions favoured by the corrugation of the sea surface and, where a large area of sea is "illuminated" by a strong incident field, the cumulative total of energy thus scattered may be far from negligible.

The same type of interference is, of course, met in the form of sea-clutter on centimetric radar displays. In this case the echoes forming the clutter are due to direct back scatter from the sea. Such back-scattering phenomena, both from sea and land, have also been conclusively demonstrated in recent research on the transmission of h.f. waves. It is this form of back-scattered reflection which no doubt generally accounts for the television beat interference at coastal areas where the reception site is badly shielded from the transmitter and where, also, the sea is in direct view of both the reception site and the television transmitter. In the special case of Kingsand and Cawsand, however, it would appear that the interference is largely due to "sideways" scatter from areas of water in Plymouth Sound rather than to back scatter from the English Channel.

Why should the problem be so pronounced at Kingsand and Cawsand? The primary condition that the direct path signal is severely attenuated by local high ground is, of course, fully met, but so it



Fig. 1. Plan of the affected area and its environs, showing ellipses through reflection points giving various path differences.

is in many other places. The real aggravation of the problem here lies in the fact that Plymouth Sound and much of Cawsand Bay are in no way shielded from North Hessary Tor; they are, in fact, illuminated with radio fields that are at least 20-30 dB greater than the direct-path field set up at Kingsand. Moreover, this stretch of water lies in front of or to the side of the receiving aerial; not, as in the case of usual coastal sites, to the back of the receiving aerial. It is therefore less easy to provide discrimination by means of aerial directivity. The glancing angle at which the radio waves strike the water surface is also quite high—of the order of 1.5° to 2°—and as will later be seen this considerably assists the extent to which scattering takes place.

#### **Possible Reflection Modes**

It is useful to distinguish between three possible separate modes of sea reflections in this particular case, these are:—

- (a) Quasi-specular reflection at oblique incidence from wave fronts in Plymouth Sound.
- (b) Similar, but less oblique, reflections from rollers out to sea, and
- (c) Scattered reflections from a wide area of the bay similar to the usual form of sea-clutter met in radar.

The first mode may well predominate at times and is therefore described here in some detail; it also illustrates very simply the way in which sea-wave motion can cause picture fluctuations. These oblique-incidence reflections from sea waves may be assumed to take place from region A marked on the map (Fig. 1), perhaps particularly from wave fronts advancing in a generally north-west direction, since such wave fronts are likely to give maximum reflections in the direction of Kingsand and Cawsand<sup>†</sup>. If we look at the situation in plan view, we see that reflection at the wave fronts is relatively oblique in this region; it is, therefore, more nearly specular and of larger amplitude than ordinary back scatter. Since, in addition, the reflected signal would arrive at Kingsand only 30° or so off the direct-path bearing it is likely that this mode of reflection is always effective. In so far as the mode is one of quasispecular reflection from the advancing fronts of waves and breakers it is probable that the general area of reflection will depend on the height of the receiving aerial. If this height is only 50 feet above sea-level, effective reflections may be taking place little more than  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile away, whereas, with aerials 100-200 feet above sea-level, the area of most effective reflections may be one or two miles away from the receiving point. The delay of these reflected signals relative to the direct-path signals would be of the order of 1-2 microseconds only, and, while a diffuse form of ghost image might be seen, the main result would be to cause a fluctuation of picture brightness as the following reasoning shows.

Let us consider reflections from a single wave front advancing towards the coast to the north-east of Kingsand. At some point in the travel of this wave the reflected signals reaching Kingsand would augment the direct-path signal; a short time later, when the excess path length has decreased by just

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>+</sup> It is worth noting that, near the coast, sea waves travel faster in deep water; this causes wave-fronts approaching a coast-line, from whatever direction, to swing round so that they roughly follow the contours of the sea-bed and make their final approach in a direction parallel to the shore.

one half-wavelength of the radio waves, the reflected signals would be in phase opposition to the directpath signal, thus reducing the picture signal level. Simultaneous reflections from a number of such sea waves would undoubtedly take place. They could not, of course, all be expected to be in phase with one another but neither would they all cancel out; there would virtually always be a substantial resultant causing a fluctuation of the total received signal.

#### Sea Wave Velocity

In support of this general contention it is possible, quite simply, to relate the picture fluctuation rate to the velocity of the sea waves causing the beating effect. The lowest observed picture fluctuation rate is 35 per minute or about 0.6 per second. In other words the excess path length of the reflected signals must be decreasing by  $0.6\lambda$  per second or approximately 3.5 metres per second since the vision wavelength of North Hessary Tor is very nearly 6 metres. If we now refer to Fig. 2 we see that this excess path length, P, is given by:

 $\begin{aligned} \mathbf{P} &= \mathbf{AC} - \mathbf{DC} \\ &= \mathbf{AC} (1 - \cos 2 \theta) \\ &= n \operatorname{cosec} \theta (1 - \cos 2 \theta), \text{ since } \mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{BC} \operatorname{cosec} \theta \\ &= n \operatorname{cosec} \theta \end{aligned}$ 

i.e.  $P = 2n \sin \theta$ , a very simple result. Differentiating,

 $\frac{\mathrm{dP}}{\mathrm{d}t} = 2\mathrm{sin} \ \theta. \frac{\mathrm{d}n}{\mathrm{d}t}$ 

and since the angle  $2\theta$  is close to  $30^{\circ}$  for much of the region we are now considering, sin  $\theta \simeq 0.25$ , and

$$\frac{\mathrm{dP}}{\mathrm{dt}} = 0.5 \frac{\mathrm{dn}}{\mathrm{dt}}$$

In simple terms this means that the rate of change of excess path length (minimum value about 3.5 metres per second as deduced above) is just about one-half of the velocity of the advancing waves when these are approaching in the correct direction to give maximum reflections. Thus, in order to explain the reported rates of picture fluctuations, the minimum sea-wave velocity in and around region A must be about 7 metres per second (or 14 knots) while the maximum sea-wave velocity in this correct direction must be perhaps 9 or 10 metres per second (or 18 to 20 knots). The striking thing is that these velocities are very close to what would normally be expected in fairly shallow water. At low tide the water depth of region A is certainly below 5 fathoms (30 feet); let us assume an average low-water depth of around 15 feet, for which various authorities quote a wave speed of 13 knots. At high tide this depth would be roughly doubled and this would approximately increase the wave velocity by a factor of  $\sqrt{2}$  to some 19 knots, either more or less, depending upon the strength and direction of the wind and other factors. An assumption that the average water depth was either 10 or 20 feet instead of 15 feet would have altered these results by less than 20%. It can therefore be said that the observed phenomena are consistent with the theory of wave-front reflections from this particular region. It would certainly be of interest to know whether the observed rate of fluctuation is generally a maximum around high tide, particularly under conditions when modes (b) and (c) might be less important than mode (a).

The possible effects in region A have been described in some detail. But it is clear that other areas of water do affect reception on occasions if not all the time; for example, multiple fluctuating ghosts are reported with such long delays that the corresponding excess path lengths must be of the order of several miles or more. In Fig. 1 are drawn parts of the ellipses joining points from which reflections would give excess path lengths of various values from 1 to 10 miles; this latter range corresponds to a time delay of about 54 microseconds or just over one-half of a line scan. It is clear that if sea reflections are to give the multiple longdelay ghosts which are reported they must come from the English Channel and the southern half of the bay.

There seems no reason to doubt that such reflections can take place, particularly when there is a heavy swell or sea occurs. But the fact that separate ghosts are visible would suggest that such reflec-tions are "grouped" so as to give echo signals which are delayed by at least one or two microseconds from one another. For this to be the case it would seem that conspicuous reflections do not necessarily take place from all waves, but only from those which are spaced by perhaps as much as  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile or  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile apart. This is by no means improbable in fairly high seas and it is an observed fact that sometimes a number of rollers advance as a group very close to one another and leave behind a long gap before any further substantial waves are met. This inference is supported by radar observations which occasionally show seaclutter divided out into striations or ridges of echoes with intervening dark gaps representing distances of hundreds of yards between effective wave-scatterers. The velocity of such large waves or rollers at the entrance to the bay probably exceeds 20 knots. From Fig. 1 we should expect the distant waves to advance in a direction roughly normal to the delay ellipses, and for this reason separate fairly distinct echoes from a close group of waves might be expected. The effect might be particularly pronounced with winds between south and east and the polarity of these long-delay ghosts would alternate at a rate considerably faster than the reported picture fluctuations. The ghosts would not, of course, beat exactly in phase with one another and at any one instant some would appear white, others black, while the remainder would be in the process of changing their polarity. They would move steadily towards the primary image but at too slow a rate to be observed, especially in view of their constantly changing polarity.

#### Scattered Reflections

There remains to be considered the third mode, that of sea-clutter which, of course, could be taken to include the first two modes. Scattered reflections or "clutter" from nearly all parts of the bay must take place at all times to some degree. The effect would, one might expect, be especially marked in choppy seas but may be sufficient at nearly all times to give some of the observed effects. Some help on the present problem may be gained by studying the findings of radar research on sea-clutter, although in this case only back-scattered reflections from the sea's surface are involved.

Sea-clutter on centimetric radar screens is regularly observed out to ranges of several miles, and



to even greater distances when the sea surface is rough, especially in the windward direction. With vertically polarized radar the effect is more pronounced than with horizontally polarized radar especially, it would seem, for radars operating on metre waves. Of particular significance to us is the observed fact that the magnitude of sea-clutter depends markedly on the glancing angle  $\alpha$  at which the transmitted wave meets the sea surface. For very low angles of  $\alpha$  the back-scattered power was found to be proportional to  $\frac{1}{\alpha^8}$  or  $\frac{1}{\alpha^4}$ ; this means that the power scattered back at, say,  $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  glancing angle might be less than 1% of the power scattered back at 2° glancing angle! It is not difficult to appreciate that this may be so, since the apparent "corrugation" or roughness of the sea, when observed at low angles, can rapidly decrease as the point of observation is lowered, any single large wave then tending to obscure from view other waves which follow. Various theories of sea-clutter have been advanced including the suggestion that spray droplets formed at "whitecaps" cause scattered reflections, but it seems probable that an explanation based upon scattered reflection from waves and ripples (or, more exactly, upon diffraction effects at an uneven surface) is likely to be proved the more correct.

These facts lend support to the idea that significant scattering takes place at the sea surface even on metre waves if vertically polarized signals are incident at an angle which is not too small. The general movement of waves at the surface would then give Doppler echoes which, if large enough, would produce resultant fluctuations in the amplitude of the received signal. Since the scattered echoes would arise from numerous wave fronts on the sea the total result would be an accumulation of small sea-reflected components arriving in random phase, but all causing periodic fluctuations of picture signal at rates of perhaps 20 to 60 or more per minute. Those echoes with the shorter delays would probably produce the largest beating effect and might congregate around a mean fluctuation

frequency of 30 or 40 or 50 per minute, as has already been shown.

It is necessary to make a few more remarks concerning the originally reported effects. First, why is there a virtual disappearance of the phenomena for a short daily period around sunset in summer months? An explanation based upon a reduction of wind velocity and therefore, perhaps, of wave height at this time does not seem very convincing. It is possible, however, that an explanation involving the refractive index gradient in the atmosphere and, in consequence, the angle of incidence of the radio waves at the sea surface, may be correct. Thus the withdrawal of the sun's rays at the end of a summer day may cause quite rapid and pronounced changes in the state of the air over coastal districts. These may modify significantly the atmospheric refractive index gradient with height and thereby cause, for example, a change in glancing angle from 1.5° to, perhaps, 1.25° or even 1°. If such a change could occur, it could easily lead to a reduction of the order of 10 dB in the scattered signals if radar experience is any guide. Furthermore, it should be remembered that, near the Brewster angle, the phase and amplitude of specularly reflected vertically polarized waves undergo rapid changes. This angle appears to be around  $1.5^{\circ}$  in the case of 50 Mc/s waves incident at the sea surface and small changes in the incident angle may cause pronounced changes in the reflected components for this reason also. If these explanations of the sunset effect are near the truth the same basic causes might be invoked in part explanation of other observed effects such as the only occasional appearance of long-delay echoes and the variation of the interference with atmospheric humidity.

#### Other Areas

It is interesting to note that Tor Bay is less clearly illuminated by the North Hessary Tor transmissions than is Plymouth Sound; further, because of the greater distance, the glancing angle at which the radio waves meet the sea surface at Tor Bay is less than 1°. These facts are probably sufficient to account for the absence of reports of severe beating interference from that area. Nevertheless there is no doubt that the effects observed at Kingsand and Cawsand could be met in other parts of the country, although the conditions necessary for the beating interference to be severe will probably restrict occurrences to only a few localities. Not only must the direct path be badly screened locally but there must be a large local stretch of water, preferably in the forward-looking direction of the receiving aerial. This water must itself receive a high field strength by direct transmission and the radio signals should, if scattering is to be significant, be incident at an angle well above 1°; this, in turn, presupposes a television transmitter near to the coast-line. The necessary physical conditions could, perhaps, be met within 20 miles range of the B.B.C.'s Blaen Plwy (West Wales) and Sandale Fell (Carlisle) transmitters. But both of these transmissions are horizontally polarized and any effects should be less serious in consequence.

It remains to be seen whether the effect will be worse in Band III under similar circumstances. The amplitude of sea-reflected signals will probably be greater at the higher frequencies, but severe effects may be more localized and also more readily dealt with by the greater aerial directivity discrimination achievable at these frequencies.

These remarks, however, scarcely help the unfortunate viewers of Kingsand and Cawsand. If the explanations here advanced are correct it would appear that the best prospects of minimizing their difficulties lie in, so far as possible, avoiding sites which give a very open view of the bay. Aerials

### Wideband Communications Systems

Travelling-wave Tubes Contribute to

Simplification of Equipment

AN exhibition and demonstration of wideband metre and centimetre communications equipments was held recently by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company in association with certain other companies. Among these were the Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, the British Insulated Callender's Construction Company, the English Electric Valve Company, Siemens Bros. and the Telephone Manufacturing Company.

These equipments have been developed primarily for multi-channel telephony. Frequency modulation is used throughout and one of the equipments, the HM200/250 working in the 2,000 Mc/s band, has a potential capacity of 600 normal-width speech channels, or one high-definition television channel.

or one high-definition television channel. A special feature of the HM200 (terminal) and HM250 (repeater) equipments is the use throughout of some new types of travelling-wave tubes made by the English Electric Valve Company. These tubes are designed especially to meet the exacting requirements of wide bandwidth, linearity, freedom from phase distortion and high amplification at ultra-high frequencies. The lastmentioned characteristic has enabled the repeater stations to operate without demodulating the incoming signal prior to amplification. Signals are amplified at the working frequency of about 2,000 Mc/s, the frequency is changed slightly and after further amplification in a 3-stage travelling-wave tube amplifier is reradiated at a power of about 10 W. Parabolic aerials are used with receiver and transmitter sharing a common aerial by means of diplexers. Distances of 2,000 miles or more may be covered by this equipment using suitably disposed unattended repeaters. All travelling-wave tubes used in these equipments are tested for linear operation over the frequency band of 1,700 to 2,300 Mc/s.

To demonstrate the linearity of the system, colour

which are designed to give really effective discrimination against signals some  $30^{\circ}-40^{\circ}$  off the true bearing may be of some help, but would not necessarily assist when moderate- or long-delay echoes are predominant.

The views expressed in this article are the personal ones of the author, who wishes, however, to acknowledge the helpful suggestions of a number of his colleagues in the Post Office.



Marconi Type HP311 6.5-cm portable multi-channel communications equipment.

television pictures were sent over a 30-mile radio path, comprising one two-way repeater and a turn-round station. Direct comparison between the pictures before and after traversing the radio path, failed to reveal any loss in picture quality.

The various equipments displayed embraced a frequency range of 60 Mc/s to 5,000 Mc/s and for the higher order frequencies there was shown (and demonstrated) the Type HP311, a portable multi-channel system working in the band 4,580 to 4,860 Mc/s (6.5 cm) with a transmitter power of about 200 mW. This is in-

tended to be a temporary or semi-permanent point-to-point communications system and, in conjunction with carrier-telephony equipment, will handle up to 12 speech channels. Distances of 20 miles or more, according to nature of the inter-vening terrain, can be covered in a single hop and the HP311 is usable as a repeater by locating two sets back-to-back with ancillary appropriate equipment.

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

HM200/250.

English Electric travelling-wave tubes of

the type used in the Marconi 2,000-Mc/s

multi-channel radio equipment, Type

Construction of the Association of the Association

### **Components** Exhibition

REVIEW OF TRENDS AT THIS

YEAR'S R.E.C.M.F. SHOW

This report covers most of the exhibits at the Exhibition held in London from April 8th-11th by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation. Valves and allied devices at the show are dealt with under a separate heading in the present issue, while test and measuring gear shown at this and other recent exhibitions will be described in the July "Wireless World"

Resistors.—A few new resistors made their appearance this year but generally speaking the main changes have been directed towards adapting existing ranges for printed circuits and for automatic assembly.

Dubilier had a new range of "BT" insulated resistors in  $\frac{1}{2}$ - and 1-W sizes. The  $\frac{1}{2}$ -W (BTS) The  $\frac{1}{2}$ -W (BTS) measures only  $\frac{1}{8}$  in in diameter and  $\frac{3}{8}$  in long and is available from 390  $\Omega$ to 10 M $\Omega$ . The 1-W size (BTA) is somewhat larger.

A modified form of vitreous wirewound resistor, in which the axial wires do not impose any strain at all on the fine resistance wire, was shown by Welwyn.

This firm were showing also a new type of potentiometer designed for use in flywheel sync circuits. Its particular feature is the embodyment of an on/off switch which is brought into operation by pushing in The potenthe control spindle. tiometer can then be rotated in the usual way, still maintaining the switch contacts closed.

A control, offering the same facilities but of quite different design, is the "Clarostat" model shown by A.B. Metal Products. In this design the switch, a single-pole change-over type, is directly connected to a small insulated knob; on pressing in the knob a dog-clutch engages with its counterpart on a · potentiometer spindle and the control can be rotated as usual.

Television influence was seen in the design of small pre-set potentiometers intended for factory or dealer adjustment only. They are very compact and of inexpensive design and examples were shown by Welwyn and by Egen. The latter had three distinct types; for independent mounting, for printed circuits and for suspending in the wiring. They are rated at to W and made in values of from 4.7 k $\Omega$  to 2.2 MΩ.

Some ingenious brackets have been evolved for fixing the smaller types of volume control potentiometers to printed circuit boards. Special contacting tags replace the customary ones and examples were seen on the stands of A.B. Metal Products, Egen, Plessey and several other firms.

In addition to the familiar buttontype potentiometers with rim control, introduced originally for hearing aids, the orthodox pattern with spindles are now produced in miniature form for transistor equipment and wherever space is restricted. The Dubilier Type "Y" is a good example and Plessey have introduced a new one which is only  $\frac{23}{32}$  in in



Potentiometers with press switch for flywheel sync circuits, (a) Welwyn " clutch ' potentiometer and (b) A.B. Metal "Clarsotat." Products

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957



Miniature Type "00" gang capacitor made by Jackson Bros.

diameter. Known as the Type MH2, it embodies a moulded resistance element rated at  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. It is made in values of from  $5 k\Omega$  to  $1 M\Omega$  with a log law and  $1 k\Omega$  to  $2 M\Omega$  with linear law. It complies with Services' Specification RCS122 and is a high-grade component.

Manufacturers\*: A.B. Metal Prod. (VC), British Electric Res. (W), Bulgin (W), Col-vern (VC, W), Dubilier (C, HS, VC, W), Egen (VC, W), Electronic Comp. (W), Electrothermal (W), Erg (HS, W), Erie (C, HS, W), Morganite (C, VC), N.S.F. (VC), Painton (HS, VC, W), Plessey (VC, W), Salford (W), Welwyn (C, HS, VC, W), Zenith (W). W), Salford Zenith (W).

\*Aboreviations: C=composition, HS=high stability and carbon film, VC=volume con-trol, W=wirewound.

Capacitors .-- During the past year or so the design of fixed capacitors has been significantly influenced by the requirements of printed circuits and transistor equipment. This year sees these influences reflected in the design of ganged tuning capacitors. Jackson Bros. have introduced a midget twin gang, the Type "00", measuring only  $1\frac{1}{32} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{17}{32}$  in and having a single bank of moving plates instead of the usual two. The fixed plates are in two sections, but not divided by a screening partition They have unequal usual. as capacitances, the rear, or oscillator section, being 176 pF and the front 208 pF maximum.

A midget Type "W" twin gang capacitor of similar form was included in the Plessey exhibit. It, also, has a single rotor section and unscreened stator sections, in this case of 111 pF and 229 pF respectively. Some tiny twin gangs were found on the Polar stand (Wingrove and Rogers), but in these both sections are of the same capacitance.

New fixed capacitors were reasonably plentiful and everywhere reflected the influence of the printed circuit. It has led Plessey to introduce a new moulded base for their



Aerial isolating and "Ceramiseal" tubular capacitors made by T.C.C.



New moulded base for Plessey printedcircuit electrolytic capacitors.

larger type electrolytic capacitors to enable replacement, should it be necessary, to be effected in a reasonably simple way. Normally all base tags, or wires, have to be heated simultaneously to melt the solder before the unit can be removed. The new base has springy tags which fit in rectangular slots in the printed circuit board, the slots being of such a size as to enable the spring lugs to be unsoldered separately and disengaged from the printed wiring.

Plessey were also showing some new paper-dielectric capacitors of small physical size for the capacitances achieved. There were three ranges known as "Plesmin" " Plesmin ", known as ranges "Pleswax" and "Pleseal" respectively.

Dubilier have added some further models to their already extensive range of interference suppressors and they now include some 96 different types. One, a u.h.f. feed-through suppressor for power leads, has the "through" conductor sleeved with ferrite to provide a series impedance at u.h.f.

A tiny polystyrene capacitor, principally for use in miniature i.f. transformers, was shown by Suflex. It is only 7 mm long and 3 mm in diameter. Nevertheless capacitances of 100 pF at 350 V d.c. working and 50 pF at 500 V have been achieved.

Among the new capacitors recently introduced by T.C.C. is a small ceramic disc with radial wires which is intended for isolating the aerial in a.c./d.c. sets. It conforms with the safety requirements in



BS415-1957 and is made in five sizes with capacitances of from 470 pF to 20 kpF. The latter is for earth leads only. Another "aerial isolator". but of tubular ceramic form with side-entry wires, was shown by Stability Capacitors. It measures 0.7 in long, 0.2 in in diameter and conforms also with BS415. Normal values are 470 pF, 1 kpF and 1.8 kpF.

Some new temperature compensating capacitors made their appearance this year. T.C.C. had a range known as "Ceramiseals" in which some models with capacitances ranging from 2 to 600 pF are available with a wide variety of temperature coefficients  $(-750 \pm 80 \times 10^{-6} \text{ deg C})$ to  $100 \pm 60 \times 10^{-6} \text{ deg C})$ . These are enclosed in ceramic tubes with sealed ends and axial wires. Stability Capacitors had a new range or temperature compensating ceramic capacitors. Nine varieties are available, ranging from P100 (positive) to N750 (negative) and in capacitance of 1 pF upward. Erie also had a number of models of this type.

Erie was showing as well a new miniature feed-through capacitor designed to withstand the effects of considerable heat without disintegrating, as might well happen when soldering it in position. It is made of very high "k" ceramic and so far is available in a 1-kpF size only, as its present application is in television and v.h.f. sets. A capacitor of a somewhat similar kind, and equally as small, was shown by L.E.M.

A novel Erie capacitor, unlike anything seen elsewhere and designed especially for printed circuit applications, takes the form of a small, thin, wedge-shaped plate of ceramic silvered on both sides. It is intended to be inserted into an appropriately shaped slot in the printed circuit plate and soldered in position. It is known as a "Spade Ceramicon" and is available at present only in a 1-kpF size.

Adaptation to modern techniques was the highlight of Hunt's exhibit. Printed circuit capacitors were well in evidence and there was a bandolier strip assembly of capacitors of the kind used in automatic component assembly machines.

ent assembly machines. Manufacturers:\* Bulgin (T), Cyldon (T, V). Daly (E), Dubilier (C, E, F, M, P. T), Erie (C), Hunt (C, E, F. M, P), J.B. (T, V), L.E.M. (C, M), Mullard (T, V), Plessey (C, E, F, M, P. T. V), Stability Capacitor (C, M), Static Cond. (P), Standard Telephones (M,P), Stratton (V), Suflex (F), Telegraph Cond. (C, E, F, M, P, T), Telephone Manuf, (F, M, P), Wego (M, P), Walter Instr. (T), Polar (T, V), Matrieramic, E=electroly-tic, F=plastic-film and polystyrene, M= mica and silvered mica, P=paper and metal-lized paper, T=trimmers, V=variable and tuning capacitors.

lized paper, T=1 tuning capacitors.

Coils and Transformers.—As in other fields, new developments in wire-wound components have been influenced by the demand for miniaturization, for operation at higher temperatures, or both.

Transformers, even when of the miniature type, are the heaviest components which have to be inserted in printed circuit panels, and present problems of handling in the stages of production prior to dip soldering. Plessey have devised a system of "snap in" connecting tags of crimped spring material which holds the transformer securely without the necessity of bending over the tags at the back. A further advantage is that in the event of breakdown the connections can be unsoldered, one tag at a time, and the component replaced with no tools other than a soldering iron.



Partridge P5000 audio output transformer.



Ferranti "Hitemp" single-phase power transformer.

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

Transformers, and the transductors used in conjunction with servomechanisms, must be capable of operating at high temperatures in supersonic aircraft. The principal differences from conventional practice in transformers for these applications lie in the insulating materials and in the mechanical construction which is arranged to minimize internal thermal gradients. The Ferranti "Hitemp" series of transformers exemplifies this trend and is based on a maximum winding temperature of 250 deg C. This is the sum of the effects of ambient temperature and transformer loss and if the ambient temperature is not excessive advantage can be taken of the available balance to reduce weight and size in any application in which regulation is of secondary importance.

Wide-band, audio-frequency output transformers of the highest quality have generally been constructed with "C" cores, though the less expensive stacked laminations of the so-called "waste-free" grainoriented type can be made to give a comparable performance. Partridge Transformers have introduced a series (P5000) with cores of the latter type in which the difference in performance has been still further reduced.

Toroidal cores in "Supermumetal" are now being produced by Telcon with a guarantee performance in terms of inductance per 1000 turns. They are supplied, ready for winding, in hermetically sealed nylon cases containing a silicone grease to protect the metal from mechanical shock or vibration.

Shock of vioration.
Manufacturers\*: Richard Allan (AF, M);
Sidney S. Bird (IF); Electro Acoustic Industries (AF); Electro Methods (TD);
Ferranti (M, TD); Fortiphone (CH, AF, TD); Goodmans (CH, AF, M); Gresham (CH, AF, M, TD); Patridge (CH, AF, M, TD); Patridge (CH, AF, M, TD); Patridge (CH, AF, M, TD); Plessey (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Reproducers and Amplifiers (CH, AF); solaford Electrical (TD); Standard Telephones (CH); Weymouth Radio (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Whiteley Electrical (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Wolen Transformer (CH, AF, M, TD); Wright and Weaire (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Wolen Transformer (CH, AF, M, TD); Wright and Weaire (CH, RF, IF, AF, M); Wireless Telephone Co. (RF, IF); Zenith Electric (M). Zenith Electric (M).

\*Abbreviations: CH, a.f. chokes; AF, audio transformers; M, mains transformers; TD, transductors; RF, radio-frequency coils; IF, intermediate-frequency transformers.

Television Components .--- Now that the 21-inch c.r. tube with 90° deflection angle has obviously come to stay, considerable improvements have been made in scanning components for this wide-angle operation. The larger scanning power required calls for high efficiency in the magnetic deflection system, and this is particu-

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

larly difficult to obtain at the lower frame frequency. Hitherto, the toroidal type of frame deflection coil has been used, but coupling between the coils has prevented the use of highinductance windings. Now, Plessey have introduced an improved 90° deflection coil assembly with a castellated type of core for the frame coil, which has the high inductance of 128mH. This gives a better coupling between the winding and the core, while the high impedance of



James Neill ion-trap magnet.

Plessey 90° scanning coil assembly.

A.B. Metal Products television tuner.

the coil permits a more efficient frame transformer to be used. Moreover, the core (made of "Caslam") locates the line and frame coils accurately and thereby ensures good consistency in picture shape. Improved focusing is also obtained. Any cross-talk between coils can be eliminated by damping resistors.

A new line output transformer for 90° scanning was also shown by Plessey. It has a wave-wound e.h.t. winding giving up to 18kV, a bracket for mounting the e.h.t. rectifier, and width and linearity controls incorporated in the base assembly. Another line output transformer, for 70° deflection and 14kV e.h.t., was intended for portable television sets.

Included in the range of focusing, ion-trap and picture-shift magnets shown by James Neill was a ring type of ion-trap magnet with a circular mounting clamp made of high-density polythene. This is designed to give improved locking on to the neck of the c.r. tube so that the magnet cannot move during transit. An aluminium version of the clamp is also available.

Manufacturers\*: British Moulded Plastics (M); Electro Accustic Industries (D, F); Goodmans (F); Long and Hambly (M); James Neill (F); Plessey (W, F, ST, D); Standard Insulator (M); Thermo-Plastics (M); Weymouth (W, ST); Whiteley (W. F. ST, D). \*Abbrevations: D, deflector coils; F, focus units and ion-trap magnets; M, screen masks; ST, scan transformers; W, width and linearity controls.

Tuners.—A prototype television tuner notable for its small size and compactness was shown by A.B. Metal Products. Built in cylindrical form, it is only 2 inches deep and  $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter. The small depth of the cylinder is obtained by using a flat switch plate instead of the usual coil turret. A further simplification is the use of a neutralized earthed-cathode single triode (2BN4) for the r.f. stage instead of the familiar double-triode cascode circuit. The other valve is a triode-pentode (5CG8) operating as a combined oscillator and mixer stage. Both of these valves have double base connections to the cathode to eliminate a common return path in the input and output circuits.

The "Teletuner" made by Sydney S. Bird has been modernized and now offers the additional facility of f.m. sound frequencies on Band II. Manufacturers\*: A.B. Metal Products (TT); Sydney S. Bird (TT, TC, PS); Brayhead (TT, TC's N.S.F. (TT); Plessey (TT, TC); Weymouth (FM). \*Abbrevations: FM, a.m./i.m. tuners; PS permeability sound radio tuners; TC, tele-vision convertors; TT, television tuners.

Aerials.—Improvements in aerials this year are mainly confined to the mechanical details. As an example, Wolsey have introduced two new fixing devices of more than passing interest. One is a clamp for adding a Band-III aerial to the stand-off arm of an existing Band-I aerial.

--- ,

It allows the high-band aerial to be separately orientated through a full 360° and it can be fixed to cranked or straight arms. The other is a universal-type wall bracket, for indoor or outdoor use, and its special feature is that the bracket can be fixed to a surface of any angle; it allows the aerial support arm to be pointed in any direction. It is known as the "Turret" wall bracket.

Time-saving designs, which cut the cost of erecting a v.h.f. aerial, were well in evidence this year and most of the leading makers had a number of examples under various names. For instance, Antiference call their design of collapsible aerials "Clik-Mec" models. The basic idea is the same throughout and consists of assembling the aerial at the factory, but collapsing and folding it into a conveniently sized package for dispatch. On the site it has only to be opened out and the elements snapped into position.

Aerial accessories were well in evidence again this year and Egen had two of more than usual interest. One was an adjustable attenuator only a little longer than an orthodox coaxial plug. It embodies a "pi" resistance network with the series arm adjustable in six steps, giving attenuation of from 6 dB to 36 dB. A number, indicating which of the six adjustments is in use, shows through a small window in the side of the attenuator case.

The other Egen accessory, a Bands I, II and III triplexer, is for feeding signals from the three aerials to a common feeder. Alternatively it can be used in reverse to separate the signals at the receiving end from a feeder common to three aerials.

Among the examples of printed circuits shown by T.C.C. were several aerial combining units; one, the "Trimatch Coupler," for Bands I, II and III aerials and a single feeder.

Coaxial plugs and sockets remain much as before except that Plessey have introduced some new miniature and sub-miniature types. The "MB" series has a bayonet-type fitting giving quick attachment and release and secure mating of plug and socket. The sub-miniature type is only  $\frac{3}{32}$  in in diameter and has PTFE insulation. It is so small that a special coaxial cable has had to be made for it as no existing type is suitable.

Manufacturers\*: Antiference (A, AS), Belling-Lee (A, AS, C), B.I.C.C. (C), Egen (AS), Henley (C), J-Beam (A), Permanoid (A, C), Plessey (AS), Power Controls (AS), T.C.C. (AS), Telcon (C), Wandleside (C), Wolsey (A, AS). \*Abbrevations: A=aerials, AS=plugs, sockets and accessories, C=feeder cables.

Switches.—Printed circuits have not produced any marked change in the design of switches except to make the tags into long thin fingers which can be readily soldered on to the copper conductors. Plessey had a whole range of switches—rotary, slider, push-button and piano-key which could be supplied with either standard or printed-circuit contacts. One of the rotary segmented types had its printed-circuit contacts extended to form a straight row like the teeth of a comb, thereby allowing



Egen six-step aerial attenuator in exploded form.



Bulgin key-type switch.

the switch to be mounted with its spindle parallel to the circuit board. Miniature piano-key switches, about half of the normal size, were also shown by this firm, and it was noticeable that in these a "pushpush" action could be provided—the first key depression locking the mechanism and the second one, on the same key, releasing it.

A new type of switch, with an action similar to a key type but in other ways resembling a toggle switch, was shown by Bulgin. The operating dolly has three positions, and it either locks firmly on the outside ones or returns to centre under bias, according to the model con-Pure silver contacts are cerned. used and the maximum load is 50W. This firm also had a new open-blade microswitch with an operating pressure of 1-2oz and initial travel of  $\frac{5}{32}$  inch. It is available with various contact arrangements, biased and non-biased, and will carry a.c. up to 6 amps.

Film Industries were showing a tubular form of microphone switch designed for mounting between the microphone and its stand. It has three-pin plug-and-socket terminations at the ends, so that the microphone can be unplugged and the switch inserted very easily. The contact system uses gold-plated ball bearings and loading springs in a self-cleaning rotary action.

Manufacturers\*: A.B. Metal Products (K, T, P, R, SL); B.E.R.C.O. (R, ST); Bulgin (K, T, M, P, R, SL, ST); Diamond H (T, R); Egen (R); Electronic Components (P, R, ST); N.S.F. (T, P, R, SL); Painton (T, P, R, ST); Plessey (K, T, P, R, SL, ST); Walter (T, P, R, SL); Wright and Weaire (R).

\*Abbreviations: K, key; T, lever or toggle; P, push-button; M, micro; R, rotary; SL, slide; ST, stud.

Chassis fittings.—Some of the more recent applications of printed circuits require connections to be made between circuit boards arranged at right-angles to each other, and several new connectors have been introduced for this purpose. One shown by Carr Fastener consists of a row of right-angled clips mounted on an insulator. The printed-circuit boards act as plugs at their edges



Carr Fastener printedcircuit connectors.



18-way radial type McMurdo new connector.

and are pushed into the clips. Another right-angled connector on the N.S.F. stand made use of the "Varicon" type of contacts described in last year's report. Here the contact blades are actually mounted on the two circuit boards (on their blank sides) in such a way that the blades themselves mate at right-angles. Both of these firms showed corresponding connectors for boards in the same plane.

For equipment manufacturers who do not favour using the printedcircuit edge as a plug, Painton had a 10-pole connector which includes a plug part for fixing to the board (the socket part being free). The goldplated contacts are staggered to prevent wrong-way-round insertion.

connectors, Amongst other McMurdo displayed a new 18-way radial type based on a B9A valveholder moulding (see illustration). It is light and inexpensive and is at present supplied with the customer's cables directly moulded in. This firm also showed a new octal

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

Electro-Methods sub-miniature 7-way connector.

Spear

valve retainer for printed - circuit holders.

printed-circuit valveholder, while Spear Engineering had a very simple valve, retainer for printed-circuit valveholders (see sketch).

An interesting form of chassis construction, based on the "Meccano" principle, has been introduced by Mullard for "breadboard" experiments in development laboratories and training establishments. The basic unit is bridge-shaped chassis to which various valve mounting plates can be bolted (B7G, B9A or B8-O). The sloping sides are drilled to accept 10-way tag strips or terminal blocks for mounting components, and also have 3/8-in diameter holes for potentiometers, switches, coaxial sockets, etc. End supporting plates can be used for lifting the chassis clear of the bench. The system permits of a good many variations, and, incidentally, can be fitted to a standard 19-inch rack.

Coaxial plugs and sockets for carrying e.h.t. voltages up to 30kV were shown by Lion Electronic Developments. They are moulded

in polythene on to standard coaxial cables and are sealed against dampness

cables and are sealed against dampness.
Manufacturers\*: Antiference (CPS); Ashdowns (DL, P); Bakelite (P); Belling-Lee (CPS, T, F, J, V); B.E.R.C.O. (DL, K); Brayhead (EFC); British Moulded Plastics (CR, CPS, ES, T, F, J); Bulgin (V, EFC, CPS, DL, ES, T, F, J); Kl; Carr Fastener (EFC, CPS, T, F, V); H. Clarke (T); Colvern (CPS); Cosmocord (K); Creators (EFC, G, T); Ediswan (CPS, T); Electroncic Components (CPS, DL); Fortiphone (CPS); Goodmans (CR); Halam, Sleigh and Cheston (CR); Harwin (EFC, CPS, T); Hasset and Harper (CR, EFC, ES); Hellermann (EFC, G, T, K); Imhof (CR); Insulating Components (DL, P, T, V); Jackson (DL, DR); K.L.G. (T); Long and Hambly (G); Lustraphone (EFC); McMurdo (V, CPS); Mica and Micanite (EFC, T, V); Morganite (CPS); Mullard (CR); N.S.F. (CPS); Painton (CPS, DL, T, K); Permanid (CPS); Plessey (CR, CPS, DR, T, P, F, K, V); Power Controls (CPS, D), Socko (BFC, T); Straton (CR, CPS, DL, T, K); Permater (EFC); Standard Insulator (EFC, G); Tufnol (T); Walter (P); Weymouth (DL, T, K); Whiteley (CR, CPS); Thermo-Plastics (CR, DL, ES, T); Thorn (P); T.M.C. (D); Geo. Tucker (EFC, G); Tufnol (T); Walter (P); Weymouth (DL, T, K); Whiteley (CR, CPS); Wright and Rogers (DR, T); Wolsey (CPS); Wright and Negers (DR, T); Wolsey (CPS); Wright and Weatre (J, CPS).
\*Abbreviations: CPS, connectors, plugs and sockets; CR, cabinets, racks and chassis; DL, dials; DR, drives; EFC, evelets, fasteners and clips; ES, escutcheons; F, tushols, P, printed circuits; T, terminals and tag boards; V, valveholders.

Sound Reproducing Equipment.-Most of this was also shown at the Audio Fair and is discussed in our report on that exhibition. Some loudspeakers made for set manufacturers were, however, only shown at the R.E.C.M.F. This year, apart from improvements in materials and manufacturing techniques, several new trends were apparent in this field. For example, several manufacturers, such as Rola Celestion and Elac, now offer small-diameter (generally 4-inch) speakers for use as tweeters." By this simple size reduction a high-frequency response up to about 15 kc/s is readily obtained. The increasing use of transistors offers good possibilities of doing without an output transformer. For use in this kind of circuit R. and A. were offering centretapped voice coils of impedances up to 60 + 60 ohms in their  $7 \times 4$ -inch loudspeaker. Plessey were also showing a high-impedance (80 + 80 ohms)centre-tapped loudspeaker of 3-in diameter.

For use in cases where it is important to save space Plessey were showing some "inverted" speakers with the magnet inside the cone angle. In some cases the magnetic flux return path was through the speaker chassis and ribbed structure in front of the cone. The same company were also showing a 9 × 4-inch loudspeaker with a rectangular cone.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

The cone area, and thus low-frequency reproducing power, are equivalent to that of an elliptical speaker of, say, 8 by 5in. A new pressure unit for P.A. work (type LS9) which can be completely sealed against moisture was shown by Film Industries.

stylish-looking record A very changer with the usual facilities was shown by Staar Electronics. An experimental transistorized transmitter and receiver (which actuated a relay) gave remote-control rejection or repetition on this changer up to 25 feet away. The same company showed a small  $(7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\text{-in baseboard})$ battery-operated 45-r.p.m. single record player. The current conrecord player. sumption is only 27 mA and a centrifugal governor ensures a constant turntable speed within 2% for supplies of between 6.2 and 3.5 volts. The pick-up is protected when not in use. Manual movement of the protecting shell cleans the sapphire stylus by means of a built-in brush and engages the motor idling pulley. Collaro were showing a new 4-speed record changer (the Challenger) where the crystal pick-up measures the diameter of the record before it is dropped and adjusts its lowering position accordingly. The mechanical construction has been considerably simplified.



Above : Plessey rectangular loudspeaker

Right: Staar 45 r.p.m. battery record player and (inset) underneath view

272

"Scotch Boy" were showing a new instrumentation tape and also a strong PVC-base tape with the normal brown oxide coating. A new barium titanate turnover pickup cartridge was shown by Sonotone. The tracking weight is 9 grams and the compliance  $0.8 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne. The output is 0.13 volts at 1 kc/s on Decca test record LXT269.

#### Manufacturers:

Manufacturers: Loudspeakers: --Richard Allan, Elac, Film Industries, Goodmans, Plessey, R. and A., Rola Celestion, Truvox, Vitavox, W.B. Magnetic Tape: --Scotch Boy. Pickups and Microphones: --Collaro, Cosmocord, Film Industries, Garrard, Gold-ring, Lustraphone, Simon, Technical Cera-mics, Vitavox, Walter, W.B Tape Recorders: --Collaro, Simon, Truvox, Walter, Wearite. Turntables: ---Collaro, Garrard, Staar.

Materials .- Insulators and dielectrics for operation at temperatures of 500°C or higher have been investigated by S.R.D.E. (Ministry of Supply) and one of the most promising is boron nitride, which is a talclike material normally available as a powder. It can be aggregated by hot pressing and the resultant mass has good mechanical strength, though this is anisotropic and the transverse strength perpendicular to the direction of pressing is less than the strength parallel to it. The dielectric loss (tan  $\delta$ ) decreases with frequency; at room temperature it is 0.0006 at 1 kc/s and 0.0001 at 100 Mc/s in a vacuum-dried specimen, though without special preparation it may be an order higher. There is an increase of about 10 in the loss at 500°C compared with room temperature. The permittivity is of the order of 4.7.

A co-polymer of styrene known as Styrene DVB was also shown by the Ministry of Supply. It has r.f. properties similar to polystyrene but greater resistance to solvents and a



softening point at 130°C compared with 102°C for the normal polymer.

Copper-clad, resin-bonded glass fibre sheeting now made by Thomas De La Rue (Delaron) for printed circuits has exceptional solder resistance and can be dipped for periods up to 2 minutes at 260°C.

Epoxy resins are being used more widely than ever, not only for encapsulation by gravity casting, but for coating by dipping. To save the time and cost of successive coatings Aero Research have developed a grade which will give the necessary thickness by a single immersion. An exceptionally long "pot life" is claimed for this new mix.

Ferrite magnetic materials, once virtually a monopoly, are now being produced by a number of firms. Ferranti have developed a manganese-magnesium ferrite (type F5X) for use in X-band waveguide isolators and switches. Its properties are: specific rotation 30°/cm; microwave loss 0.09 dB/cm; figure of merit 330°/dB; permittivity 12.

Permanent magnets of barium ferrite (BaO.6Fe2O3) are being produced by both Darwins and Swift Levick under the name "Feroba." The latter firm make two grades with remanence of 2000 or 3500 gauss coercivity of 1600 or 1400 œrsteds and (BH)<sub>max</sub> of 0.8 or 2.5 mega-gauss-cersteds. Principal advantages of these ceramic magnets are their resistance to demagnetization, light weight (5gm/c.c) and the fact that they are electrical insulators.

weight (Sgm/C.C) and the fact that they are electrical insulators.
Manufacturers\*: Aerialite (C, IS, W); Aero Research (IM); Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre (IM); Associated Technical Manufacturers (C, IM, W); Bakelite (IM); Geo. Bray (CE); B.I. Callenders (C, S, W); British Moulded Plastics (IM); Bullers (CE); Clarke (IM, IS); Connollys (C, IM, W); Cosmocord (CF); Creators (IM); Bullers (CL); Clarke (IM, IS); Connollys (C, IM, W); Cosmocord (CF); Creators (IM); Darwins (M); De La Rue (IM); Duratube and Wire (C, W); Ediswan (IM); English Electric (L); Enthoven (S); Ferranti (F); Fine Wires (W); Fortiphone (C); Hellerman (IM); Henley's (C, IM, W); Insulating Components and Materials, Ltd. (IM); Langley London (IM); Linton and Hurst (L); Lion Electronic Developments (IM); Marrison and Catherall (M, L); Mica and Micanite Supplies (IM); Micanite and Insulators (IM); Minnesota Mining (IM); Mullard (DC, F, M); Multicore (S); Murex (RM, M); Mycalex (IM); Salford (DC, M); Geo. L Scott (L); Shell Chemical (IM); Fechnical Ceramics (PC); Telcon (C, DC, IM, L, M, RM); W; Telephone Manufacturing Co. (DC); Thermo Plastics (IM); Yuatite Wire (RM, W); Winteley Electrical (M); Henry Wiggin (RM).
\*Abbreviations: C, cobles; CE, ceramics; PC) wet accese: E ferrites: (IM); Henry Wiggin

Whiteley Electrical (M); Frenry Wiggin (RM). \*Abbreviations: C, cables; CE, ceramics; DC, dust cores: F, ferrites; IM, insulating materials; L, core laminations and strip; M, magnets and magnetic alloys; PC, piezo-electric ceramics; RM, refractory metals; RP, rubber products; S, solder; W, bare or covered wires.

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

#### The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

1

#### Audio Fair

AS I fought my way round this year's Audio Fair I wondered increasingly how much valid judgment was possible on these occasions. With increasing perfection any weak link in the reproducing chain produces a greater effect, and the variability of recordings is also more apparent.

Thus, to give some examples, A's loudspeaker which you have every reason to expect should sound very similar to B's does not sound as good. But is the reproduction somewhat muffled because A has a smaller room than B? C's loudspeaker sounds rather boomy. But perhaps the boom is in the type of recording C likes, or has he been careless about recording compensation at the lowest frequencies? D's loudspeaker seems to have some distortion in the treble. Is this because he is using a slightly inferior pickup or has adjusted the tracking weight too low? E's new amplifier does not sound very good, but then one feels he is not using very good speakers.

using very good speakers. It should be possible to settle on an amplifier and pre-amplifier good enough to please everyone. In that case we only need to test loudspeakers and pickups in the same large room, using the same records, the same pickup for testing loudspeakers and vice versa, with the same sound levels and the same position for each speaker. Allowance must also be made for the fact that, quite apart from auditory fatigue which may also occur, one's sensitivity to high notes varies at different times. D. J. KIDD.

Edgware.

#### Quam Ridiculum Hoc Est

SOME of your light-hearted readers may be interested in my new definition of "j" which reads as follows:— "The numerical value in ohms of a resistor which,

"The numerical value in ohms of a resistor which, when wired in series with a  $1\Omega$  resistor, provides twice the resistance of that resulting when these resistors are wired in parallel."

Proof:-

$$\frac{2R_1R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = R_1 + R_2$$

Then by substituting the values of 1 for  $R_1$  and *j* for  $R_2$ 

$$\frac{2j}{1+j} = 1+j$$

$$1+2j+j^2 = 2j$$

$$1+j^2 = 0$$
Hence  $j^2 = -1$ 
and  $j = \sqrt{-1}$ 

with which no student will disagree. Reading. W. CLARKE RIDDIFORD.

#### Television Coverage

THE B.B.C. Blaen Plwy television/v.h.f. sound transmitter, which has just started operations, serves a population of 72,000 at a cost of £250,000. Good luck to Wales, but we of the city of Sheffield could wish the B.B.C. would spend but a fraction of this amount to give a worthwhile service to a very large proportion of our half-million population.

our half-million population. Situated at 18 miles from the main transmitter at Holme Moss, we have 107,000 TV licence holders for which at the new rate we shall pay £428,000 per annum. Our problem is multi-path reception owing to the topography of our terrain, and figures issued by the Post

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

Office reveal that 55 per cent have satisfactory reception, 4 per cent have no reception and 41 per cent have need of directional aerials. These latter range from three-element to the double H, of which we have masses. A simple reckoning will show that at £10 extra for each aerial of 41 per cent of 107,000 and our city has met an excess capital outlay for aerials alone of over  $\pounds_2^1$  million; further, it is no cure, but only makes the "ghosting" more bearable. The 41 per cent mentioned are contained in three

The 41 per cent mentioned are contained in three main areas and are sited favourably for coverage by a satellite transmitter with a five-mile radius. That seems the most economical solution of the problem, but perhaps your readers can think of something better. Sheffield, 6. T. PAYNE.

#### Symbols and Nomenclature

THE recent inconclusive correspondence on the subject of symbols for equivalent current generators prompts me to make the following suggestions:—

The normal symbol for an alternating voltage source

is 
$$\bigcirc$$
 OR  $-\bigcirc$ . The surrounding circle suggests

the zero output impedance of the source. I suggest, by anology that, for an alternating current source, the

symbol 
$$2 \text{ or } \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow \text{ should be adopted. This has}$$

the advantages of (i) indicating the open-circuit nature of the source, (ii) being similar in character to the a.v. symbols, and (iii) being very simple. The sine wave could, of course, be set horizontal, but my suggestion has the advantages of keeping the two symbols more distinct, and also of not being far removed, at least in my handwriting, from the italic letters v and i, which are widely used as the corresponding algebraic symbols. The symbols I would suggest for direct voltage and

current sources are then 
$$\bigvee$$
 AND I, which are

even more obvious in their derivation. Cambridge. B. M. HARDISTY.

DISCUSSION about nomenclature in the field of transistor physics and engineering cannot be too long at this stage. As an experiment a small survey has been conducted to decide what is understood by transformer "turns ratio."

The question posed was:-

What do you understand by a turns ratio of (a) 1:3, in terms of number of turns, in the following cases?

*Example 1.—A* transformer designed to be fed from a single-phase supply and to provide h.t., a.c. supply to a bi-phase rectifier, e.g., the type of transformer generally found in radio mains supply units.

*Example 2.*—A transformer designed for phase-splitting between l.f. sections of an amplifier having a push-pull output stage.

And (b), what is understood by a turns ratio of 18:1

(in the same terms), in a transformer designed to match a push-pull stage to its load? The replies showed that the expression of turns ratio

The replies showed that the expression of turns ratio simply as 1:3 or 18:1 was not sufficiently explicit. If the ratios had been expressed as 1:3+3, 1:3+3 and 9+9:1 respectively, and if this type of nomenclature had been in use since the innovation of the term "turnsratio," probably the differences between replies would not have existed.

The simple example given shows that careful attention to the choice of nomenclature is of the utmost importance in the initial stages of development of new ideas. It also infers that, in some cases, even when techniques have been established for quite a long time, there is room for improvement in terminology.

Evesham, JOHN R. GREENWOOD.

#### The Short-circuited Screen

IN an article on the short-circuited turn in the March issue of *Wireless World* I suggested that there was something wrong with equation (87) on page 71 of Terman's "Radio Engineers' Handbook." Mr. E. A. W. Hoff of Welwyn Garden City has pointed out that by the use of two other equations given by Terman the error can be exposed.

On page 55 (*loc. cit.*), Terman gives for the low-frequency inductance of a single-layer coil an expression due to Wheeler:—

 $L = r^2 n^2 / (9r + 10l) \text{ microhenrys} \qquad .. \quad (37)$ Where r is the radius and l the length, in inches. On page 71 (*loc. cit.*) Terman gives an expression for the mutual inductance between two solenoids:—

$$M = 0.0501 \frac{a^2 n_1 n_2}{g} \left( 1 + \frac{A^2 a^2}{8g^4} \left( 3 - 4 \frac{l^2}{a^2} \right) \right) \mu H \dots (86)$$

Fig. 43 (*loc. cit.*), which shows the meaning of the various symbols, is slightly ambiguous because it looks as though l/a = x/A.  $g^2 = A^2 + x^2$ . In this expression the length is 2l.

Mr. Hoff suggests that we take a = l, A = x and a = pA, so that

$$M = 0.05 \cdot \frac{a^2 h_1 n_2}{a \ p \sqrt{2}} \left( 1 + \frac{p^2 a^4}{16 p^4 a^4} (3-4) \right)$$
  
= 0.05 \cdot  $\frac{a \ n_1 n_2}{p \ \sqrt{2}} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{16 p^2} \right)$   
Now we also have  $L_a = a^2 n_1^2 / 29a = a \ n_1^2 / 29.$   
and  $L_A = A \ n_2^2 / 29.$ 

The coefficient of coupling, k, is given by

 $k^2 = M^2/L_a L_A$ , and if we neglect the second term in the bracket for M:—

$$k^{2} = \left(\frac{1}{20}\right)^{2} \cdot \frac{a^{2}n_{1}^{2}n_{2}^{2}}{2p^{2}} \cdot \frac{(29)^{2}}{an_{1}^{2} \cdot An_{2}^{2}} = \left(\frac{29}{20}\right)^{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2p^{3}}$$
$$= 1.05 \cdot \frac{1}{p^{3}}$$

Terman's equation (87) is given as  $k = a^2 l/A^2 x$  (=  $1/p^3$ ). It seems pretty clear, therefore, that, as we suspected, it should read  $k^2$ .

THOMAS RODDAM

#### COMMERCIAL LITERATURE

Rectifier/Stabilizer for mains/battery portables using miniature valves with 25-mA filaments. Consists of two small selenium rectifiers on same insulated spindle, the first for obtaining l.t. from the mains transformer, the second acting as a filament voltage stabilizer. Two ratings are available. Booklet of 20 pages, giving characteristics and circuit design procedure with many curves, from Standard Telephones and Cables, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Also a booklet on 10-mA tubular rectifiers.

**Communal Aerial System** for blocks of flats, hotels, etc., covering Bands I, II and III. The output of the master aerial array is fed through wide-band pre-amplifiers and cross-over filter units to distribution boxes, from which it is distributed to various coaxial outlets. Descriptive leaflet from Aerialite, Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

Ex-Government Equipment of all kinds and radio control gear. An illustrated catalogue of 480 items for mail orders from Arthur Sallis, Radio Control, 93 North Road, Brighton, Sussex, price 2s including postage.

Materials Research Service offered by independent laboraties under conditions of secrecy. Activities cover electrical ceramics, ferrites, piezoelectric materials, ferroelectric crystals, scintillation screens, vacuum techniques, glass-to-metal bonding, hermetic sealing, resin encapsulating, capacitors, resistors, printed circuits and many others. Leaflet from G. V. Planer, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

Signal Strength Meter, covering Bands I, II and III, with meter indication in  $\mu$ V and mV up to 100mV. Uses a standard turret tuner, with 34-38Mc/s output, which can be used as a substitute for testing suspected tuners in receivers. Leaflet from Lab-Craft, 71 Netley Road, Newbury Park, Essex.

Servomechanism Equipment, comprising synchro transmitters, receivers and resolvers, tachometer-generators and induction motors. Performance figures and installation diagrams in an illustrated brochure from Ketay, Eddes House, Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex.

Air-Powered Drill, 6in long and weighing under 25oz. Is fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in Jacob's chuck and has built-in oiler. Runs on ball bearings at 3,000 or 5,000 r.p.m. (according to type). Descriptive leaflet from Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., 232 Dawes Road, London, S.W.6. Radio and Electrical Books, also general physics, sound, light, mathematics and statistics. An Autumn, 1956, catalogue from Cleaver-Hume Press, 31 Wright's Lane, Kensington, London, W.8. Publications of Philips Technical Library are also included.

Bench Storage Trays for components used in assembly. Interlocking square types and new large polythene types illustrated in a leaflet from Precision Components (Barnet), 13 Byng Road, Barnet, Herts.

Plastics in Electronics is among the subjects dealt with in a booklet "Plastics Review" issued by Bakelite, Ltd., 12 Hobart Place, London, S.W.1.

**Recording Oscillograph,** primarily designed for seismic applications but with many other uses in the fields of vibration study and civil engineering, described in a leaflet from Seismic Instruments, Ltd., Granta Works, Cambridge. The firm is working in collaboration with Electro-Tech of Houston, Texas, whose seismic detectors are described in a separate pamphlet.

"Inexpensive Pre-amplifier."—A correction: In Fig. 3 the only earth connection between the playing desk and the pre-amplifier should be via the coaxial cable sheathing, and there should be a break in the heavy "earth" line at the bottom of the diagram; otherwise a loop is formed which may result in hum pick-up.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

The July Wireless World will contain reports on exhibits at the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, and a survey of test and measuring apparatus shown at several recent shows.

The second instalment of the article "Portable Transistor Receiver," unavoidably held over from this issue, and details of a pre-amplifier designed for use with the "88-50" power amplifier (April issue) will also appear in the July number

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

# Limiters and Discriminators for F.M. Receivers By G. G. JOHNSTONE,\* B.Sc.

4.—SOME LESSER-KNOWN DISCRIMINATOR CIRCUITS

HE discriminators most commonly employed in f.m. receivers, the Foster-Seeley circuit and the ratio detector, were discussed in earlier parts of this series. In the present article it is proposed to discuss some of the lesser-known types of discriminator. The chief of these is the gated-beam discriminator. Whilst it is not widely used in f.m. receivers, it is, however, used extensively in television receivers in the U.S. for the demodulation of the frequencymodulated sound carrier.

Gated-Beam Discriminator.—This class of discriminator relies for its action upon the phase relationships between the voltages developed across two loosely coupled circuits. The circuit is given



in Fig. 1, and it was shown in the Appendix to Part 2 that the primary and secondary voltages are related by the expression

$$\mathbf{E}_{s} = \frac{-jk\mathbf{Q}_{s}\sqrt{\mathbf{L}_{s}/\mathbf{L}_{p}}}{1+j\mathbf{Q}_{s}y} \cdot \mathbf{E}_{p}$$

where  $y=2\delta f/f_o$ ,  $f_o$  is the resonance frequency of the secondary circuit, and  $\delta f$  is the difference between the frequency of the applied signal and the resonant frequency. This relationship is true whether the primary circuit is tuned or not.

At the resonance frequency the secondary voltage lags on the primary voltage by 90°. At a signal frequency displaced by  $\delta f$  from resonance the phase shift increases to 90° plus an angle given by  $\tan^{-1}$ —  $Q_s y$ . This suggests that if it is possible to produce a signal with a magnitude dependent upon the phase angle between the two signals, a detector for f.m. signals will result. This is the principle embodied in the gated-beam discriminator. There is an additional complication in that both voltages tend to vary in amplitude with  $\delta f$ , so the detector must be insensitive to such variations. If this condition is met, the detector is similarly insensitive to a.m. of the original signal and no separate limiter stage will be required.

The properties required in the detector can be realized by utilizing two input electrodes of a maltielement valve, such as a pentode. Ideally, such a pentode should have a control grid and a suppressor grid which have characteristics of the type shown in Fig. 2. The grid base should be short, and in the positive region the anode current should not vary with the bias; additionally, grid current should be small, to minimize damping of the input circuit. In an ideal pentode, the control grid determines the space current (anode and screen) through the valve, whilst the suppressor grid controls the ratio in which this space current divides between anode and screen. As the suppressor grid is biased negatively, a retarding field is set up in front of the anode, and an increasing proportion of the space current is reflected to the screen grid. When the suppressor grid is driven positive, the anode current does not increase appreciably above its value for zero suppressor bias, because all the electrons which pass the screen grid mesh must travel to the anode; the total current is not affected since this is determined solely by the control-grid and screen-grid potentials. Thus the ideal characteristic is approached fairly closely by a practical anode-current/suppressor-bias characteristic. The ideal characteristic is difficult to realize at the control grid because of the grid current which flows when the grid is driven positive. To obtain the desired performance a special form of construction has to be adopted, as in the valve type 6BN6.

An alternative way of avoiding this difficulty is to employ a multi-electrode valve with two "suppressor" grids, neither of which is immediately adjacent to the cathode. Such a valve is the nonode type EQ80, which has nine electrodes, as shown in Fig. 3.

In addition to the control grid proper, there are

\*B.B.C. Engineering Training Department.



Fig. 3. Circuit for use with nonode discriminator.

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

275



Fig. 4. Circuit for use with gated-beam discriminator.

two short-base grids, to which the input signals are applied. There are also three "screen" grids which serve to maintain the potential gradient through the valve and screen the input circuits from one another. The control grid may be biased to set the quiescent current through the valve.

The simple circuit employing an "ideal" pentode will serve to illustrate the method of operation of this type of detector; the circuit arrangement is as shown in Fig. 4. The quiescent bias at each grid is adjusted so that each is at the mid-point of its characteristic. The anode current of the valve is then one-quarter of the maximum value, which occurs when both grids are simultaneously at zero The input signals applied to the two grids hias. are taken from the primary and secondary circuits of the coupled pair. The coupling factor (kQ)is usually in the region of unity, so that approximately equal primary and secondary voltages exist at resonance. If the signal voltages are sufficiently large, both grids are heavily overdriven. Consider now an input applied to one grid alone; anode current will flow in pulses, having a mark/space ratio of unity, as shown in Fig. 5. However, with an input to both grids, anode current can flow only when the signal at each grid is within the grid base. This is shown in Fig. 6, which shows the effect of applying each signal separately and together. The period of anode current flow is proportional to the overlap of the two sets of pulses. The amplitude of each resultant pulse is constant and hence independent of the input signal magnitude, so long as the condition of overdriving at each grid is main-The period of overlap of the pulses is tained. proportional to the phase angle between the two sine waves giving rise to the pulses. At resonance, the phase difference is 90°, i.e., one-quarter of the wave period. Hence the mean anode current is one-quarter of the maximum current, i.e., it is equal to the anode current in the absence of input signals.

When the frequency of the input signal changes, the period of overlap changes, and hence the mean anode current varies with the signal frequency. Thus the audio output is directly proportional to the departure of the phase angle between the two input signals from the 90-degree condition at resonance. It was shown earlier that this phase change is equal to  $\tan^{-1}-Q_s y$ , where  $y = 2\delta f/f_o$ . The graph of audio output plotted against frequency shift thus has the form shown in Fig. 7. In practice, the curve has turnover points, due to the selectivity of the tuned circuits, which reduces the drive to the grids. Typical turnover points are shown dotted in Fig. 7. From Fig. 7 it will be seen that the input signal frequency shift/output characteristic is not truly linear anywhere, but offers a fair approximation to linearity in the region near the centre frequency. For a fixed frequency deviation, improved linearity can be obtained if the value of  $Q_s$  is lowered. However, this process cannot be carried too far, or difficulties arise in obtaining sufficient input signal for satisfactory limiting.

The expression for the audio output may be expanded as a power series as follows.

$$\operatorname{Ex} \frac{-\operatorname{Q}_s}{f_o} \, \delta f + \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\operatorname{Q}_s}{f_o} \right)^3 \, \delta f^3 \dots$$

With the EQ80 type of gated-beam discriminator an input of some 8 volts r.m.s. is required at each grid for satisfactory limiting to commence. This somewhat low sensitivity is probably one of the major reasons why this type of valve has not been more widely used. The audio output is of the order of 10 volts r.m.s. for a deviation of 75 kc/s; this is usually sufficient to drive an output stage directly without an intervening audio amplifying stage. The a.m. suppression ratio is between 25 and 30 dB, and this falls below the desirable limit of 35-40 dB. (The a.m. suppression ratio was defined in Part 3 as the ratio of the audio outputs due to the f.m. and a.m. components of an input signal simultaneously modulated by a.m. and f.m. to a modulation depth of 30 or 40 per cent.)

The 6BN6 gated-beam discriminator was discussed in detail in *Wireless World* (January 1957) by Lawrence W. Johnson, and reference should be made to this article for circuit details, operating conditions, etc. The a.f. output obtainable from this valve is of the order of 15 volts r.m.s. for a deviation of 75 kc/s. The input signal amplitude required at the control grid for limiting is 2 to 3 volts r.m.s. The a.m. suppression ratio is between 25 and 30 dB. This is below the desirable limit, and it would appear that the 6BN6 should be preceded by a further limiter. This reduces the attractiveness of the circuit, since its chief merit lies in its simplicity and cheapness.

The harmonic distortion can be evaluated approximately by means of the expansion for the a.f. output given previously. If the modulating signal is  $f_d \cos \omega t$ , the output is given by

$$E \propto \frac{-Q_s}{f_o} f_d \cos \omega t + \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{Q_s}{f_o}\right)^3 f_d^3 \cos^3 \omega t$$

 $\cos^3\omega t$  may be expanded in terms of  $\cos\omega t$  and



Fig. 5. Anode current pulses in "ideal" valve in limiting condition. These will have unity mark/space ratio if the input is much greater than is shown here.

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

(a) Anode Fig. 6. current pulses due to input at control grid alone. (b) Anode current pulses due to input at suppressor grid alone. (c) Anode current pulses with inputs at both control and suppressor grids.





Fig. 7. A.F. output against frequency for gated-beam discriminator, assuming limiting at all frequencies. The dotted curve is that obtained in practice due to falling-off of signal amplitude with circuit selectivity.

 $\cos 3\omega t$ , and the percentage of third harmonic distortion shown to be

$$\frac{1}{12}\left(\frac{Q_sf_d}{f_g}\right)^2$$
. 100

With  $Q_s = 35$ ,  $f_d = 75$  kc/s and  $f_o = 10.7$  Mc/s, the third harmonic distortion is approximately 2 per cent.

There is one feature of the 6BN6 circuit given by L. W. Johnson which is not immediately apparent: this is the mechanism of coupling between the primary and secondary circuits. The circuit arrangement is as shown in Fig. 8, and at first sight there is apparently no coupling between the two circuits. In fact, there is the equivalent of top-end capacitance coupling, with the somewhat unusual feature that the coupling capacitor is a negative capacitor, i.e., it has positive reactance, like an inductor, but the magnitude of the reactance decreases with increasing frequency, as with a capacitor.

The mechanism of coupling is as follows. The input " primary " circuit voltage controls the total electron stream through the valve, and hence the anode current flowing past the suppressor grid is modulated at the input signal frequency. Now if an electric charge is brought near a conductor connected to earth, there is a movement of charge to the face of the conductor tending to neutralize the field of the approaching charge. This is a familiar phenomenon in electrostatics. A positive change of grid potential increases the number of electrons flowing through the valve, and hence increases the number of electrons in the vicinity of the suppressor grid. There is then an increase of the positive charge on the suppressor grid, which is the conductor past which the electron stream is flowing; and there is a movement of electrons from the suppressor grid through the external circuit.

If a change of grid voltage dv produces a change of

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

the charge dq, in the neighbourhood of the suppressor grid, we may write

$$\mathrm{d}q = -a.\mathrm{d}v$$

where a is a positive constant.

The reason for the negative sign is that a positive increment dv increases the number of electrons in the vicinity of the suppressor grid, and since these are negatively charged there is a negative increment of charge. The increase of the charge near the suppressor grid induces a proportional charge dq'flowing out of the suppressor grid, and we may thus write

$$\mathrm{d}q' = b.\mathrm{d}q$$

where b is a positive constant.

 $\mathrm{d}q' = -a.b. \,\mathrm{d}v$ 

This may be compared with the relationship for a capacitor Q = CV.

From this it appears that the electron stream coupling is equivalent to a negative capacitor of magnitude a.b connected directly between control grid and suppressor grid. This form of coupling occurs in all multi-electrode valves. In particular its effect has long been recognized in frequency changers where on short wavebands it may induce "pulling" of the local oscillaor frequency. In this application neutralizing is effected by means of a small (positive) capacitor connected externally between the electrodes.

The degree of coupling obtained by this means is insufficient in the 6BN6 to produce adequate voltage drive at the suppressor grid, and is supplemented by means of the undecoupled anode lead resistor R, shown in Fig. 8. This resistor is of low value, usually a few hundred ohms. Under working conditions,



Fig. 8. Circuit used with 6BN6 gated-beam discriminator.

a voltage is produced across it which is in anti-phase with the control-grid voltage. We may write this anode voltage as

$$E_a = -c. dv$$

where c is the working gain of the value at r.f. There is a physical capacitance which we may designate  $C_{a-su}$  between the anode and the suppressor grid, and hence current is fed through this capacitor to the "secondary" circuit. If the impedance of this circuit is Z, then the current i is given by

 $i = -c. dv/(Z + 1/j\omega C_{a=su})$ If the reactance of the capacitor is appreciably greater than Z, we may use the approximation

 $i = -c.dv.j\omega C_{a-su} = c.dv.j\omega(-C_{a-su})$ i.e. this coupling also behaves like a negative capacitor connected directly between control and suppressor grids, and hence supplements the equivalent capacitance existing already.





Right: Fig. 10. Showing how a.f. output from the synchrotector varies with phase angle between applied signal and sampling pulses; (a) no input signal (b) 90-degree phase shift (c) phase shift greater than 90 degrees (d) phase shift less than 90 degrees.



An interesting variant of the 6BN6 has recently appeared in the U.S. This valve is the 6DT6. This has sufficient internal coupling via the electron stream to produce adequate drive at the suppressor grid. At low input signal levels there is a gain from control grid to suppressor grid, and this fact is utilized to make the circuit self-oscillating at small signal inputs. The physical capacitance between the control and suppressor grids is made sufficiently large to maintain oscillation in the absence of an input signal, the suppressor grid functioning as an "anode." The oscillator is then of the tuned-anode, tuned-grid type. With a small input signal, the detector functions as a lockedoscillator limiter, as well as a detector. This action lowers the threshold value of input signal with which the detector will work; the 6BN6 requires an input of the order of 1 to 2 volts, whilst the 6DT6 requires an input of only 0.3 to 0.5 volts.

The properties of the gated-beam discriminators as a class may be summarized as good sensitivity,



(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

fixed threshold of limiting, constant a.f. output for all signals above the threshold, fair linearity, and a.m. suppression ratios somewhat below the desirable limit.

The Synchrotector.—This detector was described by K. Schlesinger in the August, 1956, issue of *Electronics*. It is a near relative of the gatedbeam discriminators; in essence it is a sampling circuit. Consider the circuit shown in Fig. 9. A series of short-duration, large-amplitude pulses is applied between the grid and earth, and the tips of the pulses are clamped at earth potential by means The cathode bias resistor is such of the diode. as to develop the normal class A bias for the valve. Anode current flows in pulses coincident with the occurrence of each pulse at the grid as shown in Fig. 10(a). Consider now an input signal applied to the cathode, the frequency of the signal being the same as that of the grid pulses. The mean anode current will now vary according to the phase relationships between the applied pulses and the signal.

If the pulses occur at the instants when the signal amplitude is passing through zero, the anode current pulse is of the same amplitude as it is in the absence of the signal, as shown in Fig. 10(b). If the pulses occur when the signal is positive with respect to earth, the anode current pulses will be smaller in amplitude, because this condition is equivalent to a negative signal in the grid circuit, as shown in Fig. 10(c). Conversely, if the pulses occur when the signal is negative with respect to earth, the anode current pulses will be larger in amplitude, as shown in Fig. 10(d). Thus it is possible to construct a discriminator if the phase angle between the pulses and the applied signal can be varied with the signal frequency. A suitable circuit arrangement is that shown in Fig. 11. The grid pulses are now sine waves generated across a tuned circuit, fed by a small top-end capacitance from the applied signal source. As shown earlier, the phase relationship between the "secondary" circuit signal and the applied signal varies with the signal frequency, being 90° at a frequency near the secondary circuit resonance frequency. This can be shown simply for the top-end capacitor coupling circuit by Thévenin's theorem. The circuit of Fig. 12(a) is equivalent to that of Fig. 12(b), and it can be seen that the "secondary" voltage  $E_s$ is at 90° with respect to the "primary" voltage  $E_s$ when the secondary inductance is resonant with the capacitors  $C_s$  and  $C_t$  in parallel, i.e., at a frequency slightly below the resonance frequency of  $L_s$  and  $C_s$  alone.

In the practical circuit the voltage at the grid is about 3 to 4 times that at the cathode, so that the periods when the valve is conducting are relatively short. By assuming the pulses to be very short, it is possible to derive an approximation for the variation of anode current with signal frequency. The amplitude of the anode current pulses is proportional to the sine of the angle between the zero value of the applied signal and peak value of the sampling pulse. Using  $y = 2\delta f/f_o$  where  $\delta f$  is the difference between the signal frequency and the resonance frequency of the secondary circuit, this angle  $\theta$  is given by

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} - Q_s y$$

Hence the amplitude of the anode current pulses is proportional to  $\sin(\tan^{-1}-Q_s y) = -Q_s y/(1 + Q_s y)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ . Provided that  $Q_s$  is small, the anode current is approximately linearly related to the signal frequency shift in a small region near the resonance frequency of the secondary circuit.

There is some degree of limiting action, since an increase of signal amplitude produces an increased amplitude of the "sampling" pulses. This results in the conduction period being shortened, which tends to reduce the increase of anode current which The circuit described by would otherwise occur. Schlesinger is shown in Fig. 13. The discriminator proper is driven from a locked-oscillator limiter. The circuit was designed for use with the U.S. television inter-carrier sound system, which employs a deviation of 25 kc/s at a carrier frequency of 4.5 Mc/s. The circuit is stated to give an audio output of 25 volts peak-to-peak, for an r.f. input to the driver stage of 6 millivolts. This represents a high conversion efficiency, being better than a comparable ratio detector circuit employing a driver stage and a double-diode-triode, the latter valve providing the detector diodes and a.f. ampli-The circuit is claimed to have an a.m. supfier. pression ratio greater than 40 dB.

**Counter Circuit.**—If the incoming signal can be converted to a train of constant-amplitude pulses, demodulation can be effected by means of a "counter" circuit, which gives an output proportional to the repetition rate of the pulses. This type of circuit was discussed in some detail in the April, 1956, issue of *Wireless World* by M. G. Scroggie. The basic circuit considered by Scroggie is shown in Fig. 14. The incoming signal is heterodyned to produce an intermediate frequency signal at 200 kc/s approximately. After amplification, the signal is applied to a limiter stage, which gives a square wave



Left: Fig. 11. Circuit of synchrotector with sampling pulses derived from input signal.

Below: Fig. 12. Thévenin's theorem applied to circuit (a) to give circuit (b).



output. The pulses are then applied to the diodes D1 and D2.

Consider first the quiescent condition with the limiter stage cut-off. The anode potential is that  $c_i^2$  h.t., and there is no voltage across either diode, or the diode load resistor R. If now the limiter anode potential falls as its grid is driven positively, diode D1 conducts; diode D2 remains cut-off. Because of the high ratio of the resistance  $R_a$  to that  $(R_{di})$  of the diode D1 when conducting, the cathode of D1 is not driven appreciably negative with respect to earth,



Above: Fig. 13. Practical circuit of synchrotector preceded by locked-oscillator limiter.



H.T.

Right: Fig. 14. Basic " counter '' circuit.

and capacitor C discharges through R<sub>a</sub> and diode D1 is series until the cathode of D1 returns to earth potential. This is shown in Fig. 15(a). The discharging curve is exponential, and thus an infinite time is required theoretically for the cathode of D1 to reach earth potential; in practice the time constant  $(\mathbf{R}_a + \mathbf{R}_{di})C$  is sufficiently small for the potential of D1 cathode to be indistinguishable from earth before the next part of the cycle. After a period equal to half the signal period, the anode of the limiter is driven positive, as its grid is driven negative to beyond cut-off. The anode potential then commences to rise to h.t. potential, and current flows through  $R_a$ , C, D2 and R in series; the voltage across R is shown in Fig. 15(b). The time constant of the combination is such that the voltage pulse developed across R has virtually disappeared before the next change of limiter anode potential occurs, when the cycle is repeated. There is thus a train of pulses developed across R, the area (volt-secs) of which is independent of the magnitude and frequency of the input pulses. However, the mean voltage output is equal to the area of these pulses multiplied by the rate at which they occur, and this rate is, of course, equal to the input signal frequency. Thus the output voltage is apparently linearly related to the input signal frequency.

The linearity is, however, not perfect because the capacitor C cannot charge completely through R and

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957



Fig. 15. Waveforms at points A and B of Fig. 14.

 $R_a$  in the half-cycle period, as required. If the time constant is made very short to approach this condition of perfection, the area of the pulses becomes smaller and the a.f. output decreases. In a practical circuit, the component values adopted must be a compromise between the requirements of good linearity and sensitivity. In addition, in the circuit described by Scroggie, there is a limitation placed upon the value of  $R_a$  by the limiter requirements.

The degree of non-linearity can be calculated as follows. If the signal frequency is f, then the time of one pulse cycle is 1/f. The combination of  $R_a$ , C and R is thus charging for a period 1/2f. If the amplitude of the voltage step at the limiter anode is V volts, then if the diode forward resistance is negligible, the voltage across R at the beginning of the charging period is  $VR/(R + R_a)$ . At the end of the period this voltage has fallen to

 $\frac{\mathrm{VR}\;e^{-1/2f\mathrm{OR}'}}{\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{R}_a}$ 

where  $\mathbf{R'} = \mathbf{R} + \mathbf{R_a}$ 

The area of the pulse is given by

$$\frac{\mathrm{VR}}{\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{R}_a}\int_{o}^{1/2/}e^{-1/\mathrm{CR}^{\prime/}} \mathrm{d}t$$

which is equal to

$$VCR(1 - e^{-1/2/CR'})$$

The a.f. output is equal to the product of this area and the signal frequency, i.e., VCRf  $(1-e^{-1/2/CR'})$ . This may be compared with the "ideal" output, VCRf, obtained if the time constant CR' is very small. Thus the second term within the bracket represents the departure from linearity. It is minimized if f, C and R' are small. However, the expression for the output voltage shows that if V, C, R and f are reduced to minimize non-linearity, the a.f. output will fall. Thus a compromise is required. The minimum value is further determined by the consideration that the signal frequency should not be allowed within the a.f. spectrum; thus with a deviation of 75 kc/s, the centre operating frequency must be above 90 kc/s, and preferably higher, to allow some margin for mistuning, drift, etc. Thus a centre signal frequency of 150-200 kc/s is usually employed. The use of a low-value intermediate frequency such as this brings other difficulties in its train, notably those of obtaining adequate i.f. selectivity, and the maintenance of second channel protection, since the second channel is only 300400 kc/s removed from the wanted carrier frequency. The circuit response curve is markedly unsymmetrical, having a comparatively large linear portion in the direction of increasing frequency, and a comparatively small linear portion in the direction of decreasing frequency.

In the circuit described by Scroggie, the value of  $R_a = R = 4.7 \text{ k}\Omega$ , C = 50 pF and V = 60 volts. The centre frequency is 150 kc/s. With these values, the r.m.s. a.f. output for 75 kc/s deviation is 0.8 volt. Scroggie also plotted the departure from linearity against frequency; the curve obtained agrees well with the curve obtained from the calculation given previously. The distortion, computed by Scroggie, was about 0.5 per cent second harmonic at maximum deviation.

The degree of a.m. rejection cannot be specified, since it is a function of the limiter performance; in general, it should be possible to realize a satisfactory performance in this respect. With regard to sensitivity, the circuit compares closely with the Foster-Seeley circuit, requiring about 2 volts input at the limiter grid for an output of about 1 volt. It has a fixed threshold of limiting, and constant audio output for all input signals above this threshold. As with the Foster-Seeley circuit, the maximum degree of "downward" a.m. handling capacity is dependent upon the margin by which the signal at the limiter grid exceeds the limiter threshold.

#### REFERENCES

"The Gated Beam Valve," by Lawrence W. Johnson, Wireless World, January 1957.

"A Locked-oscillator Quadrature-grid F.M. Sound Detector," by J. Avins and Thomas Brady, *RCA Review*, December 1955.

"Sampling Detector for Intercarrier TV Sound," by K. Schlesinger, *Electronics*, August 1956.

"Low-distortion F.M. Discriminator," by M. G. Scroggie, Wireless World, April 1956.

#### Southern I.T.A. Station



APPROXIMATE service area of the I.T.A.'s seventh transmitter, to be built at Chillerton Down, Isle of Wight, is shown shaded on this sketch map. It will probably come into service in the late spring of next year. No announcement has yet been made by the Post Office regarding the channel in which the station will operate. It is unlikely to use one of the three channels so far allocated to the I.T.A. owing to its geographical position in relation to the stations already operating in them.

#### NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

#### Improved "X" Aerial

FITTED with a new centre insulator and completely FITTED with a new centre insulator and completely assembled in the factory, but collapsed for packing and transport, the new "Unex" Band I television aerial has only to be opened out into the familiar "X" form on the site before erecting. The four elements are finally locked in position by captive wing nuts.

Electrically its characteristics are similar to the

back-to-front ratio. The acceptance angle is 176 deg. The makers are Aerialite, Ltd., Castle Works, Staly-bridge, Cheshire, and the price is £2 for the aerial alone or £6 15s complete with 10ft mast and double chimney lashings. Shorter masts, cranked arms and single lashings are also available.

#### Miniature Micro-gap Toggle Switch

A NEW single-pole, on-off toggle switch of small dimensions for its rating (10 A at 250 V a.c.) has been introduced by Arcolectric (Switches) Ltd., Central Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey, and should find many applications in the larger types of electronic equipment. Silver contracts are fitted and the design ensures a low

Silver contacts are fitted and the design ensures a low contact resistance despite the very light operating pres-sure and micro-gap movement. It is well finished, and has a long pear-shaped dolly. The fixing bush is the customary toggle-switch pattern and requires a 1/2-in diameter hole. An "on-off" marked plate is fitted. The single-pole switch costs 4s; a double-pole version will be available shortly.

#### Constant-heat Soldering Iron

THERMOSTATIC control to prevent overheating when not in use is a very practical way of prolonging the life of a soldering iron. The Ceco iron, made by the Cardross Engineering Co., Ltd., Woodyard Road, Dumbarton, embodies a device of this kind. Normal

adjustment provides a working temperature of 230 to 250°C, which allows a comfortable margin over the melting point of 60/40 solder.

To alter the setting of the thermostat it is necessary to remove three screws and slide the wooden handle over the metal sleeve housing the heating element. The use of a solder thermometer, or its equivalent, is advised when changing the original setting.

The iron weighs  $4\frac{1}{4}$  oz, is quick heating and embodies a 70-W element. The price is 85s.

#### Transistor Communications Receiver

SHOWN in the illustration is a transistor communications receiver designed especially for use in small seagoing craft, such as fishing vessels and private yachts, requiring a robust, compact and weather-proof set for receiving coastal and Consol beacons, weather forecasts and broadcast.

Known as the "Homer" it is a t.r.f. set covering 150 to 420 kc/s and 650 to 1,550 kc/s in three bands. There are two r.f. stages, a diode detector, a.f. amplifiers, BFO and push-pull output. Four 1.4-V Mallory cells give 500 hrs operation with telephones and 250 hrs with a loudspeaker.

Provision is made for taking bearings on beacons using the "Heron" combined hand compass and ferrite-cored direction-finding aerial. This weighs only 17 oz and covers the beacon frequencies of 290 to 310 kc/s. For general reception an elevated aerial 20 to 60 ft long

should be used. The "Homer" receiver is hermetically sealed in a  $42 \times 42 \times 42$ seawater-resistant light-alloy case measuring  $8 \times 4\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  in overall. Components are to Services specification with sealed control shafts. A dessicating material is included in the case and the battery compartment is accessible without breaking the main seal.

The makers are Brooks and Gatehouse, Ltd., Lyming-ton, Hants. The set alone costs £37, and with "Heron" DF aerial £48.



WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

### **Valves and Semi-Conductors**

#### DEVICES ON SHOW AT THE R.E.C.M.F. AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITIONS

Receiving-type Valves .- The idea of using valves for the r.f. stages of a receiver and transistors for the audio stages has been given practical support by both Brimar and Mullard, who have introduced new valves which will operate with only 12 volts on the anode (see April issue, p. 179). Of course, these valves can also be used for car radio. Brimar have the 12AC6 variable-mu r.f. pentode, 12AD6 heptode frequency changer, 12AE6 double-diode triode and the 12K5 audio driver tetrode. Mullard were showing the EBF83 double-diode variable-mu r.f. pentode, the ECH83 triode-heptode frequency changer and the EF98 audio driver pentode.

For wide-band r.f. amplifiers, S.T.C. have introduced the 5A/170K beam tetrode, which is notable for its high initial conductance of 16.5 mA/V and is said to have almost twice the gain-bandwidth product of conventional high-gain pentodes. It is mounted on the B9A base and has gold-plated pins. This firm also had a new miniature voltage stabilizer tube, G55/1K, with the low maintaining voltage of 55 V for its striking voltage of 90 V. The current can vary between 2 and 30 mA, and the regulation over the range is 3 V.

A miniature tuning indicator, EM840, shown by Brimar, has the luminous target deposited as a vertical strip on the glass envelope itself.

Each end of the strip luminesces, and on application of a control voltage the luminous areas extend inwards towards the centre. The indicator has a variable-mu characterisfic and is therefore sensitive to weak signals. Brimar also had a miniature double triode, 5965, for digital computer circuits. It has a sharp cut-off characteristic and an ability to maintain its emission after long periods of cut-off operation.

Transmitting Valves.—A mag-netron capable of producing the exceptionally high peak power of 1 megawatt under pulsed conditions was shown by Ferranti. Operating in the range 9,000-9,500 Mc/s at mean power levels up to 1 kW, it uses an electro-magnet and has a water-cooled anode with integral pole-pieces. The high mean power is made possible by a thoriumactivated tungsten cathode which is heated to about 2,000°C by bombardment with an electron beam. An electron gun mounted in one of the pole-pieces provides this bombardment, and a beam current of 30 mA is required to obtain the correct temperature.

New travelling-wave tubes were shown by both English Electric and Mullard. The English Electric tubes range from 2 kMc/s to 4 kMc/s in operating frequency, while the latest Mullard type is for the 11-18 kMc/s band, over which it has a gain of 20 dB. Backward-wave tubes are re-



G E.C. backward-wave oscillator



Cathodeon miniature quartz crystal



Mullard five-cavity klystron

lated devices, but here the electron beam interacts with an electromagnetic wave travelling in the opposite direction. A wide frequency variation can be obtained in oscillators simply by altering the beam ac-celerating voltage. Two such backward-wave oscillators for the 1-5 kMc/s band were displayed by G.E.C. This firm also had a miniature magnetron on a B7G base, intended as a pulse test source.

Mullard were showing an unusual klystron (development model) incorporating five successive tunable cavities. The gain is equivalent to four separate two-cavity klystrons. It works in the 3-cm band, giving outputs of up to 5 watts. Normally the cavities are all tuned to the same frequency, and here the gain is 70 dB for a 2.5-Mc/s bandwidth. They can, however, be tuned to give a broad band of 25 Mc/s, at which the gain is reduced to 30 dB.

Noise Generating Tubes are often used in microwave superhet receivers as standards against which the receiver noise can be compared in order to measure the noise factor. A version introduced by Ferranti, the TE10, is a gas discharge tube which strikes at 1,150 V and maintains at 50 V, 35 mA. Intended for noise measurement in the "X" band, it is supplied with a waveguide mount which is normally tuned to a centre frequency of 9.375 kMc/s, but can be varied from 8.5 to 10.5 kMc/s. Diodes are also used as noise sources, and G.E.C. had a coaxial type, CV2341, intended for use up to 1,000 Mc/s.

Power Transistors are limited in output by their power dissipation WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

ratings and hence by their ability to conduct heat away. Much attention is therefore being paid to the design of structures with low thermal resistance. One of the latest types, produced by Sylvania-Thorn, has a total dissipation of 5 watts. Intended for servo-mechanisms and other industrial purposes, it will operate with a collector current of 5 amps at 25 volts, the alpha cut-off frequency being 400 kc/s. The GET8 and GET9 are comparable types made by G.E.C. Working respectively at supply voltages of 12V and 24V, they are mainly intended for use in class-B audio output stages, and a pair in push-pull will give output powers up to 20 watts. The GET7, working at 6V under similar conditions, will give 10 watts output from a push-pull pair. All these transistors depend on having good thermal connections to chassis or "heat sinks."

Audio and R.F. Transistors.—Two new additions to the Mullard range are the OC65 and OC66, which are special sub-miniature types for hear-

ing aids. They have commonemitter current gains of 30 and 50 respectively. The OC73, OC76 and OC77 are new types comparable with audio transistors but designed for switching and industrial applications. Improvements have been made in the ratings of the well-known OC70 and OC71, which will now dissipate 50 mW instead of 25 mW and operate with a maximum collector voltage of 15 V (30 V peak) instead of 5 V (10 V peak). In r.f. transistors, Mullard have added to their OC45 the OC44, which has the much higher alpha cut-off of 15 Mc/s and is intended for use in mixer/oscillator circuits (the OC45 is for i.f. amplifiers).

Rectifiers.—Selenium rectifiers are now undergoing considerable development, the most recent introduction being resin-encapsulated types (Salford and Westinghouse), and types for operation at high temperatures up to 125°C (Westinghouse). Germanium junction rectifiers are, however, supplanting metal rectifiers in many applications because of their high rectification efficiency. As an example, Sylvania-Thorn were showing an hermetically-sealed type, XGR511, capable of passing 100 A mean d.c. with a maximum peak inverse voltage of 50 V. Another one, the XGR411, could pass 10 A with a maximum p.i.v. of 50 V, and four of these were shown in a full-wave bridge circuit giving 20 A at 30 V. This firm also had a small wireended silicon junction rectifier giving 35 mA mean d.c. with the low reverse current of  $1\mu\text{A}$  at 100 V.

Quartz Crystals are being made to operate at higher and higher frequencies by the use of overtones; S.T.C., for example, had production models going up to 5.2 Mc/s and laboratory samples to 100 Mc/s. Usually the third or fifth overtone of the fundamental frequency is used. For v.h.f. applications where space is limited, Cathodeon have introduced an overtone model for frequencies between 20 Mc/s and 60 Mc/s which measures only  $0.52 \text{ in} \times 0.42 \text{ in} \times$ 0.17 in. It is primarily for "packaged" and transistorized circuits.

### **C.R. Tubes and Photoelectric Devices**

R.E.C.M.F. AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITS

Oscilloscope Tubes .--- When highspeed transient phenomena or u.h.f. signals are to be displayed, the main limiting factor is the time taken by the electron beam to traverse the Y deflection system. For example, in the Ferranti 5/62GM tube the Yplate transit time of 2 millimicroseconds gives a response which cuts off above 1000 Mc/s and is 3 dB down at 400 Mc/s. A most unusual way of overcoming this transit-time effect was to be seen in the VCRX410 tube shown by G.E.C., which has a travelling-wave Y deflection system fed by a 70- $\Omega$  coaxial cable. The electron beam passes between the outside of a helix, as in a travelling-wave valve, and the inner surface of an enclosing cylinder. Thus the high speed transient, which would normally be too fast for the beam electrons in a conventional system, is made to travel as a wave alongside the electrons so that it can perform its deflecting function on them effectively.

This tube, intended for displaying pulse rise times of the order of a

millimicrosecond, uses post-deflection acceleration (30 kV) to obtain adequate brightness with the extremely high writing speed. Recently a continuous helical ring of resistive material, with a high voltage applied across it, has come into fashion for the p.d.a. electrode. It gives a potential gradient increasing evenly towards the screen and so avoids the lens effect which occurs between separate rings and also the

need for separate voltages. Examples were to be seen in tubes by Ferranti, G.E.C., Sylvania-Thorn and 20th Century.

In one of the Ferranti tubes, a helical accelerator of novel design, becoming coarser in pitch towards the screen, gives a high deflection sensitivity which is substantially independent of the final anode voltage. Even with the high anode voltage of  $7 \, \text{kV}$  a sensitivity 1 mm/V can be





obtained, and with 0.75 kV on the anode the remarkable figure of 1 cm/V is achieved. Frequencies to over 500 Mc/s can be handled.

20th Century Electronics, who have specialized in multi-gun tubes for some time, have now produced a 5-inch tube containing as many as eight guns. The deflection systems are independent and each gun gives full coverage of the screen. Operating with 4 kV on the final anode, it has a deflection sensitivity of 0.23 mm/V. The face is optically finished, while the numerous deflector-plate connections are brought out to side caps.

Photoconductive Devices.—Cadmium sulphide photo-cells are notable for their high sensitivity compared with selenium cells. Two types shown by G.E.C. had an efficiency of about 1 amp/lumen with an illumination of 2-3ft candles, the maximum ratio of photo to dark current being 10<sup>6</sup>. A powder-layer type can be made to pass photo-currents in excess of 1 amp. The cells are slow in response compared with photoemissive types but can be made to operate relays directly. Selenium cells available in potted form were displayed by Megatron, while S.T.C. had some new and extremely small germanium junction photocells, intended for scanning punched cards and tape, with a diameter of only 0.08in.

The photoconductive pick-up tube is now being used extensively in industrial television equipments, and E.M.I. were showing a 1-inchdiameter type which is physically interchangeable with the well-known Vidicon. It has a resolution in the centre of at least 1,000 lines and 600 lines at the corners, while the possible contrast range is 100:1. The sensitivity is high, as with all photoconductive tubes, and a high-light brightness on the scene as low as 21 ft-lamberts will give a minimum signal current of  $0.2 \,\mu$ A with a lens aperture of f1.9.

Electroluminescent Cells, as described in our March issue, were demonstrated in principle by both B.T.-H. and G.E.C., while Thorn had some actual models in commercial form intended for use in a digital computer. These were mounted five in a row on small strips of insulating material and could be switched on and off individually by application of a 250-V, 2-kc/s supply obtained from a transistor oscillator. Examples of electroluminescent signs and indicators were also on view. The G.E.C. exhibit, incidentally, showed an electroluminescent cell used in conjunction with a cadmium sulphide photoconductive cell to form a light amplifier-not an image amplifier but one of the very small units intended as a two-state element in binary computing circuits (see p. 132, March issue).

Stroboscopic Light Sources based on c.r. tubes were shown by Ferranti. Short single flashes or flashes at high repetition rates can be produced with durations limited only by the phosphor decay time.

#### SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Predictions for June



THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four longdistance paths from this country during June. Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS
### The Blocking Oscillator

#### A Bird That Needs a Separate Stone ?

#### By "CATHODE RAY"

**D** LOCKING oscillators are responsible for at least half the scanning in most television receivers. They perform equally essential duties in radar. Their place in the great new transistor empire already seems secure. Yet the authors of elementary —and even the not so elementary—books seldom have much to say about them. And what they do say isn't always quite as right as it should be.

For the blocking oscillator is one of those things that look simpler than they are. In a recent book, the author—one of the soundest authorities—confesses that in the previous edition his explanation of it was on the wrong lines. Other books I have consulted declare that the action of a blocking oscillator is so complex that a comprehensive analysis has never yet been made. Lately a whole book on it has appeared, but except for the warning that the usual explanation is inadequate I found it unsatisfying.

Before being too hard on technical writers for the present unsatisfactory information service on the subject, let's ask ourselves what we would do. Would we (1) explain it correctly and, therefore, complicatedly; (2) explain it simply and, therefore, incorrectly; or (3) not explain it at all. So far as I am concerned, having written the title at the head of the page, (3) is no longer open. Which of the other two I have gone in for, you will have to judge at the end; I hope the result will not be a hitherto unlisted combination—complicated and incorrect.

Fig. 1, subject to minor variations, is the circuit. We can see at once that it is simple. And so far as one can see from the diagram it is exactly the same as an ordinary "reaction coil" oscillator. With the addition of a variable capacitor for tuning, Fig. 1 could be used in almost any superhet. As regards both its simplicity and its resemblance to an ordinary continuous-wave oscillator, however, the circuit diagram is deceptive.

One of the principles of teaching is to make any one explanation cover as many things as possible. This spares both teacher and taught. Whichever of these roles I happen to be filling at any given moment, I entirely agree with the principle—provided it is correctly applied. The blocking oscillator, having essentially the same circuit diagram as an ordinary oscillator, clearly asks to be regarded as a special case of it. Such treatment is so very plausible.

special case of it. Such treatment is so very plausible. It goes something like this. "When the coils  $L_1$ and  $L_2$  in Fig. 1 are inductively coupled in the appropriate direction, positive feedback causes continuous oscillation to be set up." Here follow a page or two, or even more, explaining this in detail. (The circuit diagram used will certainly show a capacitance across one of the coils, for the oscillations must have capacitance as well as inductance in which to circulate; but it is only fair to point out that a circuit made up as in Fig. 1 would nevertheless work, because of the existence of stray capacitance, not

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

actually shown.) Next follows at least a long paragraph explaining the role of C and R and how they automatically cause an appropriate negative bias to be applied to the grid, directly oscillation begins. At that point, if the author has room to spare and feels in a chatty mood, he is likely to go on to mention that if the coupling between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  is too close, and especially if at the same time R is rather high, the amount of bias developed at the start of oscillation may prove too great to allow oscillation to continue, so it stops until the charge on C has leaked off through R sufficiently to allow it to start again, whereupon the whole sequence repeats indefinitely, and instead of Fig. 2(a) one gets (b), and one says that the oscillator is squegging.

Then, if the author remembers that there are such things as radar and television, so that sooner or later he will have to say something about blocking oscillators, he may see a golden opportunity to kill this third bird with the same stone, in accordance with the teaching principle just mentioned. So he goes on to say that if the coupling is tightened still more a cut-off grid bias will be developed by the very first half-cycle of oscillation, and grid-current damping is so great that no more than this half-cycle remains



Fig. 1. Blocking oscillator circuit.



Fig. 2. (a) Start of oscillations in sine-wave oscillator in circuit very similar to Fig. I except for closeness of coupling. (b) Squegging condition obtained by increasing the coupling slightly. (c) Alleged result of tightening coupling to the limit.

per burst of oscillation; result, Fig. 2(c). "This saw-tooth shaped waveform finds application in oscilloscope time bases, radar, and—oh, yes!—in a little thing commonly called TV."

little thing commonly called TV." That—minus the lead-up on oscillators and squegging, which was taken as read—was more or less how the "pulse generator" was explained to me on the first "R.D.F." course in those hectic days of 1939. I remember being a shade doubtful even then about the "single half-cycle followed by heavy damping" theory; but there was no time to go into refinements, and any reasonably plausible explanation was reckoned to be better than none. The main thing was to have something that worked; if a convincing theory could be thought up to account for it, so much the better.

This is just one example of a big ethical problem in teaching. Is one justified in pitching a tale known to be inaccurate, because the best knowledge on the subject would be far above the head? Even if



Fig. 3. Electrode potentials of valve in Fig. 1 during discharge phase of blocking oscillator cycle. The dotted line marks the minimum cut-off grid bias,  $V_{eo}$ , when the anode is at +V volts.

one knows that the Fig. 2 theory of the blocking oscillator doesn't hold water at every point, it is at least roughly true and capable of satisfying almost all except the specialists who design blocking oscillators (if, in fact, they ever are really designed!). So ought one not to give it, rather than a more academically correct theory that is generally agreed to be difficult and, therefore, only likely to confuse?

Well, it's not for me to pronounce on the general principle, but the object of this series is to look rather more closely into things than there is space for in the average book or teaching course, so let us try to find an approach that is not too far removed from truth on the one hand nor too complicated to follow on the other.

Now although the circuit of a blocking oscillator (Fig. 1) looks the same as that of a sine-wave oscillator, and although the derivation of one from the other along the lines of Fig. 2 has obvious attractions as regards plausibility and economy of effort, the explanation of continuous oscillation in the Fig. 2(a) case will not—if it was anything like a correct and adequate one—be found to fit very well when

applied directly to the Fig. 2(c) case. In other words, acceptance of the statement that (c) shows half a cycle of the oscillations seen earlier at (a) is rather like accepting a conjuror's box containing a rabbit as the same box as the one we saw him pouring a jugful of water into a moment or two earlier.

One inconsistency is that sine-wave oscillation in Fig. 1 depends essentially on capacitance as part of the oscillatory circuit, whether it is provided by an actual capacitor or exists only as "stray"; whereas although stray capacitance inevitably exists and plays a part in a blocking oscillator, it is only a subsidiary part. A blocking oscillator, both in operation and in the nature of its waveform, really belongs to a different class; it is a relaxation oscillator\*. So let us regard any resemblance between it and the sine-wave sort as purely coincidental and start afresh.

It was at this point I began gathering together the basic principles that govern relaxation circuits and capacitance or resistance and inductance-and found that the review expanded into a full instal-ment, which was published last month. There was the well-known charge and discharge of a capacitor, leading to the definition of time constant; and the not quite so well known "charge" and "discharge" of an inductor, especially one provided with two close-coupled windings. I hope this review is at hand for reference, because there will not be room even to summarize it all. I will only re-emphasize that just as the voltage across a capacitor cannot change abruptly, but only as a result of current flowing into or out of it for a time, so the current through an inductor cannot change abruptly, but only as a result of voltage across it for a time. And that any change of current through it induces a voltage proportional to the rate of change and to the amount of inductance; and that where there are two or more close-coupled windings this change refers to the resultant of them all.

The only other thing we need is a very elementary knowledge of the behaviour of a valve at extremes of grid voltage. We can pretty well cover it by saying that when there is a large negative bias on the grid the valve is "cut off," so that there is no circuit through the valve from either grid or anode; but when a positive voltage is applied to grid as well as anode, both conduct freely to cathode.

We are now all set to consider Fig. 1 as a blocking oscillator, for in that role it is essential for the coils to be coupled tightly by means of an iron core, and it is quite usual for them to have equal numbers of turns (as conveniently assumed in our theory last month). Inequality of turns complicates the reckoning but in no way affects the general principle, so for that our simple preparations will do.

With a process that goes round and round in a circle, without any beginning or end, the first problem is to decide where to join in. The blocking oscillator cycle consists broadly of two phases: one of them is usually a small fraction of the whole and has lots of things happening very quickly, so doesn't make the easiest introduction. The preferred procedure is to start with the longer and slower phase, which we have already studied under the heading of discharge of a capacitor.

C in Fig. 1 is the capacitor, and it has previously

<sup>\*</sup> April 1954 issue, p. 193.



Fig. 4. The start of anode current at the end of Fig. 3 is equivalent to closing the switch in this simple clrcuit, discussed fully last month.

been charged, in what manner we shall see later, in such a way that the plate connected to the grid is negative. It is discharging through R, and because R is quite high-say 100kΩ-it damps out any tendency for C to form an oscillatory circuit with L<sub>2</sub>. It is also large enough for nearly all of the voltage of C to appear across it, and therefore as negative bias for the valve. The amount of this voltage at the start of the discharge phase was far more than enough to cut the valve off completely. So the valve (and  $L_1$ ) can be ignored during this phase. The only addition to the simple CR discharge circuit is  $L_2$ , and it is insufficient in comparison with the large R to make any vital difference. So we can copy our discharge exponential curve, upside down to represent the fact that the voltage is negative from the valve grid's point of view. Because there is no anode current, and since we are neglecting any voltage induced in L<sub>1</sub> by the slow rate of change of current through  $L_2$ , we can show the anode voltage as con-stant at +V. Fig. 3 tells the story. The dotted line marks the minimum negative bias (call it Vco) needed to cut off the valve at this anode voltage. Although C is not fully discharged by the time the negative bias it imparts to the valve has declined to the dotted level, we must regard it as the end of the phase, for directly it is reached things begin to happensuddenly.

Seeing how gradually the grid potential eases towards the dotted line, and remembering how gradually anode current begins at its "bottom bend" even when the dotted line is reached, one might not expect sudden results. This, however, is the precise moment at which to bring on the second of the circuits we considered last month, repeated here as Fig. 4. V and  $L_1$  we already have in Fig. 1, and the combination of switch and R1 enables us to reproduce what the anode-to-cathode path is doing at this instant-changing over from infinite to finite resistance. It is true we don't know the value of  $R_1$ , and certainly can't assume it is constant, but our ignorance on these points doesn't affect the fact that at the moment of transition from one state to the other the whole voltage V appears across L<sub>1</sub>.

Because  $L_2$  has the same number of turns and is 100 per cent coupled to  $L_1$ , the same voltage necessarily appears across  $L_2$ . If the coils have been correctly connected as shown in Fig. 1 (so that the coil windings are in opposite rotation in the direction towards anode and grid) this secondary voltage equal to V makes the grid less negative, by that amount. Clearly this not only takes off the whole of the negative bias but makes the grid positive to the extent of V less only the cut-off bias  $V_{00}$ . This deduction is due to C, which at the instant being considered is charged negative-to-grid to that extent.

The effect of this positive grid is to make the valve conduct heavily from grid to cathode too. So (neglecting the relatively small counter-voltage of C) we pass instantaneously from Fig. 4 to the next circuit we considered last month—Fig. 5(a). As we saw then, this can (on the equal turns 100 per cent coupled assumption) be simplified to (b).

The consequence of this second stage of the process seems to contradict the first. Since  $R_2$  is evidently of the same order as R<sub>1</sub>, and may well be lower, it is clear from Fig. 5 that nothing like the whole of V can appear across L or L<sub>1</sub>. This inconsistency arises because in the simple theoretical circuits it is possible for things to happen infinitely fast, but in any real circuit there are such complications as stray capacitances which restrict potentials everywhere to finite rates of change. For this reason the voltage across L<sub>1</sub> has to grow, and directly it exceeds the cut-off bias R<sub>2</sub> comes into existence. What happens then is that the values of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ adjust themselves according to the characteristics of the particular valve, until a balance is reached more or less on the lines of Fig. 5. The difficulty (to say the least) of expressing the anode and grid characteristics of a valve over the whole range from below cut-off to highly positive grid as an equation is, I imagine, one of the reasons why making a comprehensive mathematical analysis of the blocking oscillator is not a popular occupation.

Since stray capacitances are normally only a few pF and the circuit resistances have now been brought down to the order of  $1 k\Omega$ , the time constants of these strays are of the order of small fractions of a microsecond. So, compared with the leisurely progress of the relatively large C charging through the relatively large R, the switch-over to Fig. 5 conditions is very fast; so fast that with a time-base speed that gets the whole of Fig. 3 on to the screen of an oscilloscope the next parts of the grid and anode traces (one upwards and the other downwards) look quite vertical.

Because of this high speed of transition we need not worry unduly about what is happening during it to C. When the balloon went up, if you remember, its charge had dwindled to  $V_{co}$  volts. Then, without warning, its terminal joined to  $L_2$  gets a terrific kick positivewards. Even though at the same time the resistance in series with it is reduced from R to



Fig. 5. The start of anode current is instantly followed by the start of grid current, converting Fig. 4 into this equivalent, shown in two forms.

(þ)

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957



Fig. 6. The blocking oscillator circuit (Fig. 1) can be simulated quite well during its trigger phase by this working model, in which the value is represented by  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and the two-pole switch.

perhaps a hundredth of that amount, its capacitance is normally so much larger than that of the strays that its response to this sudden charging voltage is comparatively slow. For the very brief duration of the switch-over, then, we can replace it approximately by a battery of  $V_{co}$  volts. Except that a lot of stray capacitances have to be imagined everywhere, Fig. 6 is a fairly good working model of Fig. 1 for this short period.

Relating it to Fig. 5, we see that the grid potential must shoot up by the same amount as the anode potential drops down. If  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  were equal, each would change by V/2 volts, leaving the anode  $V_{co}$  volts more positive than the grid. The final balance may well be about here; if the voltage amplitude were much less, then  $R_1$  would be lower than  $R_2$ —the anode has a start of about  $V_{co}$  volts in the Conduction Handicap—and Fig. 5 shows that this would tend to increase the voltage pulse. If, on the other hand, it increased to much more than V/2, the grid would become more positive than the anode, increasing  $R_1$  relative to  $R_2$ , and so reversing the trend.

In any case we may expect the anode and grid currents to become very large with equal sudden-That is obvious, whether one explains the ness. action as I have done, or in the more conventional manner by supposing the start of anode current to induce a voltage in L<sub>2</sub>, which reduces the negative bias a little, which makes the anode current grow more rapidly, which takes off the bias quicker, etc., ad lib. Students who have not taken the trouble to prepare themselves as thoroughly as we have, but who do remember that the voltage induced is equal to L times the rate of change of current, are apt to get into a flap when they see the almost vertical front of the current pulse through either coilknown to have quite a large inductance. Their problem is how it can change so fast without a stupendous voltage. We, however, remember also that the magnetic flux, which is what induces voltages, is the net result of the currents through both windings; and when, as in this case, they are in opposite rotation around the core, they can rise as fast as they like so long as they are equal.

Fig. 7 (which continues Fig. 3) shows the position to date, with the equal and opposite anode and grid voltage pulse fronts, and the commencement of anode and grid current, also equal and (from the magnetizing point of view) opposite. Although the difference between them, which is the net magnetizing current, must start from zero, it must be changing at the rate needed to induce the voltage pulses. This is a slower action than the almost vertical pulse rises, so we shall now have to take into account what C is doing. It is being charged by the positive voltage from  $L_2$ , and because the resistance R that discharged it is now shunted by the much lower resistance of the positive-grid-to-cathode path its rate of charge is much faster than the rate of discharge graphed in Fig. 3.

The difficulty is that we don't know yet what is going to happen to the induced voltage. Let us see where we get if we assume it remains constant until further notice. Then we have the simple charging C circuit once more, with  $L_2$  playing the part of the supply battery. Assuming in the meantime that the grid-to-cathode resistance also remains constant, we can tentatively sketch the next parts of the grid voltage and current as rapidly collapsing exponential curves (Fig. 8).

With typical components this rate of fall of grid current would by itself induce a higher pulse voltage than is necessary to keep everthing else right, so the anode current must also fall off, but at a slower rate so as to provide sufficient growth of net current to keep up the assumed constant induced voltage. It would in any case decline, as a result of the falling grid voltage. The actual waveforms will, of course, have to be such that the various currents and voltages are at all times related in conformity with the characteristics of the valve, so we can do no more than forecast the general tendency.

When the grid potential reaches zero, the grid current does the same. Remember, it was the decline of grid current at a more rapid rate than anode current that has been keeping the voltage pulse going in  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ . The only thing that could keep it going now would be a reversal of the decline in anode current, and there is nothing to cause that, so inevitably the voltage pulse collapses. This is another trigger action, for directly the anode voltage tends to fall off at all it reduces the anode current, which induces a voltage in the opposite direction to the original pulse.

So we would expect the remaining anode current (which can be regarded as the net or magnetizing current that has accumulated during this charging phase, and whose steady growth has kept the voltage pulse going) to be suddenly cut off. This ought to be matched by an equal drop in grid current if there is not to be an enormous reverse voltage. But this time it looks as if that is impossible, for the grid current cannot go appreciably negative. What happens?

For the answer (and also to check the foregoing predictions) I had to go to the oscilloscope. It did corroborate Fig. 8 remarkably closely, and then went on to show that the collapse of the voltage pulse is indeed followed by a considerable reversal, but that it is preserved from being nearly infinite by an apparent drop in grid current nearly equal to the drop in anode current. I say "apparent" because it is pretty clear that in fact this current drop in  $L_2$  is due to the very large voltage reversal charging the stray capacitances of  $L_2$ , C, grid, etc. It is therefore necessarily short-lived, being followed by a fairly rapid discharge (Fig. 9).

The large voltage change (which, of course, must be the same in both coils) brings the grid potential far below cut-off. The voltage induced in  $L_2$  returns quickly to zero as the stray charges leak off, but the charge on the much larger C, which now has only the high-resistance R to leak through, takes a long time to go. And that is where we came in. We have, then, these steep-sided narrow pulses, whose width is determined chiefly by C and the positive-grid-to-cathode resistance, spaced apart by intervals determined chiefly by C and R. Because  $V_{co}$  is usually quite a small fraction of V, the spacing interval is of the order of two or three times the time constant, CR. And so we can roughly calculate the component values for a required frequency of oscillation. Note that we have come across nothing resembling ordinary LC oscillation.

In practice the waveforms may differ considerably from those we have built up by theory, and it is interesting to trace why. There is not room left to do so here in detail, but you may like to follow up some clues. We have already had to fall back on stray capacitances to account for things. Then there are the resistances of the transformer coils, and their leakage inductances. These differences between the real transformer and our theoretical resistanceless 100%-coupled affair account for the most outstanding discrepancies—those between the theoretical and actual grid voltage pulses. Fig. 10 shows some typical oscillograms. Evidently the voltage actually induced in L<sub>1</sub> and L<sub>2</sub> is somewhere between the shapes observed at the terminals, and the internal resistive and inductive drops (due to the large current pulses) square the left shoulder of the L<sub>1</sub> pulse and slope it off still more in the L<sub>2</sub> pulse. This gradualness of rise allows C to charge considerably before the L<sub>2</sub> voltage has reached anything like its full amplitude, and so the maximum voltage actually reaching the grid is considerably less than predicted.



Fig. 7. First stage of the continuation of Fig. 3: the trigger action " on."

Fig. 8. The pulse stage, during which C is charged by grid current. The dotted line in the current diagram shows the difference between the anode and grid currents, which is the net magnetizing current.

Fig. 9. Trigger action "off," started by the magnetizing current being no longer able to increase. The dotted line in the voltage diagram shows the voltage generated in  $L_2$ , equal and opposite to that in  $L_1$ . The difference between it and the full line shows the voltage across C.

Fig. 10. Waveforms observed in an actual blocking oscillator, arranged for comparison with Fig. 9. The differences are due largely to transformer resistance and leakage conductance.

### Limiting Factors in Gramophone

#### 2.—PICKUP DESIGN : CONTINUITY OF STYLUS-GROOVE CONTACT :

AVING examined, in the first part of this article, the nature of record deformation and wear, we can consider the design of a suitable pickup. The limiting tracking weights are  $\frac{1}{2}$  gram for vinyl and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  grams for shellac. The lightest commercial pickups track at 2-3 grams for vinyl and 4-6 grams It would be difficult to reduce the for shellac. tracking weight to the desired value for vinyl, but it would be fairly easy to halve the tracking weight for shellac, as the design is in any case easier than for vinyl. If the desired low weight for tracking on vinyl could be achieved, the resultant pickup would doubtless be fragile, and have low output voltage, but before ruling out such a pickup as impossibly difficult and expensive, it should be remembered that only a few years ago pickup manufacturers considered that anything with a tracking weight of less than 30 grams was a fragile, expensive, specialists' instrument. With the advent of microgroove records, and the necessity of reducing tracking weights to about 8 grams, if reasonable record life was to be obtained, pickup manufacturers have produced, apparently without difficulty or complaint, pickups which not only operate at this weight but are fairly cheap and have a high output voltage; even record changers have been redesigned to treat records with more care.

The Arm.—This must have low friction and low inertia, particularly with warped records, and torsional resonance which will influence response must be avoided. A single vertical pivot bearing is at once the simplest and cheapest, is robust, has the lowest friction, and torsional resonance is avoided. If desired, an anti-vibration mounting can be used between head and arm to further reduce the effect of arm resonance. The only disadvantage of the single-point bearing is that very thin flexible leads must be used to reduce drag. To reduce the torque on the arm to a minimum, the armature should be positioned (at the correct angle for minimum tracking error) with the stylus on the axis of the arm (Fig. 4). To obtain



the correct tracking weight the arm may be counterbalanced either by a weight or by a spring—in the case of a single pivot, a weight only is possible. The weight is much more convenient and more easily adjusted, but it is sometimes argued that a spring is better in that it saves weight and hence inertia of the arm. However, although the saving of weight is considerable, the saving of inertia is very small. Thus if the head is of mass m, distant l from the pivot, its moment of inertia about the point is  $ml^2$ ; this must be counterbalanced by a mass of say 5m, distant approximately  $\frac{1}{5}$  from the point, having a moment of inertia of  $5m \times (\frac{1}{5})^2 = ml^2$ 

 $\frac{3}{5}$ , i.e., for the convenience of using a counter-

balance as opposed to a spring, there is an increase of only 20% in the inertia. As the inertia of the tube forming the arm has been ignored the increase in the total inertia will be somewhat smaller. As the inertia of the arm will usually be only a fraction of that of the head, particularly if a magnetic head is used, there is no point in making the arm absurdly filmsy.

The Head.-The limiting weight of the head will depend on the degree of warping of the record to be played, the accuracy of the centre hole and the accuracy of the turntable. The inertia of a 60 gram head is not excessive at a tracking weight of 2 grams; it is thought, therefore, that at a tracking weight of  $\frac{1}{2}$  gram, a head weight of 15 grams would not be excessive. In a magnetic head it is doubtful whether this weight of magnet would give saturation in the size of gap likely to be used, but sufficient flux to give useful output should be obtainable. With shellac records, with the greater weight allowable, there should be no difficulty. Where a crystal movement is used there will be less difficulty in attaining a small head weight. The type of movement used is partly a matter of choice. The moving coil system is easily designed and has fewer objections than moving iron and crystal systems. The coil would preferably consist of several turns of fine wire giving a higher output voltage than a ribbon or single turn, so as to be well above the hum level picked up by the leads<sup>7, 8</sup>. The coil would preferably be a bifilar push-pull winding, feeding into a centre-tapped coupling transformer, A strain-gauge system in thus reducing hum. which the electrical resistance of a fine wire is varied by the strain it receives is attractive, as it is simple and can be made in small sizes. However, circuit arrangements are a little complex, and the signal level would almost certainly be so low that noise and hum would be serious problems. Carbon composition strain gauges would be unsatisfactory, due to self-generated noise. Other methods, such as magneto-striction and frequency modulation, would seem to offer no advantages. The recently

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Baxandall, P. J., Letter, Wireless World, Sept., 1950. <sup>8</sup>West, R. L., Letter, Wireless World, Sept., 1950.

### Reproduction

#### TRACING DISTORTION

introduced magnetomotive system<sup>9</sup> consisting of a moving magnet with a stationary coil on a soft iron core is attractive, as the moving parts are simple and robust and high impedance with high output voltage is obtainable without a coupling transformer.

The tracking weight has been discussed by Mallett<sup>10</sup>. It is governed by three factors, the lateral stiffness, the lateral inertia and the vertical stiffness. The lateral stiffness is operative at low frequency so that the inner surface of the groove will take most of the load; at high frequencies the inertia of the moving parts is operative and the outer wall of the groove takes the load. In a complex waveform stiffness or inertia may be operative over different parts of the wave, but the full load will be taken at any instant by only one groove wall, so that stiffness and inertia loads are complementary. The maximum stiffs ess load is reached at maximum amplitude; the maximum inertia load may not always be reached at maximum amplitude, depending on the waveform; the maximum load due to vertical stiffness when vertical amplitude is greatest is at the mid-point of the wave. These three components of load, therefore, lateral stiffness, lateral inertia and vertical stiffness, are largely complementary rather than additive. Vertical inertia is not in itself important as will be shown later. Longitudinal movement of the stylus must be a minimum, otherwise distortion and rounding off the steep wave fronts will occur. Lack of longitudinal rigidity is the probable reason for needles trailing rather than being set vertically<sup>11</sup>. A vertically set needle will judder longitudinally if it is not rigid in that direction. The maximum angle of the trace to the direction making a tangent to the groove at the stylus contact must be less than the half angle of the groove (approx. 45°), otherwise the stylus will ride up the groove wall regardless of tracking weight. The angle of the trace in the  $33\frac{1}{3}$  r.p.m. extended play records appears to approach this limit as a result of the greater amplitudes employed.

Lateral Stiffness.—This must be such that the lateral load for the maximum recorded amplitude is not greater than the tracking weight, i.e., lateral compliances must be more than  $6 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne for vinyl and  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne for shellac. This should not be difficult to arrange.

**Resonances.**—There will be a number of resonances due to the mass of the armature, head, etc., with the lateral, vertical, and longitudinal compliances of the suspension, and record-stylus. The armature should be sufficiently rigid longitudinally for resonances with this compliance to be ignored. The other resonances are examined below. Any damping

#### By D. A. BARLOW, M.Sc.

material must be added with caution, as it may cause intermodulation distortion<sup>12</sup>.

Lateral Low-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the mass of the head and arm and the lateral stiffness of the movement, and the frequency is given by

$$f_1 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{M_p C_a}}$$

Where  $M_p$  is the lateral effective mass at the stylus



Fig. 5. Effect of lateral resonances on required trucking weight.

of the head and arm (gm)  $C_a$  is the lateral compliance of the movement (cm/dyne).

The effective mass at the stylus is:

I where I is the moment of inertia about the particular axis, and l is distance of axis from stylus (cm).

This resonance has been used in cheap pickups to boost the bass; it should, of course, be below the recorded range in a high-quality pickup. For vinyl with a head weight of 15 grams, the resonance would be at about 17 c/s; for shellac with a 75-gram head, the resonance would be about 9 c/s.

Lateral Mid-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the mass of the movement (coil or armature) with its own lateral stiffness (restoring force), and generally occurs at the mid-frequencies. Unlike most other resonances, it is not deleterious. It is a series resonance and at the resonance frequency the stylus point impedance tends to zero (Fig. 5.). It simply means that at this frequency no power is required to move the armature except that required by damping. The physical significance of this can be easily seen—the stylus will always try to move at this frequency so that at lower frequencies it tends to return to the mid-point faster than the trace allows, so that it is always pressing on the inner wall of the groove; at high frequencies

<sup>12</sup>Roys, H. E., Audio Eng., May, 1950.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Wittenburg, N., *Philips Tech. Rev.*, Vol. 18, Nos. 4/5 and 6, 1956/57. <sup>10</sup>Mallett, E. S., *Electronic Eng.*, May, 1950. <sup>11</sup>Rabinow, J., and Codier, E., *J. Acous. Soc. Amer.*, Vol. 24, No. 2, March, 1952.

it tends to return to the mid-point slower than the trace allows, so that it is always being forced back by the outer wall of the groove. This resonance is given by

 $f_2 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{M_aC_a}}$  where  $M_a$  is lateral effective mass of element at stylus.

Lateral High-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the mass of the element with the compliance of the record and stylus. It is well known that if this frequency is in the audio range, excessive noise will result from shock excitation of this resonance, and there may be accompanying distortion, even if the resonance is thoroughly damped. This resonance is given by

 $f_3 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{M_aC_n}}$  where  $C_n$  = lateral compliance of stylus and record materials (cm/dyne).

For this resonance to be above say 20 kc/s,  $M_a$  must be less than about 1 milligram for vinyl and 3 milligrams for shellac.

**Lateral Inertia.**—The maximum accelerations recorded are about 1500 g for microgroove records and 500 g for 78 r.p.m. records<sup>13</sup>. The corresponding limiting lateral effective mass at the stylus is 0.33 milligrams for vinyl, which would be hard to achieve, and 5 milligrams for shellac, which would be easy to achieve.

**Vertical Stiffness.**—The need for vertical movement is of course to allow for the pinch effect. The groove is cut with a chisel-edged stylus and traced with a spherical stylus, as a consequence of which the stylus of an ideal pickup must move vertically at twice the frequency of the trace. The maximum vertical amplitude is about 1/9th of the lateral for microgroove and 1/6th for 78 r.p.m. records. The vertical stiffness must therefore be not greater than 9 times and 6 times the lateral stiffness respectively, i.e., a compliance of  $0.67 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne in each case.

Vertical Resonances.—Although the pickup may not generate any voltage for vertical movement, vertical resonances are best avoided in the recorded range, or, rather, at twice these frequencies, as the vertical movement takes place at twice the recorded frequency of the trace. Where the lateral loads are not shared equally by each groove wall, as is always the case except at zero amplitude, any vertical forces will cause movement of the stylus not vertically but at some angle-in extreme cases up and down the side of one of the groove walls, and will thus generate a signal, even though true vertical movement generates no signal. The normal vertical movement may therefore generate a signal, although it may be very small, but vertical resonances may be serious.

Vertical Low-frequency Resonance.—This is not the resonance of the mass of the head with the vertical compliance of the movement or cantilever, and should be below the recorded range. It will be about 50 c/s for vinyl and 22 c/s for shellac (corresponding to lateral recorded frequencies of 25 and 11 c/s) for the pickup considered here.

Vertical High-frequency Resonance.—This is the resonance of the vertical effective mass at the stylus point with the compliance of stylus and record, and should be above the recorded range, i.e., above 40 kc/s (corresponding to 20 kc/s lateral). The vertical compliance of record and stylus is unknown, but will probably be about half the lateral, as the load is now taken by both walls of the groove. The limiting vertical effective mass at the stylus will thus be about 0.5 mgm for vinyl and 1.5 mgm for shellac.

The above two resonances will influence each other's frequencies slightly, but as they are a long way apart the interaction will be very small and can be ignored. With suitable design there will be no other vertical resonance, and the stylus will maintain contact with the groove at all times, except when severe tracing distortion occurs, due to overmodulation, when the trace radius approaches the stylus radius. When this occurs, and contact with the groove is not maintained, there will obviously be acoustic rattle or needle-talk, and the output may be affected. In addition, when the stylus point is free, there may be a further vertical resonance, falling in the mid-frequencies (see later). The vertical inertia of the system is not, in itself, of importance, as the high-frequency resonance is above the recorded range.

Cantilever Movements.-To achieve the above very small effective vertical masses in practice, a cantilever type of movement is essential, as only the cantilever and stylus contribute to the vertical mass, the axis of the generating element being vertical. In most other designs, the whole of the element must move vertically, and the total mass is limited to the allowable vertical mass. The cantilever movement has the added advantages that vertical movement is obtained with the minimum of longitudinal movement, and the system can be easily designed to minimize damage due to accidental dropping on the record. The use of a cantilever, however, introduces its own lateral, vertical and torsional resonances. The lateral resonance can probably be avoided, as the cantilever must be stiff laterally if appreciable signal loss is to be avoided. The torsional stiffness could be increased for a given cantilever mass by making it of tubular form, and its magnitude reduced by placing the stylus tip as near as possible to the axis of the cantilever. Vertical resonance of the cantilever will occur when the stylus is not in contact with the groove, and in any practical design this resonance will fall within the audio range. However, when the stylus tip is in contact with the groove, and provided the generating element itself has negligible vertical compliance, there will be no resonance in the audio range. Considering vertical movement only, the system has two degrees of freedom, Fig. 6(a), and the only resonances will be the low and high frequency ones already listed. If there is appreciable vertical compliance between armature and head, the system will have three degrees of freedom, Fig. 6(b), and there will be three resonances, the additional one of the mass of the armature with the cantilever compliance being within the recorded range. The armature vertical compliance can be made very small if the top end of the armature forms a cup-and-cone bearing with the head; in the case of a torsional crystal element it may be firmly fixed to the head.

The cantilever would best be made in a hard rigid (Continued on page 293)

<sup>\*</sup> Cosmocord Ltd., Private communication.

plastic, perhaps phenol-formaldehyde, as this would have the greatest stiffness/weight ratio of any practical material, this being proportional to modulus/ (density)<sup>2</sup>. Sapphire and diamond would be too heavy for tips, at least for microgroove, so that a one-piece replaceable plastic moulding could be used for stylus plus cantilever.

Soft Styli .- In passing, it should be noted that the usual objections to soft needles will not apply here; as the yield stress and modulus of the stylus will be appreciably greater than those of the record material, there will be no serious deformation of the stylus, and fairly accurate tracing with reasonable life would be obtained. Conditions would bear no relation to those of the conventional thorn under, say, 40 gm playing weight, under which the point is deformed to contact almost the whole of the groove, with consequent distortion and top loss. The other conventional objections to thorn are the possible embedding of either sharpening or other dust with consequent abrasive wear of the grooves, the thorn acting as a lap. The possibility of dust from sharpening being embedded is much exaggerated; every day in industry, millions of sandpapering and grinding operations are carried out on all types of material and particles of abrasive are virtually never embedded in the work. It is possible to get embedding of abrasive, particularly with certain soft and ductile metals, but it occurs only with unsuitable grinding conditions, and virtually never occurs with the free-working non-metallic materials. Regarding the embedding of ordinary dust, if the record is cleaned sufficiently well each time for the noise due to dust to be inaudible, it is difficult to see how such dust as remains could become audible, and the rate of wear, if any, would be extremely small. Further, it is by no means certain that abrasive wear by such means actually occurs; for lapping to take place, the lap must normally be much softer than the material to be lapped. In the present case, the plastic will be harder than vinyl or (unfilled) shellac.

The relatively low modulus of soft styli, compared with sapphire or diamond, will increase the stylusrecord compliance, which will lower the lateral and vertical high-frequency resonances. Again, a highmodulus plastic must be chosen, when the effect will probably be slight, but, if necessary, a further reduction in mass at the stylus point must be made.

Tracing Distortion.—This is by far the most serious form of distortion in record reproduction. It can be very distressing on shellac records, and is tolerable on vinyl only by reason of the elastic deflection of the groove walls, which reduces the tracing distortion but introduces a further type of distortion which is less serious. Severe record damage will result from overmodulated traces, however light the pickup. When the trace radius is equal to or less than the radius of the stylus at the point of contact with the walls, the stylus is required to change its direction instantaneously, which requires infinite deceleration and acceleration thus giving groove deformation and rattling. On 78 r.p.m. records an elliptical stylus is essential to reduce tracing distortion to tolerable limits. Thus a 3-mil bottom radius/1-mil lateral radius stylus can be used, reducing the tracing distortion by a factor of 6; the tracking weight must be reduced to about half



Fig. 6. Vertical systems with two and three degrees of freedom.

that for a 2.5-mil stylus. With microgroove records no such course is possible, and tracing distortion is more serious than on 78 r.p.m. records played with an elliptical stylus.

The high tracing distortion of microgroove records is due to the excessive high-frequency preemphasis used, as the de-emphasis in playback only partly offsets the distortion caused by pre-emphasis. The NAB characteristic, giving 16 dB rise at 10 kc/s is particularly bad-to quote Hunt, "effectively guarantees excessive distortion." it As a result, the A.E.S. standard curve, giving 12 dB rise at 10 kc/s, was adopted. The purpose of the preemphasis is of course to reduce surface noise; as the noise of good vinyl records is barely audible, it seems that even the 12 dB rise could be reduced without surface noise becoming objectionable. The noise level is reduced by about 6 dB for the 12 dB boost; if this were reduced to 6 dB, there would be an increase of 3 dB in noise level, which would be barely noticeable, with a reduction in tracing distortion by some factor approaching 4, which would be a very noticeable improvement. If there were no pre-emphasis, the noise level would be 6 dB higher than the A.E.S. standard, which would still be very much lower than shellac, and tracing distortion would be drastically reduced. This point has been well made by Viol<sup>18</sup>

An attractive alternative to dropping pre-emphasis would be 78 r.p.m. microgroove records-there would still be sufficient playing time per side that breaks would come between movements of symphonies, etc. The use of high-frequency pre-emphasis perhaps has more justification for shellac records where surface noise is high, but even here the gain may be largely offset by the increased tracing distortion. In any case, with a lightweight pickup, say less than 10-15 gm, there is no reason why 78 r.p.m. records should not be made in vinyl.

Dutton<sup>17</sup> has shown that for a given maximum level of tracing distortion, disc diameter, and average groove spacing, there is an optimum speed of rota-

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup>Watts, C. E., Reported in Wireless World, Dec., 1949. <sup>19</sup>Pierce, J. A., and Hunt, F. V., J. Acous. Soc. Amer., Vol. 10, No. 4, July, 1938. <sup>10</sup>Viol, F. O., Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 38, No. 3, March, 1950. <sup>12</sup>Dutton ,G. F., Wireless World, June, 1951.

tion of the turntable, giving the longest playing time. He states that at a groove speed of 16in/second, on standard 78 r.p.m. records, tracing distortion is apparent (this is rather an understatement), but that quality is not noticeably impaired at 22in/sec. The corresponding velocities for microgroove records (presumably allowing for high-frequency preemphasis, etc.) are stated to be lower by a factor of 1.6, i.e., 10in/sec and 13.75in/sec respectively; at this latter speed distortion is about 4% and it increases very rapidly to about 16% at 10in/sec. On the basis of a minimum speed of 10in/sec., a 12in disc gives a maximum playing time of 22 minutes at an optimum speed of about 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> r.p.m. However, if we take the preferred minimum speed of 13.75in/sec., the maximum playing time is about 16 minutes at a speed of about 45 r.p.m.; 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> r.p.m. gives a playing time of 15 minutes, and 78 r.p.m. gives 14 minutes. In other words, on the basis of work done by a well-known record manufacturer, if good quality is to be obtained, 15 minutes is about the limit of playing time, for a 12in disc, and the speed of rotation makes very little difference. In



Fig. 7. Suggested revision of recording characteristics.

fact, the differences are so small that the trouble and expense of changing speeds and obtainir g new turntables (usually more expensive than for 78 r.p.m., owing to the need to reduce rumble) was quite unjustified-the microgroove vinyl 78 r.p.m. record was the obvious choice, and speeds were doubtless charged only because the Americans had already done so. It has been argued that the slower speeds have the advantage of giving more margin for squeezing in an extra minute or so to enable the item to be completed; this is justified if the passage is a cuiet one, but this does not often happen at the conclusion of a work. The fact that most 12in 1.p. discs run for 20-25 minutes, and some for as much as 32 minutes, shows that this advantage is in fact a very serious disadvantage if high quality is to be obtained; with 78 r.p.m. microgroove discs, excessive squeezing in would be prevented by the label. There are even some gramophone enthusiasts who consider that on certain l.p.s, the musicians were persuaded to hurry through the work in order to squeeze it on to one side of a very lorg playing l.p. disc, when it would have been better to take two sides. If high-frequency pre-emphasis were not used on microgroove discs, it would be possible to go to a lower minimum groove speed, say 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in/sec, for good quality, when a playing time of about 26

minutes would be obtained on a 12in disc, run at 22 r.p.m.

On the subject of recording characteristics, it is interesting to note in passing that Hunt<sup>15</sup> has pointed out that the maximum output for both speech and music drops off at rather more than 6 dB per octave below 250-300 c/s, i.e., the usual bass cut in record-ing is unnecessary. The advantage of no bass cut is obvious-less equalization required, i.e., less waste of precious output volts from the pickup, with the elimination of hum and rumble problems. There is some doubt about published curves for maximum output, as it is possible that transients and organ notes reach higher levels; nevertheless it would be interesting to know if bass cut is really necessary to avoid overcutting, or whether it is simply a hangover from the days of acoustic recording, when the recording equipment unavoidably gave such a cut. The suggested recording characteristics are given in Fig. 7.

Returning to the problem of tracing distortion, together with pinch effect and the need for vertical motion of the stylus, the whole difficulty would disappear if the original groove were impressed with a spherical stylus, a duplicate of the reproducing stylus, instead of being cut with a chisel. As the area of contact of the groove with the stylus would now be greatly increased, deformation and wear from existing pickups would be almost eliminated. The limiting tracking weight for an impressed groove is difficult to calculate but would be about 0.9 gm for vinyl for the elastic range. With a comparatively slight reduction in existing tracking weights of the best pickups, there would be no damage whatsoever to record grooves and frictional wear of both groove and stylus would be very low. It might be necessary to use very close tolerances on dimensions of both recording and reproducing styli, to avoid an oversize stylus being forced into the groove, or an undersized one from "skatirg," but this would be a very small price to pay, especially as the reproducing stylus would be virtually everlastir g for normal users. Alternatively, a V-groove could be impressed with a conical stylus, which would give a greater contact area and hence even higher limiting tracking loads. By making the bottom radius of the reproducing stylus larger than that on the recording one, skating would be avoided and a universal stylus becomes possible.

An impressed type of groove would doubtless require considerably more power for recording than a cut groove, but this might be offset by recording at a high temperature, either by means of a heated stylus or by heating the blank. Thus the normal hard type of recording wax or lacquer could be impressed while hot and soft. There are doubtless other difficulties, but the advantages to the record user would be so great that every effort should be made to produce impressed-groove records.

The impressed type of groove, with the high tracking weights possible without serious groove damage, makes the acoustic gramophone once more possible as a high-quality reproducer. Although there may be many limitations on the quality obtainable, some improvement in design is doubtless possible, and it should be remembered that the best acoustic gramophones have a clarity of reproduction which is not matched by many commercial radiograms.

Pulse Transistor Kilowatt for switching purposes, developed by N. H. Fletcher, of the C.S.I.R.O. in Australia, is able to switch currents as high as 40 amps in times of the order of a microsecond. It can operate on voltages up to 30V. Normally, of course, switching transistors are restricted to low-current operation, while power transistors do not have the necessary frequency response. The requirements of high current gain at the operating current, low extrinsic base resistance and high alpha cut-off frequency have been obtained by an annularring construction of the emitter and base, with a covering collector. The well-known alloy process is used to form the junctions. Collector cur-rents as high as 45A have been obtained with as little as 3A base current. Pulse rise times are fastest when a constant-current pulse is applied to the emitter in a commonbase circuit. Mr. Fletcher has described the transistor and given references to earlier work in a letter in the April, 1957, issue of Proc. I.R.E.

Cathodo-Luminescent Lamps.—The old cartoon joke about people using the light of their television screens to read by will not be considered very funny by those who are developing electric light bulbs working on the very principle of the c.r. tube. Although this method of producing light is intrinsically efficient, the actual luminous efficiency obtained so far has been somewhat less than that of the tungsten lamp, and a great deal of work will be required to improve this at an acceptable anode voltage. The sketch shows



an experimental cathodo-luminescent lamp developed by L. S. Allard at the G.E.C. Research Laboratories. It was demonstrated to the Television Society at their 1957 Fleming Memorial Lecture.

Differential "Magic Eye" tube developed by Valvo of Hamburg has the important advantage when used

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957



as a null-indicator in bridge circuits that it will give the sign of the unbalance voltage. An electron beam of rectangular section produces a rectangular spot on a fluorescent screen on the inside of the valve envelope. The spot is deflected to left or right by two symmetrically mounted electrodes, to which the voltages to be compared are applied. When the bridge is balanced and the voltages are equal the spot is central. Unequal voltages cause a deflection to left or right according to the direction of the inequality, and this is made obvious to the eye by a black reference mask fitted on the outside of the tube as shown in the sketch.



At balance, the breadth of the spot, B (right), gives some indication of the mean value of the two voltages. Actually the two deflecting electrodes form the anodes of two built-in triodes which serve to amplify the applied deflecting voltages. The tube can be operated entirely from an a.c. supply, and various other masks can be used for different applications. A full description appeared in Vol. 18, No. 8, of *Philips Technical Review*.

Magnetic-Core Analogue Computing circuits have been devised by D. H. Schaeffer and R. L. Van Allen using square hysteresis loop magnetic cores in conjunction with switching transistors. The output is in the form of current or voltage pulses whose average values are a specific function of the input voltage. Many possible functions can be obtained, including square roots and other fractional powers, sines, arc sines and products of two inputs. Experimental data is given in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB111900.

**Directional Junction Photocell** described by J. Torkel Wallmark in the April, 1957, issue of *Proc. I.R.E.*, is a semiconductor device based on a phenomenon known as the lateral

photoeffect. Light directed on to the cell produces a voltage parallel to the junction as well as the normal voltage across it, and this can be picked up by two electrodes, on the same side of the junction, with the light falling between them. A point source of light focused on the cell will give zero signal at the electrodes if it coincides with the symmetry axis of the device, but if it deviates by a small angle in one direction or the other a voltage of one polarity or the other is gener-ated. Thus the direction of a light source can be measured by a null method with great accuracy-in fact, to within 0.1 second of arc. An in-teresting feature of the cell is that the application of a bias voltage will produce the same effect as turning the cell and focusing lens away from the light source. The sensitivity is about 200µA/lumen, while the frequency response is roughly the same as that of a transistor.

Miniature Camera Tube of the photoconductive type with a diameter of only  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch has been developed by R.C.A. for use in a small transistorized camera (see picture). Measuring only slightly longer than a cigarette, it operates with voltages up to 300V, which are derived from a transistor convertor working from a 15-V supply. For scanning, the tube requires only 20 ampere-turns of deflection field, enabling small, low-power a.f. transistors to be used for waveform generation. A signal current of



0.1 $\mu$ A from the tube is amplified by a video amplifier using highfrequency junction transistors and having a bandwidth of about 4Mc/s. Focusing is done by a permanentmagnet assembly. The camera shown measures only  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times 2\frac{3}{3}$ in  $\times 1\frac{7}{6}$ in, and one of this type has been used with a portable 2,000-Mc/s transistorized television transmitter (known as a "Creepie Peepie") for reporting outside events.

New Ferroelectric Ceramics are being investigated as alternatives to the well-known barium titanate by M. Rose, G. T. Carter, C. G. Harmon and R. M. Gogolick. In particular, several compounds of sodium niobate have been found to be strongly ferroelectric (and piezoelectric after polarization). High dielectric constants have been noted, and electro-mechanical constants comparable with those of barium titanate. Studies are described in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB117134.

**Colour TV Vectorscope** is an instrument developed by Marconi's for displaying and measuring the amplitude and phase of an N.T.S.C.-type colour signal on the screen of a c.r. tube. The N.T.S.C. colour signal is a subcarrier modulated in amplitude to represent saturation and in phase to represent hue, so the vectorscope



indicates saturation by the radial distance of the c.r.t. spot from centre and hue as the angle subtended from a fixed phase reference on the screen. The signal to be tested is applied to a pair of quadrature demodulators, similar to those used in colour receivers, and the outputs of these, after suitable filtering and amplification, pass to the deflection plates of the c.r. tube. When used in conjunction with a colour-bar test signal, the vectorscope produces a pattern of bright dots corresponding to the tips of the various colour vectors and a pattern of lines corresponding to the transitions between the colours. Boxes indicating phase and amplitude tolerance limits are drawn on a transparent scale to provide a convenient indication of the quality of the signal —although these tolerances refer only to the sub-carrier information since the luminance information is removed first by a 1.3-3.3 Mc/s filter.

Simple Gamma Monitor, intended for measuring radiation in contaminated areas, has been designed by C. C. Klick, H. Rabin, J. J. Lambe, H. J. Peake and P. T. Cole. It comprises a cadimum sulphide crystal, a parallel combination of capacitor and neon flash lamp and a battery, and is sensitive over the range 0.1-1,000 Roentgens per hour —the neon flash rate being proportional to the gamma dose rate. Details in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB111694.

Individual Temperature Compensation for components or sub-assemblies, rather than overall temperature control of equipment, is the idea behind a small "multi-purpose" oven, similar to a crystal oven, recently introduced by the Bulova Watch Company of New York. The manufacturers say that by eliminating costlier, less dependable and more complex temperature compensating equipment, a great deal of design effort can be saved; circuits can be



simplified, made more dependable and can have a far wider operating range. The oven is normally mounted on a standard octal base, weighs less than  $7\frac{1}{2}$ oz, dissipates an average of 5 watts after warm-up and has the high stability of  $\pm 0.1^{\circ}$ C.

Adhesive Copper Foil is now available in this country for making the "copper clad" used for printed circuits. Manufactured by the Rubber and Asbestos Corporation of Bloomfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., it is known as Plymaster Type "C" and is intended for application to insulating bases made of epoxide resin reinforced by glass fibre. The resulting "copper clad" is said to have an outstanding performance during and after exposure to silver and gold cyanide plating baths. The British agents are Omni (London), 35, Dover Street, London, W.1.

Turntable Tape Recorder, called the Selectophone T5, was one of the more interesting exhibits at the Photo Fair. Made in Germany by Standard, it is now being imported into this country by the Apparatus and Instrument Company. Magnetic tape 35mm wide is used, containing 70 tracks. The head moves auto-matically from one track to the next, giving a maximum of six hours' playing time at  $3\frac{1}{5}$  in per second. Two other tape speeds of  $4\frac{1}{15}$  in and  $7\frac{1}{5}$  in per second are also provided. These non-standard speeds were chosen in order that a turntable attached to the capstan spindle should rotate at 78, 45 and 331 r.p.m. The tape is supplied in cassette form, and positioning and selection of tracks is easy. Microphone and radio inputs with mixing facilities are provided, and the record being played can also be recorded. The audio output is three watts into an internal or external speaker.

Intestinal Telemetering has been demonstrated in the U.S.A. with the aid of a tiny f.m. transmitter in a plastic capsule measuring only 1.125in long and 0.4in in diameter. This "radio pill," as it is called, is swallowed by the patient and passes through the intestines, where changes in pressure are measured and transmitted by radio through the body to a nearby receiver. Designed by Dr. V. K. Zworykin of R.C.A., the "pill" contains an oscillator which is modulated in frequency according to the changes in pressure applied to the outside shell. The main components are a transistor, an inductor with a ferrite cup core and a battery, with a life of 15 hours, of a kind once used in anti-aircraft proximity fuses.

Cruciform Slot Aerial, with a pair of narrow slots crossed at right-angles, has been investigated by A. J. Simmons as a means of radiating and picking up circularly polarized waves. The cross is cut in the widest wall of a rectangular waveguide, to which it presents a very close impedance match. As a receiving aerial it can be used to discriminate between lefthand and right-hand circular polarization. Possible applications are suggested in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB111904.

Unpublished Reports mentioned above come from various sources but can be obtained from the Technical Information and Documents Unit of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 15, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

## National Gramophone Conference

VIEWS ON REPRODUCTION OF COMMERCIAL DISC RECORDINGS

A CONFERENCE organized by the National Federation of Gramophone Societies was held at High Leigh, Hoddesdon, from 5th-7th April. Seventeen talks or recitals on music or sound reproduction were given.

From the point of view of readers of this journal, perhaps the most interesting talk was given by Stanley Kelly. This dealt mainly with reproduction of commercial disc recordings. The overall picture which he drew of the ultimate quality obtainable was rather pessimistic.

The distortion due to pinch effect, which depends only on the geometrical factors of stylus and signal groove radius, can cause up to about 30 per cent third harmonic distortion at 10 kc/s on normal  $33\frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m. microgroove records, especially at the inner grooves. These harmonics are, of course, inaudible but the associated lower frequency intermodulation products will not be. This intermodulation is aggravated by the normal practice of pre-empha-sizing the high frequencies on recording. The extra harmonic distortion thus introduced—since harmonics are necessarily at a higher frequency than the fundamental-is removed when the corresponding de-emphasis is applied in playback; but again this does not apply to lower frequency intermodu-lation products. This distortion provides some of the "brilliance" often associated with "hi-fi" systems. From this point of view recording at 78 r.p.m. with a constant velocity characteristic at high frequencies had much to recommend it, and such recordings were known to give very good results. Unfortunately, even if customers could be persuaded to accept once again the shorter available playing times, the expense of the vinyl discs makes such recording commercially unattractive.

In Mr. Kelly's opinion the lightest practical cantilever arrangement would have an equivalent mass referred to the needle point of at least 1 milligram. The stylus mass itself will weigh about half a milligram. It is clear then, that with the tracking weights at present in use (of the order of 5 grams) accelerations of approximately 10,000 g which can be recorded will not be accurately traced on playback. Experiments on an inertialess "light-beam" pick-up gave very noisy results. This was probably due to roughness in the recorded groove which would be smoothed out by inertia effects in a normal pick-up.

#### Stylus Wear

Mr. Kelly stressed the importance of stylus wear -70 per cent of the complaints received by one pick-up manufacturer were found to be caused by worn styli. Dust is a very potent source of wear. Increases of sapphire lives of up to 30 times have been obtained by careful removal of residual dust by a brush accessory, by air conditioning, and by dispensing with coal fires! Intense local heat can be produced by the action of the stylus on groove asperities. Using a deliberately dirtied record

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

evidence has been obtained of actual welding of dust particles to the stylus. The resulting uneven shape will produce rapid record wear. The main advantage of using a diamond stylus may be simply that it has a higher melting point, so that such welding is less likely. Wear could perhaps be reduced by lubrication but, owing to surface tension effects it is difficult to get the lubricant properly into the groove.

#### Faking Recordings

Mr. Lionel Salter gave a very interesting and profusely illustrated taik, mainly in support of the view that the recordings of certain works should, from artistic considerations, be deliberately "fakea" so that they would not correspond to the recorded, or indeed to any actual performance. This view may be regarded as heresy, but Mr. Salter put it forward very persuasively.

One example is in the recording of concertos for instruments with a very weak tone, such as the harpsichord of fortepiano (a forerunner of the modern piano). If these instruments are played loud enough to balance the orchestra, they produce a very uninteresting sound. In Mr. Salter's view it was better for them to play at their normal level, and to amplify their sound using a separate microphone in recording. As a test piece for showing the difficulty of achieving a good recording balance he instanced Mozart's double concerto for fortepiano and harpsichord where the amplification necessary is different for each instrument.

Certain echo effects occasionally asked for by composers can be much more effectively produced by artificial reverberation. A very simple but convincing further case is where the choir is asked to fade away gradually singing a repeated phrase (such as at the end of "Neptune" in Holst's Planets Suite). This is very difficult to do perfectly naturally, but can be very simply produced artificially by gradually turning down the volume control to the recorder while the choir sings at the same level. The illustration was certainly better than your reporter has ever heard it sung at a concert.

Mr. Thurlow-Smith of Eroica Recording Services, Manchester, gave a very amusing yet instructive practical talk on "The uses and abuses of the domestic tape-recorder." The most important thing in tape recording was to label the tape! In Mr. Thurlow-Smith's opinion, for any serious recording, even with an ordinary tape recorder, it is necessary to use a good microphone.

#### "88-50" PRE-AMPLIFIER

It is regretted that the article describing the preamplifier designed for use with the "88-50" power amplifier (April issue) is unavoidably held over until next month's issue. "Empress of England."—Two entirely separate radar installations have been supplied by Marconi's for the new 25,000-ton Canadian Pacific liner, Empress of England. A special housing above the bridge accommodates the radar transmitting equipment. Two display units are fitted in the wheelhouse, and a smaller remote display in a radar plotting room. Marconi's are also supplying communication equipment and a direction finder. An echo sounder has been supplied by Kelvin & Hughes.

Marconi radio equipment has been ordered by B.O.A.C. for its fleet of long-range Bristol Britannias, some of which are expected to be in passenger service in a few months' time. Each aircraft will have a dual Marconi transmitter/receiver installation for multi-channel h.f. communication, a high discrimination receiver and a dual radio compass. The transmitter/receiver can be operated on any one of two hundred crystal - controlled channels, frequency changing being entirely automatic by self-tuning circuits. Similar equipment is also being installed in the new De Havilland Comets now on order for B.O.A.C. for its Australian, Far East and South African services. The Comet installations will include the selective calling system "Selcal" which relieves the pilot of the tedium of continuous listening. Marconi's are also fitting automatic direction finders in the Bristol Britannias to be brought into service by Hunting Clan Air Transport Ltd. next year.

Servo-mechanism.—To facilitate the translation of the servo designer's schematic into a working model, Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd., have produced a slotted "breadboard" and a series of components for use with it.

Lustraphone transistor publicaddress equipment has been installed in a large number of patrol cars of the Lancashire Constabulary. The current consumption of the 12-volt amplifier is 200 mA quiescent and 1.5 A peak, and of the 28-volt model 100 mA and 750 mA, respectively.

Electronic Products (previously Electronic Production Company) recently took over additional premises at Lawrence House, Breakspear Road, Ruislip, Middlesex, Multiple coll-winding machines have now been installed, and random and layer winding of such items as relays and solenoids can be undertaken.

Ekco v.h.f. communication and d.f. gear and radar equipment is being installed at Fairwood Common Airport, Swansea.

Colour Coding.—Rejafix Ltd., of 81-83, Fulham High Street, London, S.W.6, manufacturers of industrial marking and printing machinery, have produced a machine which will in one operation put up to four different colour bands and one line of print on resistors, capacitors, fuses and similar components. It is available for hand or automatic operation. The separation between bands can be adjusted from  $\frac{1}{32}$  in to  $\frac{1}{3}$  in and the component can be up to  $\frac{1}{3}$  in diameter and 5in long.

Solartron are to manufacture under licence in this country the gunnery trainer made by the Rheem manufacturing organization of New York. The trainer is in many respects similar to the Solartron radar simulator.

Industrial television by Marconi is being used experimentally by the National Coal Board at the Manvers Coal Preparation Plant at Wath-on-Dearne, Yorks. It provides the control engineer with a view of the coal conveyor system at a strategic point in this plant where the output of four collieries is processed.

The latest addition to the Aberdeen fishing fleet, the motor trawler *Clovella*, is equipped with a "Clipper" combined transmitter-receiver and direction-finder. It is made by **Woodson's**, marine radio manufacturers, of Tullos Radio Works, Greenbank Road, Aberdeen, who also produce a smaller version (the SS) for smaller craft. Both receivers incorporate the P.I.M. (position indicating meter) device for the visual reading of bearings and counting Consol signals.



PRINTED CIRCUITRY is used in this four-valve Roberts' battery portable housed in a leather case. Access to the control panel and the batteries is gained by two zip-fastened covers. The current consumption is h.t. 10.4 mA, l.t. 125 mA.

High Definition Television, Ltd., are to supply twenty television receivers with 27-inch direct-viewing screens for installation in L.C.C. schools. Five similar models are also being installed in Edinburgh schools. Details of this receiver and a 21-inch model are given in a brochure "Television Receivers for Education" obtainable from 98, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.

Airtech, Ltd., of Haddenham, Bucks, have supplied a mobile v.h.f. direction finder for use on Christmas Island during the proposed Pacific nuclear tests. The vehicle is equipped with a Standard Telephones and Cables automatic cathode-ray direction finder. The station provides for remote selection of up to ten v.h.f. channels and the monitoring of two channels at a time.

Marconi Marine now provide a service at their port depots whereby specially adapted television receivers can be fitted in merchant ships for short periods whilst in port or permanently.

Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial) Ltd. have appointed J. R. Taylor as area engineer for the west of England. His address is "Garth," Edward Road, Walton St. Mary, Clevedon, Somerset. (Tel.: Clevedon 3535.)

Plastic Roller Shutter.—Extruded unplasticized p.v.c. slats half-an-inch wide, which interlock to form a rolltype shutter, suitable, for instance, for television and gramophone cabinets, have been produced by National Plastics (Sales) Ltd.

Vidor have made arrangements with Direct TV Replacements, of 134-136 Lewisham Way, London, S.E.14, for them to supply replacement line output transformers and deflection coils for their older television receivers.

New London headquarters for Thorn Electrical Industries, manufacturers of Ferguson receivers and Thorn lighting equipment, to be built in Upper St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2, will be 180ft tall.

Ambassador's London office has been transferred to Camp Bird House, Dover Street, London, W.1, with the acquisition of the Hartley-Baird group of companies by Camp Bird, Ltd. Also with the take-over of the group, E. M. Gamble has been appointed to the Board of Photo Printed Circuits, of Brookwood, Surrey.

Holiday & Hemmerdinger, Ltd., the wholesalers, have moved to 71, Ardwick Green North, Manchester, 12. (Tel.: Ardwick 6366.)

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

#### **NEW COMPANIES**

Semiconductors, Ltd., has been formed jointly by the Plessey Company, Ltd., of Ilford, Essex, and Philco Corp., of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., to manufacture in this country transistors and other semiconductors under Philco patents. Automatic equipment designed and manufactured by Philco will be used to begin the mass production of transistors early in 1958.

Radio Telephone Aerial Systems, Ltd., has been formed in association with J-Beam Aerials, of Northampton, and Sky-Masts, of London, to make aerial equipment for v.h.f. radio-telephone systems. It will have offices and workshops at Redan Street, London, W.14. (Tel.: Shepherds Bush 6426.)

**Cossors** have formed a whollyowned subsidiary, Cossor Radio & Television, Ltd., to handle the domestic sound and television receiver side of their business.

#### **OVERSEAS TRADE**

Television transmitters for a further three stations in Denmark are being supplied by Marconi's, who have previously equipped three of the present four stations. The new stations, which will be at Aalborg, Vestiylland and Naestved, will each have 4-kW vision and 1-kW sound transmitters and a 16-stack aerial.

Sound Reproducing Equipment.— As a result of the North American tour undertaken by Harold J. Leak, chairman and managing director of H. J. Leak & Company, last autumn orders totalling over a quarter of a million dollars have been booked.

Cyprus.—The island's first television station, to be built near the sound broadcasting station of the Cyprus Broadcasting Service at Nicosia, will be equipped entirely by Marconi's. The equipment, valued at £38,000, will include 500watt vision and 125-watt sound transmitters and studio equipment.

Marine Equipment.—The new Israeli luxury liner *Theodor Herzl*, built in Hamburg, has been fitted with Marconi Marine communication and public address equipment by Alhoutyam, Ltd., of Haifa.

Washington Show. — Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. was one of the few overseas exhibitors at the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association's annual exhibition in Washington (May 20th to 22nd).

Italy.—Equipment required for the next Olympic Games (Rome, 1960) includes sound reproducing gear, low-power transmitters and receivers. Particulars obtainable from Dott. Giovanni Poli, Comitato Olimpico Nazionale Italiano, Stadio Olimpico, Rome.

Paris Air Show.—Amongst the equipment being shown by British Communications Corporation, Ltd., at the 22nd Salon International de l'Aeronautique at Le Bourget (24th May-2nd June) is their multichannel automatic recording system, which provides for the simultaneous recording of up to twenty channels on a single tape. They are also showing a variety of communications equipment.

Surveillance Radar.—Demonstrations of the mobile version of the high-power surveillance radar (CR21), recently introduced by Cossor Radar & Electronics, have been given during the past few weeks in Scandinavia. The equipment will also be seen at the Le Bourget International Air Show, after which the unit will tour Western Europe.

Airport Communications.—A contract for the supply of communications equipment for 39 airports has been awarded to Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., in a programme of modernization being undertaken by the Indian Department of Civil Aviation.

South African Agents.—Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., have appointed S.M.D. Telecommunications (Pty.), Ltd., P.O. Box 10013, Johannesburg, as sole distributors of Pye radio-communication equipment in the Union of South Africa, Bechuanaland, Swaziland and Basutoland, and Mozambique south of the Save River.

North American Market.—J. P. Coleman and J. W. Perkins, of Gresham Transformers, Ltd., are undertaking an eight-week tour of Canada and the United States to set up an organization to handle the North American business of the company and its associates, Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd., and Data Recording Instrument Co., Ltd.

Latin American Distributors, of 410 Cigali Building, New Orleans 12, Louisiana, are interested in receiving quotations and literature from United Kingdom manufacturers of 17-in and 21-in, 525-line, television receivers and also mains/ battery sound receivers.

U.S.A.—The Standard Radio & Record Co., of 1028 E 65th Street, Seattle 15, wish to get in touch with United Kingdom manufacturers of amplifiers, loudspeakers, tone arms, turntables and pickup cartridges. They have hitherto handled U.K. equipment through New York agents, but now wish to import directly. Quotations should show both f.o.b. and c.i.f. prices in dollars.

Finland.—Elektriska Ab Hedengren, Fredriksgatan 65, Helsingfors, are interested in getting in touch with British manufacturers of tape recorders, including, if possible, a pocket battery-operated type.



### sound equipment serves the world

The latest result of the continual improvement in the standards of our range of Sound Reproducing Fartipment is the new **T664 60-watt pow r amplifier.** This incorporates nour output valves (EL34) in p tallel push-pull with less than 1% distortion at full rated output. Output regulation is exceptionally stable. The **T664** is suitable for rack-mounting and has an audio output indicator on the front panel.

Send for full details of this outstanding new amplifier.

#### a product of

THE TRIX ELECTRIGAL CO. LTD. I-S, MAPLE PLACE. TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: MUS 5817, Grams, : Trixadio Wasdo Landon.

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

**RANDOM RADIATIONS** 

#### By "DIALLIST"

#### When, Oh When?

ALTHOUGH the Norwich television station has been using its permanent aerial since Christmas, East Anglians are still awaiting the inauguration of the permanent transmitters. So far only the temporary transmitters have been used which, even with the permanent directional aerial, give an e.r.p. of not more than 1.5 kW. I understand that, although the permanent transmitters are already installed, the G.P.O. has not yet given permission for them to be brought into use. The reason is that the station, with its permitted e.r.p. (depending on direction) of from 1 to 10 kW, would cause considerable interference in the service area of the Belgian station at Liège, which is temporarily working on low power. Near the east Suffolk coast the result of the continued use of the lowpower transmitters means that people who bought receivers in anticipation of a reasonable signal in their area find that the field strength is around 100  $\mu$ V/m instead of 500. And that, as you know, makes all the difference between a good picture and one that's "snowy" and always liable to get out of sync. It also means that with TV sets being run all-out every scrap of interference makes its unwelcome presence seen and heard. When Norwich will radiate on full power no man can say. But those who live in East Anglia and parts adjacent fervently hope that it won't be long.

#### Good Work!

FRANCE has given a lead which we would do well to follow in the matter of getting rid of interference from motor vehicle ignition systems. Within a year all users of such vehicles will be compelled to have them fitted with suppressors. Why we can't do the same thing I don't know: all that we've done so far is to make it an offence to sell a new car that has not been so treated. That's all very well, so far as it goes; but there are still large numbers of cars on the roads which were built before this regulation came into force. Not long ago I spent an hour or so checking the interferenceproducing proclivities of the cars and lorries which passed my window

and found that quite a number of the newer ones were just as bad in this respect as the old-stagers. One wonders if some suppressors have been removed, which is, of course, an offence.

#### A Console Problem

MUCH AS I like television receivers of the console type, partly because those with full-length doors can be such attractive pieces of furniture but mainly because there's room enough in them for a good-sized loudspeaker, I've one quarrel with those who design them. If you want to view in comfort and to avoid eyestrain, as no doubt you do, the centre of the screen should be at just about the same height above the floor as is your eye when you're sitting in your favourite chair. Now, a typical centre-of-the-screen height for a console is about 28 inches. The height of your eye above the floor depends on what sort of chair you're using and how tall you are. But generally speaking it's likely to be between 35 and 40 inches. At any rate, it's a good bit more than 28 inches. This means either that you look down at the screen, or that you sit forward, bending your back and being liable to get a crick in the neck. Stands whose height is adjustable are, I believe, available for table models. Couldn't some ingenious designer of cabinets give us a console that would increase the comfort of viewing? I don't mean that the cabinet should be taller, for that would make it look ungainly. Wouldn't it, though, be possible to have the top compartment of the cabinet separate from the lower one and mounted on spring-loaded extending supports? Then when the doors were opened the screen could be raised to a pre-set height; at the end of the evening the upper part would be pressed down into place again and secured by closing the doors.

#### They Say ...

SOME queer rumours get about, and it's surprising to find how quickly they spread, even amongst intelligent people. The other day a friend said to me: "I'm told that as soon as this v.h.f. scheme is completed all present wireless sets will be obsolete and useless." He would hardly believe me when I assured him that if he wanted to go on receiving with the long-wave and medium-wave set that he has, he'd be able to do so for many years to come. So convinced, in fact, was he that there was truth in the rumours that it wasn't until he'd written to the B.B.C. and had a reassuring answer from them that his mind was at rest. It's much the same with colour television; lots of

"WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLIC	1	)NG
ILIFFE	AIR	JNS
TECHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post
TELEVISION ENGINEERING: Principles and Practice.		,
A.M.I.E.E. and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT W. T. Cocking	30/-	30/11
M.I.E.E. 4th Edition	30/-	31/6
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 6th Edition	12/6	13/6
WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 9th Edition	1716	10//
RADIO VALVE DATA: Characteristics of over 2,500 Valves,	17/0	18/0
Transistors and C.R. Tubes. Compiled by Wireless World	5/-	5/7
of Wireless World	25/-	26/2
RADIO LABORATORY HANDBOOK. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc.,	,	
ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS: Principles and Applications	25/-	26/6
Edited by T. E. Ivall	25/-	25/9
THE OSCILLOSCOPE AT WORK. A. Haas and R. W. Hallows, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E.	12/	15/10
TRANSISTORS : Circuits and Servicing, B. R. Bettridge	2/6	15/10 2/8
A complete list of books is available on application	-,0	<b>_</b> ,0
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from		
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, L	ondon,	S.E.1

people believe the absurd rumour that all existing receivers will have to be consigned to the dustbin if and when it comes along. Rumours such as these do a lot of harm. I've heard folk say: "It's no good buying a television set now, since colour will make it useless so soon." It's no use telling them that colour isn't just around the corner, or anything like it, and that existing sets will be as useful as they are now when it does come. They'd rather believe the know-alls (or know-nothing-atalls).

#### **OBITUARY**

#### Canon H. R. Wilkinson

Dr. H. J. Denham, of Cossor's, writes:

BEST known to the public as the possessor of Cromwell's head, Canon H. R. Wilkinson, who died on April 13th, was, however, one of the first wireless enthusiasts. As far back as 1907 he was operating a full-size spark transmitter, working chiefly with a relation in the Navy who was engaged in developing Naval equip-ment. In those days he was Vicar of Stoke-by-Nayland in Suffolk, and his first aerial was slung from the tower of its noble perpendicular church on the hill top. His receiv-ing equipment was on the grand scale, and his main inductance (200-3,000 metres) was, if the memory of a small boy can be trusted, about four feet long and a foot wide, rec-tangular in section. There were the remains of a magnetic detector of his own design, but he was using crystal detectors, molybdenum-zincite and zincite-copper pyrites, which burned out almost every time he transmitted in spite of a fantastically complicated key which short-circuited everything.

He was a brilliant mechanic, and his house was always full of ingenious contrivances which would have de-lighted "Free Grid." He served with the fleet as a naval chaplain, in the first world war, collecting several grants for ingenious gunnery inven-tions and an O.B.E. He never took up transmitting again, but retained his interest in radio till his death at the age of 85.

Among his many achievements was the wiring up of his Church for carbon microphones for the benefit of patients in a sanatorium five miles away, to which, with voluntary help, he ran a cable.

Last year he took up "hi-fi" with characteristic enthusiasm, because he could distort it to make up the deficiencies of his hearing-aid, and up to the age of eighty he made the rounds of his rural-deanery, on a motor cycle. A most remarkable man, and a well-loved priest.



TO BS. 665

1.6

1.2

P.38

P.215

P.38/P.

P.500

P.505

-interna

LIST NO. J.6. Ruggedly constructed closed-circuit panel mounting jack with silver-plated solder tags for reliable connections. Gives continuity between terminal-tags when plug is "out."

LIST NO. J.2. Similar Jack to List No. J.6; S.R.B.F. insulation, nickel-plated front of panel nut. General purpose open-circuit Jack.

LIST NO. P.38. Slender handle Jackplug, interior screw terminals; in highly polished bakelite case. Ideal for close grouping.

LIST NO. P.215. Flat-headed Jack-plug, minimum projection from panel and sideentry for flex. Highly plated metal parts and interior screw-terminals.

LIST NO. P.38/P. Unbreakable Jackplug, similar to P.38 but moulded insulation is of P.V.C. Ideal for use in hospitals, schools, churches and anywhere where intercommunication systems are required.

LIST NO. P.500. Metal-cover Jack-plug, designed to reduce Electrostatic interference pick-up from outside sources. Also made in a co-axial version (List No. P.500/Co-Ax.).

LIST NO. P.505. A three pole version of List P.215 (above). Interior screw terminals on two-poles, solder-tag for tip pole. Side-entry for flex.

**LIST NOS. J.11-22.** Standard panel-Jacks with  $\frac{3}{6}$  in.  $\emptyset$  Panel-Bushes "Panel-area" occupied= $\frac{9}{16}$  in. x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., rear depth approx.  $2\frac{1}{6}$  in. Rust-proofed frames, spring "nickel-silver" leaves, pure silver contacts. A wide range of contact-Masking and bushingcombinations. accessories available.

#### SEND FOR CATALOGUE 197/WW. **PRICE 1/- POST FREE**



ଳାଳ୍ପ

WIRELESS WORLD, JUNE 1957

UNBIASED

#### The Audio Unfair

THE TITLE I have given to this particular piece of unbiased comment might well have been applied to the Audio Fair, judging by the arbitrary, indiscriminate and random manner in which "invitations" were distributed. Even at the offices of W.W. admission tickets were, to use the jungle English of to-day, "in short supply," and many hundreds of readers who did not get one must be feeling aggrieved. It was certainly not the Editor's fault, however, as he did his best with the number he received, and even withheld one from me. As he rightly said, if I hadn't enough initiative to get in without one, I had no business to be writing for W.W.

I suppose everybody knows that, unless exhibitions are held in buildings provided with a sufficient number of exits and other precautions against fire, admission must be "by invitation only"; in other words, it is permitted to incinerate your friends but not your customers. For exhibitions in which a large number of more-or-less soundproof demonstration rooms are needed, an ordinary exhibition hall is out of the question, and only an hotel with its numerous bedrooms will suffice.

It has been suggested that the radio industry should build its own exhibition hall complete with demonstration rooms, and hire it out to other exhibition organizers when not wanted for radio or audio shows. But what other exhibition requires a hundred soundproof rooms? The answer is none. But surely, if every room had a built-in closed-circuit TV screen fed by a standard cinema projector, it could be used as a veritable cinema de luxe. The rooms would be booked up for weeks ahead by those self-respecting courting couples who are at present compelled to patronize the local cinema for their petting parties, to the annoyance and physical discomfort of those

who have come along to see the films. But I digress. I used my initiative as the Editor suggested, and got into the show with little difficulty.

I have left myself but little space to talk of the exhibits, and so, being a stereo fan, will content myself with referring to the realistic demonstration of the new stereo-on-disc records. The ease with which discs are changed put them a good step ahead of stereo-on-tape, but one or two firms are already pioneering with the idea of tape records in cassettes. In these the "record" consists of two spools housed in one container, like the cassette of a magazine-loaded ciné camera, which can be slipped into position as easily as a disc.

#### Influencing ERNIE

WHEN you read these words in the closing days of May I shall probably be sitting in an hotel in Lytham St. Annes, Lancs., working out final details for improving my financial position to the tune of, I hope, several thousand pounds in what I believe to be a perfectly legal and moral enterprise.

As you will know, the first draw in the Premium Savings Bond venture is to start at 9 a.m. on June 1. The gentlemen of the Press—which, believe it or not, includes me—are invited to be present while the  $\pounds1,000$  and  $\pounds500$  prizes, numbering about 250, are allocated by ERNIE, the electronic roulette wheel developed by Post Office engineers.

Technical details about ERNIE (Electronic Random Number Indicator Equipment) appeared in W.W. last September. Reading this description started me on my great venture which, to put it briefly, is to provide, from electronic apparatus concealed about my person, some not-sorandom interference to try to influence ERNIE's numerical selections to my own pecuniary advantage. Obviously I can't reveal the details at this stage, but, briefly my equipment consists of a programmed pulse generator feeding into a miniature magnetron transmitter with a highly directional microwave dish built into my bowler hat. A flexible waveguide run up the back of my neck will be concealed by long hair specially grown for the purpose.

As for the moral issue as to whether I am justified in trying to influence ERNIE to show more favour to me than to others in the audience who may have bought bonds, I would point out that anybody is at perfect liberty to bring his own not-sorandom interference generator and try to beat me at my own game. It then becomes a test of skill and

It then becomes a test of skill and not merely a game of chance. In fact, by turning a game of chance into one of skill I ought to earn approbation from high ecclesiastical authority rather than the censure which ERNIE'S progenitor has received.

#### Radio Pædiatrics

IT MUST be over 30 years since details were first published in this journal of a baby-alarm consisting of a simple microphone hanging over the child's cot for conveying signals of distress to the radio set downstairs.

This old-fashioned device is still in use despite a suggestion made more recently that the child's cries could be fed to an electronic analyser which would, according to the result of the analysis, trigger off an automatic nappie changer or a lullabyloaded juke box to restore peace to the night nursery.

The latest idea from the U.S.A. is to provide the child with a musical pillow. No details are given but I can only conclude that American babies are easily satisfied. Surely it would be improved if the pillow gave out the sound of the mother's recorded voice admonishing the child to silence. Why not arrange for the child's cries to release a pre-determined quantity of nitrous oxide such as the dentist gives us?



I used my initiative as the Editor suggested



**T**HIS new "Avo" Instrument is a self-contained mains driven model incorporating 24 calibrated ranges.

One sweep of the main calibrated dial covers four decades and assures a very rapid search for balance. This, combined with an automatic scale expansion device, enables the two lower accuracy decades of the main scale to be read at full scale accuracy.

Leakage currents can be measured down to 0.01  $\mu$ A at 450V, thus representing an ability to read up to 45,000 M $\Omega$ . Balance indication is clearly shown by a panel meter operating in conjunction with a valve voltmeter circuit.

For production checking, the Bridge has been fitted with a  $\pm$  10% comparison scale for use with external standards.

Resistance measurements employ D.C. When measuring inductance and capacity, the Bridge network is fed from an internal 1,000 c/s oscillator. Internal capacity strays have been eliminated electronically. The instruction manual provided shows how components can be tested in situ.

Dimensions:  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  ins. approx. (with lid closed) Weight: 16 lbs. approx. Pawer Supply: 100-110V, and 200-250V. ArC: 40-65 cls.

VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)



AVOCET HOUSE . 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD . LONDON .

in

BRIDGE

мв/1

S.W.I.

1

- 11 NC 1

Y SHIFT

#### High performance . . . wide applications . . . truly portable

REPRESE

SYHC/TRIG

Z MOD

In the Solarscope CD 614 we have included all the valuable features of heavier and more expensive oscilloscopes, while producing a truly portable instrument at an economical price. It is particularly suited for radio communication, radar, TV and applications involving pulse work and transient investigations.

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

NOMINAL BANDWIDTH I c/s-9 Mc/s  $\pm$  I Mc/s for 3 db down SENSITIVITY CALIBRATION By a 50 c.p.s. square wave EXPANSION I0 diameters nominal: CALIBRATION By 0·1  $\mu$ S, 1  $\mu$ S, and 10  $\mu$ S markers  $\pm$  5% TIME BASE I0 c.p.s.-200 Kc/s. Trigger from TV frame block

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

THAMES DITTON . SURREY . TELEPHONE: EMBerbrook 5522 . CABLES: SOLARTRON, THAMES DITTON

JUNE, 1957

Internationally accepted.



Scientists and technicians throughout the world recognise that the quick, easy and accurate way to measure and compare waveforms is to use the Mullard Dual Trace Oscilloscope L.101 Mk. 2. Many hundreds of these oscilloscopes are now helping to speed production and research.

Here are some of the advanced design features that have brought this instrument international recognition: Two signals can be locked steady on the graticule for comparison and measurement by the turn of a knob. Two amplifiers preserve their. frequency response on all gain settings-each has a 4Mc/s bandwidth (0.1µs rise time) irrespective of sensitivity, and a maximum sensitivity of 20mV pk/pk-cm. There is no interaction between channels. Free running or triggered, the time base has sweep speeds from 0.1µs/cm to 10ms/cm and the trace may be expanded five times. Both voltage ( $\pm 5\%$ ) and time ( $\pm 10\%$ ) are measured by the null method and calibration accuracy is preserved by a well regulated power supply.

The DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE LIOI MARK 2 as used by

Mullard "

#### Research Laboratories

- **Government Establishments**
- **Communications and Television Development Laboratories**
- Hospitals
- Universities .
- **Computer Engineers**
- **Electricity Supply Authorities**
- **Audio Engineers**
- **Nucleonic Engineers**
- Instrumentation Engineers
- Aircraft Manufacturers
- **Telephone Manufacturers**
- Oil Refineries





**Precision Pulse** Generator







<u>്റ്റ</u> വ

3

**Regulated Voltage** Unir

Wide-Range Valve Voltmeters

Transistor Tester

High & Low Pass Filters

PECIALISED ELECTRON EOUIPMENT

Manufacturers and design engineers are invited to write for full details of the Oscilloscope L.101 Mk. 2 and other instruments in the Mullard range.

MULLARD LIMITED . EQUIPMENT DIVISION . MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE W.C.I TELEPHONE : LANGHAM 6633



#### ROLA CELESTION-

acknowledged leaders for over 30 years in the design, development and manufacture of loud-speakers for all purposes . . . world famous for quality of reproduction, sensitivity in performance and long life under

all climatic conditions.

LOUDSPEAKERS

FOR ALL

PURPOSES

# Rola CELESTION

Rola Celestion Ltd. FERRY WORKS THAMES DITTON, SURREY Telephone: EMBerbrook 3402

# It's time we restated the **Ferrograph** policy



IN SIX MODELS:

For portable use Model 3A/N 79 gns. Model 3A/NH 86 gns.

Permanent Installation Model 66N - 84 gns. Model 66H - 88 gns.

Stereophonic sound

Stereo 77 - 98 gns. Stereo 88 - 105 gns. We take pride in the fact that the first Tape Recorder ever to be designed and wholly manufactured in this country was the Ferrograph. That was eight years ago. Today there are so many different makes on the market that the production of Tape Recorders is almost an industry in itself.

During this period of continuous development and expansion, one thing has not changed—the Ferrograph policy. When a manufacturer is faced with an almost insatiable demand it takes courage and determination not to relax—if only temporarily—some of the high standards on which his reputation has been founded.

From the beginning this Company has had but one aim : to make the finest Tape Recorder that this country, with its abundance of technical skill, can produce. We remain true to those ideals.

We do not believe that Tape Recorders of the standard of the Ferrograph can be produced in larger quantities without some compromise with quality. To those, therefore, who have had to wait for their Ferrographs we offer this apology.

That the Ferrograph policy is right can be judged by its ever-widening circle of users among the world's Broadcasting stations—in industry in music—in education—in medicine. Wherever, in fact, performance and dependability are assessed at their true worth and not in cost alone, there you will find the Ferrograph.

If you intend choosing your new Tape Recorder by the same measurement, you may feel that any delay in delivery is but a temporary embarrassment soon to be forgotten in the pleasure of owning such an outstanding instrument.

Full details on request from

#### BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD

A SUBSIDIARY OF WRIGHT & WEAIRE LIMITED

131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · S.W.1 · Tel: SLOane 2214/5 and 1510

JUNE, 1957

## **0-03 c/s-30 c/s** V.L.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR



### Туре 852

FREQUENCY RANGE 0.03 c/s-0.3 c/s. 0.3 c/s-3 c/s. 3 c/s-30 c/s. HARMONIC DISTORTION Less than 2%. OUTPUT LEVEL 500 microvolts-50 volts. NORMAL OUTPUT IMPEDANCE I0k ohms. LOW OUTPUT IMPEDANCE I50 ohm from a cathode follower.

THE NEW Airmec Signal Generator Type 852 produces a sinusoidal signal continuously variable from 500 microvolts to 50 volts peak with small distortion over the frequency range 0.03 c/s to 30 c/s.

A variable speed motor used in conjunction with a three-speed gear box drives a specially designed modulating capacitor which modulates a high frequency signal. The modulated signal is rectified and amplified in a direct coupled amplifier employing negative feedback. The output frequency is adjusted by varying the speed of the D.C. motor and is indicated on the dial of a 6in. meter.

Since the frequency of the output signal does not depend upon the use of very high value resistors or capacitors, a good long term stability is obtained.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

QUICK DELIVERY PRICE £100

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly on request.

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE

Cables : Airmec High Wycombe

Telephone : High Wycombe 2060

ENGLAND

## **Distortion detected** -Transmission unaffected

### with the T.D.M.S.

The T.D.M.S. 5A and 6A are portable sets designed to measure distortion at any point in a radio teleprinter or line telegraph circuit without interfering with normal transmission. The equipment consists of two units each 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" both mains driven and electronically controlled. Either may be used independently for certain tests or both may be used in combination to cover a comprehensive range of testing operations.



T.D.M.S. 5A

Sends an automatic test message, or characters, or reversals at any speed between 20-80 bauds with or without distortion. The CRO has a circular time base for distortion measurements on synchronous signals only, or relay adjustment. Weight 37 lb.



For distortion measurements on working circuits without interrupting service. Each element of a start-stop signal appears separately on the spiral time base display. Adjustable speeds from 20-80 bauds. Weight 33 lb. Higher speed versions can be supplied to order.

T.D.M.S. 64

You are invited to apply for a copy of a descriptive leaflet.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,

STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. TELEPHONE : TEMPLE BAR 9262. CABLEGRAMS : STROWGEREX LONDON.



7

AT14611-BX107

## Splendid Isolation

#### and how to achieve it in the air

ALWAYS the unrelenting enemies of the delicate and the vulnerable, shock and vibration are being reduced to impotence by a new and more effective method of isolation.

Today airborne electronic equipment rides safely on "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators, air-damped to provide smooth, sweet travel for mounted apparatus. Because



they're air-damped there's no snubber contact even at resonance. Because they're air-damped they offer high shock resistance. Because they're made with balloons and snubbers of cold-resistant natural rubber they operate efficiently from  $-40^{\circ}$ C to  $+70^{\circ}$ C. And because of their non-linear characteristics they offer greater static deflection and wider load ranges—a big plus in flexibility.

> **Give us a shock** or the most violent vibration and we'll find the answer in a standard "BARRYMOUNT" Isolator. Specification is simple — though its simplicity may not always be apparent. Why not get in touch with us at the earliest possible stage?

> The wide range of "BARRYMOUNT" Air-damped Isolators for airborne apparatus is supported by "BARRYMOUNT" Shock Mounts—cup-type isolators designed to absorb high impact shocks and isolate frequencies above 40 cps —for mobile and marine equipment. Technical literature is freely available for both ranges.

#### Your equipment rides safely on the



"BARRYMOUNT" and "BARRY B MOUNT" are Registered Trade Marks

Cementation (Muffelite) Limited · 20 Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11 · Telephone: Reliance 6556

A don't pretend to know all the "why's and wherefores," I just know it is tried the lot and the Monarch was way ahead. Another thing too—it's remarkably gentle with my precious records—it gas through a batch of ton all sizes, in any order and has done so all this time without the slighteret fault.

#### FACTS AND FIGURES

Technical details of listening tests and performance are readily available - ask for the U.A.8. Data Sheet

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., MONARCH WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS., ENGLAND.

World's Finest 4-Speed Autochanger!

ManarchUA8



#### TIME/TEMPERATURE CURVE CHART from the superspeed soldering iron tip/temperature time check

The effect of different voltages on initial heating-up time is shown. Whilst 4V is the standard voltage normally employed, 6V will cause no harm, and accumulators are a useful source of current supply.

- \* Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off—thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.
- \* Length, 10"; weight, 3½ ozs.; can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.
- More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
- \* Simple to operate ; ideal for precision work.
- Requires minimum maintenance at negligible cost; shows fowest operating costs over a period.

Switch to the



Superspeed

Soldering Iron

as being used by the Royal Society Antarctic Expedition for the International Geophysical Year.

heats up from cold in 6 seconds!

SOLDERING

Manufactured for Enthoven Solders Ltd., by Scope Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia.

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed. Ideally suitable for use with Enthoven Aluminium Cored Solder (melting point 260°C. 500°F.).





Write for data on our extensive

range of Magnetrons

**'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'** 

2			Hea Star	ter (s/o		Typical Operation					
E.E.V. Type	American Equivalent	Class	Volts	Amps.	Maximum Frequer Range (M	<b>Pe</b> ak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (Amps)	Pulse length (Msec)	Pulse rate (p.p.s.)	Peak output power (kW)	
M551	4J52A	*	12-6	2.2	9350- 9400	15-0	15.0	1.0	1000	75	

\* Denotes Fixed Frequency-Pulsed, Packaged Integral Magnet.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

JUNE, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

the most efficient means of generating H.T. voltages from low voltage supplies



This is an accurate summary of this latest type heavy duty vibrator by Plessey, a product widely employed in Services equipment. It is Design Approved and the supply position is good.

For all equipment where of necessity only a low voltage supply is available - as in certain electronic equipment, public address systems and portable transmitters - and for equipment where an emergency supply must be provided against mains supply failure, this 100 watt vibrator is the ideal component.

Equipment manufacturers and Design Engineers are invited to request a copy of Plessey Publication No. 769 which contains complete technical details and performance data.

heavy duty vibrators by Plessey

COMPONENTS GROUP . THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED . ILFORD . ESSEX

## A NEW APPROACH... The SPERRY 15 VLT Synchro (Variable Linear Transformer)



The Sperry size 15 Variable Linear Transformer gives two output voltages whose amplitudes vary linearly with shaft rotation. It consists of a rotor with two windings at right angles which rotates in a stator having a single winding. If the Synchro is connected as shown, the voltages  $V_{R_1} - R_2$  and  $V_{R_2} - R_3$  vary linearly as shown in the accompanying graphs.

SUPPLY: — The unit is designed to work with a 1000 c.p.s. 10-volt signal applied to the stator, but will work at other frequencies including 400 and 50 c.p.s. with suitable adjustment of the signal level.

TRANSFORMATION RATIO: — The rotor output voltage, when the stator is excited at 10 volts 1,000 c.p.s., is arranged to rise to 5 volts when the rotor is displaced 45° from a null position. This transformation ratio of 2:1 varies  $\pm$  0.2 per cent between the windings in any one model and  $\pm$  0.5 per cent between models.

NULL SPACINGS:  $-\emptyset = 90^\circ \pm 4'$ .

LINEARITY: - The rotor output voltage rises linearly from the null position

 $\delta = \pm 0.4\%$  0° - 60° displacement  $\delta = \pm 0.5\%$  60° - 75° displacement

Expressed as a percentage of the output voltage at  $60^{\circ}$ .

Linear Synchros offer a new approach to a wide range of computing problems and may also be used for position control and signal modulation.



Advice on their application to your problem is available

**SPERRY** SYNCHROS

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY LIMITED, GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: EALing 6771

13

JUNE, 1957

HALTRO

ALTRO

ALTRO



As leading exporters of Radio Tubes, we have pleasure in giving hereunder our up-to-date stock list which comprises approximately 1,900 types in large quantities.

OA2	1LN5	2T/450E	5BP4	6AS70	6F7E	6SF5	7E5	12J7GT	25Z6GT	62DDT	260A
UA3	1003	2V/400A	5BP7	GATS	6F8G	68F7	7E0	10170	602	COLD	202A/B
OASO	INDU	232	SU/IUUA	BATT?	6F8GT	0847	1157	19890	070	62ME	204
UASO	INDUT	ZAZA	30/430A	0AU0	OFIL	ASTROP	121	19K9CT	99007	ROOME	270A
04109	11210	0/14	50F1	OAUO	ario	ACT?	707	190707	90	RAME	0704
0A 161	1120	248	5001	BAY/OT	SE18	6ST7GT	787	12847	3001	BASPT	0014
OPP	1104(1)	24 (1074	50/100	ARAG	8592	REET	71/7	1984767	301.1	RENTE	0990
OBS	11000	24/1104	5227	6B5	RARA	REXTOT	707	19807	31	BAKT	000
002	1130	8A/141A	5(3)21	687	6080	ASI.7	287	128F7	32	67PT	2008
00801	1143	3A/149A	5JP4	8876	SHR	SSL7GT	787	12567	32E	714	304B
00602	1N45	3A/144A	5LP1	688	6H6G	6SN7GT	777	128H7	33	72	20417
OD3	1N46	3AP1	-5L35	6B8G	6H6GT	8597	7W7	12817	33A/100A	73	S04TH
OES	1N48	3B4	5R4GY	6B8GT	6H8	6SQ7GT	784	12SJ7GT	34	75	3C4TL
OG3	1N51	3B7	5T4	6BA6	614	6SR7	724	12SK7	34E	76	307A
0Z4	1N52	3B24	5 <b>U</b> 4G	6BA7	615	6887	8A1	12SK7GT	35A.5	77	310
OZ4A	1N54	3B26	5V4G	6BD7	6 <b>J</b> 5G	6ST7	8A8	12SL7GT	3505	78	310A
OZ4G	1N55(A)	3B28	5W4	6BE6	6J5GT	6T7G	8D2	12SN7GT	35L6GT	79	310B
1A3	1N60	3B/151A	5W4G	6BE7	616	6T8	8D3	12SQ7	35T	80	811
1A5G	1N64	3BP1	5W4GT	6BG6G	6J7	6U4GT	8D5	12SQ7GT	35W4	80/S	311A
1A5GT	1N65	3C4	5X4G	6BH6	6J7G	6 <b>U</b> 5G	8D6	125R7	35ZS	81	311SU
1A7G	1109	3C23	5¥30	6B15	6J7GT	6U5/8G5	9A1	12Ua/G	35Z4GT	82	3130
1A76T	1N72	3C24	5YoGT	6BJ6	6 <b>J</b> 8 <b>G</b>	607G	9 <b>BW6</b>	12X3	35Z5GT	83	314A
IA B6	1P1	3C45	514	6BK7	6K6G	608	8D2	1214	36	83V	323A
IACS	1PbGT	3C/150E	SY4G	6BL7	6K8GT	6¥4	8D9	13D1	36A	84/624	327A
1AD4	1110	3C/301A	023	6Bm5	6K7	0V0	SHP7	13D2	37	85	328A
IA 64	1010	SUPI	924	0BQ0	6K70	6766	SWL 1	13D3	88	85A1	332A
IAHO	INOUT	2000	5240	BBGORT.	SK7GT	DY DUT	908	13PGA	38.6	85A2	332PEN
10000	105	0D22 9D/1004	GA2	and a	0100	GAOGT I	107	LOPA	40	600	337A
1894	194	2021	BAB	RRS7	SESCIT	SWAGT	1001	1447	AUSTIA	0040	304 V
1898	185	31290	647	6RW8	61.50	81070	10F3	1488	41	000V	00/A
1897	172	3EP1	648	SBW7	61.6	6X2	101.03	1427	418	95	971 P
101	114	3FP7	6A8G	6BX4	6L6G	6X4	11D3	1487	41MHL	100TH	3804
102	1T5GT	8H/150J	6A8GT	6BX6	6L6GA	6X5	11D5	14K7	41MP	117L7GT	3884
1C3	104	3LF4	6AB4	6BY7	6L6GT	6X5G	11E2	14B7	41MPT	117N7GT	393 A
1C5G	105	3Q4	6AB5	6C4	61.7	6X5GT	11E3	1487	41MTL	117Z3	894A
1C5GT	1X2A	3Q5G	6AB7	6C5	6L7G	6X8	12A/112A	15A2	41MXP	117Z6GT	417A(WL)
10P1	2A3	3Q5GT	6AB8	6C5G	6L34	6Y6G	12A6	15A6	41STE	119A	450TL
1D6	2A40	384	6AC7	6C5GT	6LD3	6Y7G	12A6GT	15D1	42	121VP	451PT
106	245	3V/490A	6AD6G	606	6M1	624	12A7	15D2	42E	150B2	610XP
1DSGT	2A0	3V4	6AD70	0080	6M6G	BZD	12ASUT	156	42MPT	185BT	703A
1010	0127	40000	RATO	8001	O DI /	DALOU	10 4 119	1015	42571	ZUDE	705A
1876	9(19)	ACION	GARGO	RCPR	ON D	744	10 4 10	1013	ASTT	210DDT	707A/B
1E7GT	2022	4029	6AF7G	BCDBG	SN7G	744	12AL5	17922	45	21010	700A
191	2C26(A)	4034	6AG5	6CD7	6N7GT	785	12405	19405	45 Spec.	21081	7134
1F2	2034	4D1	6AG6G	6CH6	6N8	7A6	12AT6	19BG6G	46	210LF	7144 7
1F3	2C40	4EP1	6AG7	6016	6P7G	7A7	12AT7	19E2	47	210SPG	715
1F50	2D4A	4E27	6AH6	6CK6	6P8	7A8	12AU6	1973	50B5	210SPT	715A
1FD1	2D21	4353	6AJ5	6CK8	6P9	7AN7	12AU7	19X3	50C5	210VPT	715B
1FD9	2E22	4THA	6AJ7	6CQ6	6P25	785	12AV6	19¥3	50CD6G	211	2150
1G4GT	2E30	4TPB	6AJ8	6C86	6P26	786	12AX7	200V	50L6GT	212E	717A
1656	2421	4XP	BAK5	6D1	6Q5G	787	12B7	20D2	50Y6GT	215P	721A
10301	BJZIA	DAPI	OAKO	20.0	807	788	12BA6	20D3	53	2158G	723A/B
TUOUT	0.701	0A/102A	CAK7	010	8070	7BP7	12BA7	21A6	53A	2170	724A/B
1H5GT	9139	548	SAL5	AF5	04/01	704	10PUT	231	DOK U	220B	725A
IHBG	2134	5474	RAM5	REA	6170	700	10BKR	OF A CIR	64 DEC	220P	726A
1150	2136	ARAG	BAMB	SESG	62707	200	19076	2010	D'4(ELE)	22UBC	7314
1850	2.139	5B/100 A	SAN7	6F5	887	703	10897	951.80	07 690	920VP	800
1K70	2148	5R/258	6AQ4	6F5G	68A7	705	1908	251.80T	58	OOUAF	SUL
114	2154	5D/250	6AQ5	6F5GT	6SA7GT	706	12C8GT	25SN7GT	585	2310	801A
1LA4	2K25	0.B/204M	6AQ8	6F'6	6SB7	707	12DP7	2575	59	240B	802
1LA8	2N63	0B/502A	6AR5	6F6G	6SC7	7D8	12E1	25Z4G	61BT	242B	808
1LC6	2N64	5B/700A	6AS5	6F6GT	6SC7GT	7109	12H6	25Z5	61P	249C	805
11.05	977/97012	SRP1	AASA	SP7	AG TOP/CL/P	2010	1014000	OFT200	OT CITER	OFORT	0.00



Cables: Hallectric, London Tel.: Ambassador 1041 (5 lines)

1	UNF.	1957
	UNC	1221

807	1852	ACR13	CV90	DH81	ECC31	G650	1,610	PCL82	EK75	UF43	VT91A
807JAN	1861	ACT6	CV92	DH142	ECC32	GDS	LD210	PCL83	RKR7.3	UFSO	VI93 VT04
809	1881	ACT17	CV101	DH149	ECC40	GEXCO	LL2	PENA4	BL37	UF89	VT96
810	1960	AH221	CV103	DH150	ECC31	GEX34	LL4	PENB4	RM1	UL41	VT93
811	2050	AL2	CV111	DH719	ECC82	GEX35	LN152	PEN25	RMIA	UL84	VT98A
813	2051	AL4	CV115	DK32	EUC83	GEX45/1	LPZ	PENSOU	RM2	02030	V199
815	2151	APR48	CV118	DK40	ECC85	GEX54/4	LP6	PEN220A	RM4	045	VT107
816	3220K	APP4C	CV119	DK91	ECC91	GEX54/5	LP25	<b>PEN383</b>	RX233A	UUG	VT108
826	3951	APP4G	CV135	DK92	ECF1	GEX55	L85	PL21	RX235	UU9	VT114
828	4003A	AR7	CV172	DK96	ECFSE	GEX55/1	LSGA	PL81 91.99	522AF \$254/B	UY21	VT50A
829A	40198	ARII	CV179	DL85	ECH21	GLI	LSD3	PL83	8265	UY85	VT510
8298	4020A	AR12	CV188	DL41	ECH22	GT1B	LSD7	PM2	\$27A	UYIN	VU29
830B	4021A	AR13	CV191	DL63	ECH35	GT1C	LZ319	PM2DX	S28A	V30	VU33
832 879 A	4022AR	AR300(A)	CV193	DL66	EUH42 FCH20	GU20	M8182	PM4DA PM19NM	8130P	V248A	VU B(A)
833A	4033L	ARD2	CV222	DL71	ECH81	GU50	MH4	PM22A	SD6	V872	VU72
834	4045A	ARD4	CV239	DL92	ECL80	GZ30	MH41	PM202	SD61	V914	-VU113
835	4046A	ARP3	CV240	DL93	ECR30	GZ31	MH4105	POVT25	8G250	V1120	VU120
837	40490	ABP4	07364	101.95	EF9	GZ34	MHLD6	PP3	SP2	V1907	VU133(A)
838	4060A	ARP10	CV415	DL96	EF22	GZ41	MKT4	PP5	SP4	V1924	VU134
841	4061A	ARP13	CV987	DL101	EF36	H2	ML4	PP35	SP13/C	V2023	VU504
843	4062A	ARP34	CV980	DL651	EF37	H30	ML6	PP225	SP22	V 6566	V U 208
850	40618	ARP38	09988	DMCO	FF39	H210	MR10	PT5	8P42	VCR97	VX6010
852	4074A	ASG5025	CV1479	DM71	EF40	HBC90	MS4B	PT15	SP61	VCR139A	VX7006
860	40/8A	AS4100	CV1480	DQ2	EF41	HBC91.	MSP4	PX4	SP210	VCR140	VX2056
861	4079A	AT4	CV1481	DQ4 DDW1P	EF42 FF50	HD14	MSP41 MS/Bon	PASO	8111	VCR 983	VY21
863	42052	AT40	CV1487	DRM2B	EF54	HF93	MS/Pen/B	PY81	STV280/40	VCR-11B	W21
864	4212D	ATP4	CV1489	DW2	EF73	HF94	MT9F	PY82	STV280/80	VCR516	W31
865	4212E	ATP7	CV1490	DW3	EF80	HF200	MT9L	PY83	SU750	VCR516A	M.01
SAGTA	4228B	ATP10	CV1510	DYSO.	EFSS	HE 500	MT12044	PZ30	T110	VCR517B	W22
86918	4242A	ATS25	CV1596	E235	EF86	HK90	MVS/Pen	QA2400	TB1/60	VCR517C	W81
872A	4260 A	ATS70	CV1856	E4442	EF89	HL2	N14	QA2401	TDD2A	VCR517E	W142
874	4264A	ATS250	CV1873	E1148	EF91	HL4	N15	QA2403	TH4B	VCR518A	W143 W149
878	4270A	AUS	CYOUUS	E1190	EF93	HL41	N17	QA2405	TT4	VCR526	W150
878A	4278A	AZ1	CY2	E1191	EF94	HL90	N18	QA2407	TT10	VCR528	W727
879	4279A	AZ11	CY31	E1192	EF95	HL92	N19	QA2408	TT11	VCR529	W2232
884	4282B	AZ21	CY32-	E1223	EF804	HP2 HP91	N 77	OP21	TT15 TT18	VCIC350	WD142
880 902	4300A	AZ31 AZ41	D4	E1220	EHT1	HP210	N151	QQV07/40	TTR31	VCU "F"	WD150
905A	4304CB	B21	D15	E1248	<b>EK</b> 32	HP4101	N152	QS40	<b>TV03-10</b>	VCU "N"	WD709
923	4307A	B30	D41	E1254	EK90	HP4101C	N153	Q_70/20	TV05-12	VCU II P II	WE3A
931A	4310A	B36	D42	E1265	ELZ.	HP4106	N154	0875/20	TT1-00	VGT121	X14
955	4323 A	B158	D77	E1271	EL22	HR210	NC7	Q\$75/60	TZ40	V1132	X17
956	4328A	B228	D152	E1273	EL32	HT1	NC9	QS83/3	U10	VMP4G	X18
957	4337A	B309	D400	E1320	EL33	HVH2A	NC10	QS95/10	018	VP4 VP4	X22
958A	4807A	B319	DASU	E1325	EL37	HY015	NC13	QS150/15	U15	VP6	X24
991	4062	B719	DAGO	E1342	EL41	IW2	NO18	QS150/40	U17	VP12D	X31
1003	4690	BL63	DA90	E1359	EL42	IW3	NC19	QS150/45	U18	VP21	X41 ¥58
1201	5651	BM313	DA100	E1368	ELSI FI 93	18 191	NEIG	QV04/7	0.19	VP41	X61
12034	5672	CRL6	DAF91	E1380	EL84	KD24	NGT5	QY2/100	-U22	VPT4	X61M
1223	5676	CIC	DAF98	E1415	EL90	KD25	N82	R1	U23	VR2	X63
1225	5678	C5B	DC51	E1417	EL91	KR1	NS5	82	U31	VR21	X65
1229	5687	C9A	DC96	E1430	ELSUS	KR6/3	N/E37	B.S/16	1187	¥R53	X66
1267	5750	CK 502	DD4	E1489	EM34	KENS	NT40	B10	U41	VR54	X71M
1273	5763	CK 546	DD6	E1494	EM35	KT2	NT57T	R12	U43	VR57	X72
1274	5823	CK 549	DD41	E1496	EMSU	KT24	NTSA	B10	U78	V.465	X79
1291	6397	OK 723	DDL4	EA50	EQ80	KT30	NT98B	E18	U81	VR65A	X81
1294	7193	CK1005	DDR3	EA76	ESU300	KT31	NT100	R19	U82	VR66	X143
1299A	7475	CK1006	DDR7	EABC80	EY51	KT32	NU2	BC3	0143 11147	VE75/30	XD2/OV
138184	8012(A)	CLA CLAR	DECI	EAP42	EY91	KT41	NUS	RELSS	U151	VR90/30	XG1
1611	8018(A)	OMG25	DET3	EB34	EZ4	KT42	OM1	RG1	U152	VR91A	YF
1612	8016	084B	DET5	EB41	EZ35	KT44	OM4	RG1-125	U154	VR102	¥63
1614	8019	0778	DET9	EB91	E240	KTG1	OM5A/P	RG2-250	11800	VETEN	Z19
1619	8022	CV8	DETIS	EBC38	EZ80	KT68	OM6	EG6	U709	VR150 30	Z21
1620	8025	CV18	DETIS	EBC41	EZ90	KT66	OMD	RK20(A)	UABC80	VS24	Z21M
1622	8025A	0715	DET18	EB080	FC2	KT81	OMIO	RK25	UAF42	VS37	Z82
1624	8026	CV 48	DETIS	ERCHO	FG17	KTW89	P2	REPRA	UBF80	VT40	Z83
1626	9002	CV52	DET25	EBF2	FG27A	KTW83	P4	RK30	UBL21	VTL3B	266
1629	9008	CV 56	DF33	EBFSO	FG67	KTW74M	P27/500	RK32	UC92	VT23	Z77
1633	9004	CV57	DF91	EBF81	FG105	KTZ41	Pal	KK33 RK34	UČC85	VT 45	Z90
1635	9005	CV63	DF96	EBL1	FX915	KTZ73	P625	RK39	UCH21	VT46	<b>Z1</b> 42
1648	AC/PEN	CV84	DP651	EBL21	G/7	L2	PA1	RK47	UCH42	VT46A	Z150
1649	ACP	CV87	DF904	EC52	G8	L4	PAB080	BK48A	UCH81	VT53A	Z729
1650	AC4/PEN	CV 28	DH63	ECSO	GSB	L21DD	PCC85	RK58	UCL11	VIGA	ZA1
1815	ACP4	CV79	DH73	EC90	G75/ID	L30	PCF80	RK59	0521	VTBLA	ZD17
1821	ACR1	CV85	DH76	EC91	G120/IB	<b>L63</b>	PCF82	RK60	UF41	VT68	ZD19
1851	ACR10	CA 88	'DH77	EXC83	(3190/2四	577	10101	1525 / O	05426	A 7.95	CID 194

Contractors to British Commonwealth and foreign Governments, for Army, Navy and Air Forces, Post Offices, Civil Air Lines, etc. Tubes can be supplied Commercial, C.V., or JAN specifications. Our organisation is A.R.B. approved.



15

16

WIRELESS WORLD

JUNE, 1957

SPECIAL QU PRODUCT	ALITY									teals I
COMMERC TYPE NUM (AMERICA MULLAR	IBER N & ND)	5636	5718	5840	5899	5902	6021	6205	5896	* Extreme
BRITISH SERVICE TYPE NUM	H S HBER	CV 3928	CV 3930	CV 3929	CV 477	CV 4029	CV 3986		CV 2698	* Shock
STANDARD PRODUCTION COMMERCIAL TYPE NUMBER		EF 730	EC 71	EF 732	EF 731	EL 71	ECC 70	EF 734	-	∦ Vibrati
DESCRIPTI	ION	Short Suppressor Base RF Pentode	UHF Triode	RF Pentode	Variable-mu RF Pentode	AF Output Pentode	Double Triode	RF Pentode	Double Diode	∦ 220° ( ∦ Tested
	Vh(V)	6.3	6-3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3		ann in hanna a' lithe ann an
HEATER	Ih (A)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.12	0-45	0-3	0.15		* N.A.I
*	Va (V)	165	165	165	165	165	165	165		Manufacture of the local division of the loc
	Vg2(V)	155		155	155	155	-	155		
	pa (W)	0.55	0.9	0.8	0.75	3.7	0.7	0.8		
TALOES	pg2 (W)	0.45	-	0.35	0.35	0-4	-	0.35		
	lk*(mA)	16.0	22.0	16.5	16.5	50	22.0	16-5		
	cin (pF)	4.0	2.2	4.2	4.3	6.5	2-4	4-2	lent	
*CAPACI-	cout (pF)	3-4	0.7	3.4	3-4	7.5	+0·28	3-4	пqola	
TANCES	ca-gl (pF)	<0.02	1.45	<0.015	<0.015	0.2	1.5	< <mark>0·01</mark> 5	deve	
-	Va (V)	100	100	100	100	110	100	100	Jnder	
	Vg2(V)	100	_	100	100	110		100	5	
	Rk (ohms)	150	150	150	120	270	150	150		
TYPICAL	ia (mA)	5.3	8.5	7.5	7.2	30-0	6.5	7.5		
CHARACTER-	lg2 (mA)	4.1	-	2.4	2.0	2.0	-	2.4		and a
	gm (mA/V)	3:2	5.8	5.0	4.5	4.0	5-4	5.0		in the
	μ	_	27	-		-	35	-		E004
	ra (kΩ)	110	4.7	260	260	15	6.5	260		3304
NOTES		$\begin{array}{l} At Ia = < 100 \ \mu A \\ Vg3 = -8V \\ approx, \end{array}$	Pout $= 0.9W$ at f = 500 Mc/s.		At gm = $25\mu A/V$ Vgl = $-14V$ approx.	Pout = 1.0W	Values are for each section except where stated.	This valve is the same as 5840 but with sepa- rate g3 connection		



#### ABRIDGED DATA

Notes †Section No. 1 ††Section No. 2 \*Capacitances are measured with external shield except for types 5718 and 6021.

For the first time in this country design engineers are offered a comprehensive range of internationally recognised indirectly-heated subminiature valves. With many advantages in small size, weight saving and high mechanical and electrical reliability to Special Quality standards, these valves are widely used by the American and NATO forces.

# Indirectly Heated Subminiature Valves Preferred Range





5718



5840



5899

These data sheets and information on all Mullard subminiature valves are freely available on request.



Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1

🕅 MVT 317



### MULTICON' PLUGS AND SOCKETS

The reliability of the connectors used can determine the dependability of electrical and electronic equipment.

In the range of Painton 'Multicon' Plugs and Sockets are types suitable for most applications, whether used as cable connectors, for linking cables to panels or chassis, or as unitors.

In addition to the type of cover illustrated, there is a similar range with die cast covers allowing checking of the connections without interrupting the operation of the circuit.

> Please ask for full details of Painton 'Multicon' Plugs and Sockets.






# *Hi-Fi* MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

EMITAPE

# 77

### "PEN TESTED"

for professional applications. Available on a range of spool sizes covering all professional and domestic hub machines.

# 88

### GENERAL PURPOSE

is a standard thickness base tape giving maximum sensitivity.



### LONG PLAY

is a specially developed thin base tape giving an increase of 50% playing time

For further details write to:— E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD. (Recording Equipment Division) HAYES · MIDDLESEX

### **MODEL TR51**

This new Transportable Recorder replaces the well-known Model TR50 which is used by broadcasting and recording organisations and industrial research establishments throughout the world, meeting their exacting recording requirements under mobile conditions. Model TR51 is built to C.C.I.R. recommendations and incorporates the proven features of its predecessor.

#### **RANGE OF MODELS**

Model TR51A Full Track 15 and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. Model TR51B Full Track  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  i.p.s. Model TR51C Half Track 15 and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. Model TR51D Half Track  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  i.p.s.



に開始になっている

#### **MODEL L/2**

The L/2 Battery Portable weighs only 144 lbs. (including batteries), is compact and easy to carry. It is used by broadcasting organisations throughout the world, (including the B.B.C.) for a variety of outdoor recording purposes. Where portability, combined with accurate and authentic quality recording, is essential—the L/2 Recorder provides the complete answer.



WIRELESS WORLD

# NEW LOW-COST RADIO RELAY EQUIPMENT FOR DEPENDABLE, ECONOMICAL MULTICHANNEL COMMUNICATIONS

RCA MM-2 provides

*multiplex telephone and telegraph circuits in 152 to 174 mc band* 

RCA MM-2 radio relay equipment is ideally suited for private, commercial or governmental application where from 1 to 6 channels are needed for opening new radio communications. The modulation bandwidth, from 300 cps to 28 kcs, can provide up to five 3 kc carrier derived telephone-channels plus one voice frequency channel. Each channel may be further multiplexed for high speed voice frequency carrier telegraphed circuits, teleprinter or manual telegraph, telemetering and control circuits.

Compact, Easy Access Design. The entire MM-2 equipment, including multiplex equipment such as the RCA MV-124, can be mounted in one standard 19" width rack. All tubes, components and adjustment controls are readily accessible for maintenance and service purposes. The simplicity and dependability of the equipment reduce maintenance to a minimum.

The Transmitter unit, with built-in power supply, features crystal con-

trol and phase modulation, and provides a power output of 60 Watts. When used in conjunction with a directional type antenna, the effective radiated power may be increased.

The Receiver makes use of two crystal controlled local oscillators in a double conversion superheterodyne circuit. A Receiver Power Supply is also furnished as part of the basic equipment.

Low Cost MM-2 Packages are available to meet the needs of every user. RCA Communication specialists will study the system requirements, terrain, and other factors, to recommend the correct equipment package. Adaptions will be made to meet local power supply, or a power supply will be included in the equipment package.

For further information on this lowcost radio communications equipment see your local RCA Engineering Products Distributor or write to Dept. RR49F, RCA International Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. X 20. N. Y.

TYPICAL MM-2

TERMINAL rack shown here with transmitter, receiver, and power supply on upper half with multiplex equipment mounted below.



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA RCA Building, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Trademark ® Registered

WIRELESS WORLD

and the second second

JUNE, 1957

Hunts Hi-Fi CAPACITORS

### FOR CROSS-OVER NETWORKS

Hunts patented Metallised Paper Capacitors are particularly suitable for loudspeaker crossover networks and are used extensively for this application. They have negligible self inductance with consequent lack of self resonance within the audio frequency range, and with the special method of end connections used on the capacitor unit, the equivalent series resistance down to zero applied volts is extremely low.

The capacitors listed below are considerably smaller in dimensions than conventional types, occupying only 25-30% of the space required for their lowest voltage counterparts in foil and paper construction.



A basic circuit for a twin speaker combination is shown on the left. The number of circuit elements and their capacitance and inductance values depends on the number of loudspeakers, their individual characteristics, and the required crossover frequencies.

1ª" × ª"

21" × 1"

21" × 1"

21 × 18"

21 × 18"

2}" × 18"

31" × 18"



TYPE W48

#### STANDARD CAPACITANCE RANGE VOLTS D.C. Wkg. DIMENSIONS LIST NO. CAP µF LIST PRICE TYPE REF. L A316 1.5 150 W48 17" × 18" A 304 2 150 W48 17" × H"

W49/I

W49/I

W49/I

W49/I

W54/1

W54/1

W54/1





3

4

6

8

10

12

16

150

150

150

150

150

150

150

B 557

B 550

B 551

B 552

WP 45

WP 38

WP 247

### A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD. WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. Tel: BATtersea 1083

4/9

5/-

7/6

10/-

12/6

17/6

20/-

22/-

26/6

And in Canada : HUNT CAPACITORS (Canada) LTD. AJAX, ONTARIO Factories also in Surrey and North Wales.

### **OBVIOUSLY...**

"The frequency-swept generator connected to the input of the r.f., i.f. or video stages of the receiver, and a c.r.o. synchronised to the sweep frequency, permits viewing of the receiver output, while internally generated calibration pips superimposed on the display enable tuning and bandwidth adjustments to be made

with precision."

THAT'S the Marconi V.H.F. Alignment Oscilloscope in a nutshell. If he'd had any breath left our young student might have added that other important applications include the adjustment of discriminators in f.m. receivers and the matching of aerials to transmission lines.

However, the lad's penetrating observation will have revealed to those who are no less observant that here is another important Marconi instrument.

If you don't know as much about it as he does it's time you did. Write and ask for the full facts and we'll send you an informative leaflet post-haste.

MARCON



For use with television and f.m. receivers. Frequencyswept output and visual display on built-in c.r.t. facilitates rapid evaluation and alignment without ancillary equipment. R.F. ranges: v.h.f. bands I. H and HI. I.F. range: 10 to 40 Mc/s. V.F. range: 5 kc/s to 10 Mc/s. Frequency sweep: 10 Mc/s max., with marker pulses at 0.5, 1'0; or 5 Mc/s intervals.

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS - AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS - FREQUENCY METERS - VOLTMETERS POWER METERS - DISTORTION METERS - FIELD STRENGTH METERS - TRANSMISSION MONITORS DEVIATION METERS - OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS - Q METERS & BRIDGES

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD ST. ALBANS HERTFORDSHIRE TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 56161 London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234 Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Learnington Spa. Tel: 1408 North: 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. Tel: Hull Central 16347 WORLD-WHDE REPRESENTATION

# X-BAND NOISE TUBE

Noise Power excluding image frequency contribution	5 <b>°25d</b> b
Operating Current	35 mA
Overall Length	6 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
Base Diameter	0.64″
Discharge Tube Diameter	.0.185″

FERRANTI

FERRANTI: LTD. · FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH 5 Tel. Granton 89181

FERRANTI

### more and more users

# are specifying

### TRANSFORMERS

Left: Potted Compound Filled Transformers. A wide range of capacities for transformers and chokes. Complete reliability. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions.



Above: Cast Resin Transformers. Give complete mechanical and climatic protection for core and windings. Good heat dissipation.

Bottom Left: Shrouded and Open-Type Transformers. Combine first-class engineering with a popular highly competitive product. Vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

ROAD

### WODEN TRANSFORMER CO.LTD BILSTON STAFFS

Catalogues available on

request.

SM7W 2913

TRANSFORMER CO. LTD



There's a size for every job in the S.P. range of nickel metallised bushes

26



Please write for Catalogue No. 47



# STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS · Telephone: Stourport 2271 Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport.

# for the closest approach to the original sound

# QUAD II AMPLIFIER

The criterion, as always, is that the reproduced sound shall be the closest approach to the original — that the enjoyment and appreciation of music may be unimpeded. This is reflected throughout the design of the QUAD II. It is reflected. too, in the straightforward and logical system of control. achieved without the sacrifice of a single refinement or adjustment capable of contributing to the final objective.



Send for further details and booklet:



HUNTINGDON, HUNTS . Telephone : HUNTINGDON 361

LE BARREN BARRAN BARRAN

This K-18 connector is ACTUAL SIZE --made under U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.

### DATA RELATING TO SERIES 'K' PRINTED-CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY: 5 amps

BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE BETWEEN CONTACTS : 3 kV (at sea level)

AVERAGE MATING AND UNMATING FORCE (per contact) : 8 oz.

CONTACT CENTRES: 156" • FIXING HOLES: 125"

> POLARISING KEYS fitted in any position

CONNECTIONS TO CONTACTS by rivets or solder-cups

SERIES 'K' with 6, 12, 18 & 22 contacts NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY - the foremost manufacturers of

**OF STEVENAGE** 

BOODDOOD LTD COORDOOD

STANDARD ELECTRO



GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering.

MELAMINE MOULDINGS conforming to B.S.S. 1322 provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength.

> Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request : ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 12-36 Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone : Stevenage 780



# "Why are is best" series No4

THE accuracy of turned parts is of vital importance to the quality and reliability of gramophone reproducing equipment. One example is the turntable of the well known Garrard Model 301 Transcription Motor, which is an aluminium casting weighing 8 lbs. It is turned on a Capstan lathe as illustrated above, then tested to ensure that it is true and perfectly balanced. One more reason why Garrard units are the finest in the world.



HE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD SWINDON . WILTS

# series 305 relay



### P.O. 3000 RELAY

This Relay is the well known P.O. 3000 Relay and can be supplied with coils wound for standard voltages up to 250 volts D.C.

Contact assemblies are available up to six pole changeover and alternative rivets can be supplied to suit varying duties. The Series 305 Relay can be slugged for make or break action and coils can be vacuum impregnated for tropical and humid conditions.

agmetic L A.I.D. & A.R.B. approved.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD. EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET, SUFFOLK Telephone : Newmarket 3181/2/3 Telegrams : MAGNETIC, Newmarket

# 10 to 300 Mc/s DIRECTLY CALIBRATED

he type D1/D is a V.H.F. Signal Generator designed for making measurements in the frequency range 10 to 300 Mc/s. Its outstanding features are:-

- Sine and square wave modulation.
- Attenuator variable over 100 db.
- Negligible stray field.
- Linear scale and vernier for high resetting accuracy.
- 😻 50 : I slow-motion drive.
- Rugged construction and light weight (only 34 lb.).

NETT PRICE IN U.K.

**£97** Full technical details available in leaflet W43



# MODEL DI/D

#### The ADVANCE V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE DIP/2. Directly calibrated in six ranges

2 Mc/s to 190 Mc/s.

This is a special version for the alignment of narrow band communication receivers which incorporates:--

- CRYSTAL MODULATOR ELIMINATING SPURIOUS F.M.
- 2 Mc/s CRYSTAL REFERENCE OSCILLATOR.

BUFFER STAGE.

NETT PRICE IN U.K

**£110** Full technical details available in leaflet W37.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel.: Hainault 4444

# Plastics mean progress!

COME TO



# **BRITISH PLASTICS** International EXHIBITION AND CONVENTION

### **OLYMPIA · GRAND & NATIONAL HALLS** 10-20 JULY

Visitors to the British Plastics Exhibition will reap a rich reward in new ideas, methods and plans for improved products -extended ranges-enhanced sales appeal-increased production and reduced costs!

This is your opportunity to see the biggest array of plastics products, materials and equipment ever assembled in Britaincovering over 200,000 square feet of floor space in Olympia's Grand and National Halls. A whole world of plastics, with exhibits from every branch of the British industry, and from Belgium, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Sweden, Switzerland and the U.S.A.

Come and examine the latest plastics machinery (much of it in action); discuss your problems with experts; see how plastics can mean progress in your business-at this great exhibition organized by BRITISH PLASTICS, the journal that speaks for the industry.

At the British Plastics Convention, held simultaneously, important papers will be read and discussed in open forum.

### A whole world of plastics on view

Exhibition organised every second year by BRITISH PLASTICS, an ILIFFE Journal

	D/an warm	
в	Plan your	NAME
	visit ahead	FIRM
	Post this	ADDRESS
	today !	
Ö: 185	HIBITION MANAGER	· BRITISH PLASTICS · DORSET BOUSE · STAMFORD STREET · LONDON SEL

UNE, 1957

HIGH FIDELITY STARTS HERE

### **MODEL HF25**

The amplifier has been critically designed to give living expression to recent improvements in recording and broadcasting techniques:

Life-like reproduction is ensured by the low harmonic distortion and by the infinite damping factor. 25 watts undistorted output is ample for any home system.

### **MODEL HF25A**

The pre-amplifier has phonojack inputs for radio, microphone, pick-up, tape recording and 4 equalisation positions for U.S. LP, EUR. LP (R.I.A.A.,) U.S. 78 and EUR. 78. Amplifier can be controlled from distances of 20 ft. without loss of performance. In walnut and sycamore veneered cabinet or chassis form.

The highest standard of performance and reliability is ensured by neat chassis layout and superlative workmanship.

Very wide frequency range, 2-160,000 c.p.s. 26 db of negative feedback over the entire audible range.

A'range of plug-in pick-up compensators allows quick and easy matching of any type of pick-up.

### PACKAGED HI-FI

These small matching Pye plug-in units are bringing high fidelity to the ordinary listener at a price he can afford. They're simple to operate, install in minutes and blend at once with modern furnishings.



CAMBRIDGE

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires. Pye Limited. Mexico City.

Pye (Canada) Ltd., Northline Road, Toronto.

Deutsche Pye G.m.b.H., Berlin-Zehlendorf-West, Roonstrasse 2, Germany.

ENGLAN

```
Melbourne, Australia.
       LIMITED
```

Pye Limited,

Auckland, C.I., New Zealand.

Pye Pty, Ltd.,

YE

Highland Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Pye Corporation of America,

1149 Raritan Avenue,

Pye Radio and Television (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa Pye (Ireland) Ltd.,

Dublin, Eire.

C

D



These new transmitters are available on a "building block" basis for a wide variety of applications.

- HA-1 CW and Frequency Shift Keying single 1000 watt channel
- HA-2
- CW and Frequency Shift Keying 2 simultaneous 500 watt channels CW and Frequency Shift Keying 2 simultaneous 1000 watt channels HA-3
- Radiotelephony 1000 watts carrier 100% modulated (illustrated) HA-4

#### DESIGN FEATURES

- **1.** Continuous frequency coverage 2.0 27.5 Mc/s without band switching.
- 2. Switch selection of ten crystal frequencies.
- 3. Output impedance 600 or 300 ohms balanced over 2 to 27.5 Mc/s with continuously tunable balun circuit.
- 4. Keying speeds A1 600 words/min. F1 - 150 dot cycles/sec. Complete suppression of carrier radiation during "space" up to keying speed of 60 w.p.m.
- 5. Frequency response (HA4)  $\pm$  2 db from 350 -3000 c/s

- 6. Distortion (HA4) less than 7.5%, 350-3000 c/s, at 95% modulation.
- 7. Noise Level (HA4) more than 45 db below 100% modulation.
- 8. Rapid convenient tuning from five front mounted controls.
- 9. Highest quality components and conservative tube operating conditions ensure reliability under all extremes of temperature and humidity.
- **10.** All components and tubes readily accessible.



HAMILTON, CANADA CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED .



Telephone: RADLETT 5674.

36

WIRELESS WORLD

JUNE, 1957



# LOW POWER SILICON RECTIFIERS



# at 50, 100 or 150V (P.I.V.)

(illustrations actual size)

High efficiency

- Small Size
- High temperature operation
- Hermetically sealed

Write for Technical Data Sheet F/SiL 101

Now available from Production

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY - HARLOW - ESSEX



# for the mass-production of electrically wired products

Using a continuous strip of solderless terminals and a completely automatic crimping cycle, the AMP AUTOMATIC WIRE TERMINATOR achieves production speeds up to 4000 identical electrical connections per hour without special operator skill.

Continuous strip solderless terminals are available in many stock wire sizes and tongue shapes. Types of terminals include: PRE-INSULATED, INSULA-TION PIERCING, INSULATION SUP-PORT, NON-INSULATION SUPPORT. SPECIAL DESIGNS.

#### AMP AIDS EXPORTS

The AMP solderless method meets wire termination specifications in foreign countries. Use of the AMP method will enable you to compete in world markets. It is particularly significant that AMP systems are standard practice in the U.S.A.



# SEE AMP NOW ABOUT THE CREATIVE APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

London Sales Office: DEPT. 15, 60 KINGLY STREET, LONDON W.1 Telephone: REG 2517-8 and 3681-2-3 Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES. PORT GLASGOW. SCOTLAND. 4P323/46

#### WIRELESS WORLD

# ANTIFERENCE AERIALS



BAND

I

38



BAND II

**BAND III** 

Indoor and outdoor

models to suit all

conditions and to

provide the very best

results for VHF/FM

equipment. Models

for fitting to existing TV masts are available.

3, 5, 8, 10 element and Stacked Arrays for outdoor installation and a comprehensive

A complete range of Antex (illustrated) Dipole, 'H', Fringe and Indoor models is available. Outdoor models can easily be adapted for Band III by adding Band III Grip-on aerials as 350/1C below.

# Specially Designed EXPORT RANGE

Antiference offer a specially developed range of competitively priced Television and VHF/FM aerials for export including Horizontally or Vertically Polarised Single or Stacked Yagi Arrays, Broad-Band and All-Band types for International Frequencies including Continental (C.C.I.R.) and American channels. The well-known Antiference features of pre-assembly and robust construction combine with specially designed features to withstand the most extreme climatic conditions and to meet the varying technical requirements of countries abroad. Our Export Department will, on request, be pleased to give full details of this specially designed Export Range. Fully detailed literature showing current models and prices available on request.

# 222/6G 115/-BAND 11 350/IC 52/6 BAND 111



DHB/2845

### range of indoor models. NOW BAND III & HIL-O AUTOMATIC WITH Clik-Mec

Far in advance of any other form of preassembly-' click ' and they're fixed

### HILO

17 models to provide perfect Band I/Band III reception with only one aerial. All incorporate the patented Electronic Coupling exclusive to Antiference.



For combining Band I and Band III Television Aerial down leads.

Y.I. - 16/6 INDOOR MODEL Y.2. - 12/6

FERENC ANI

**BICESTER RD., AYLESBURY, BUCKS.** THE ANTIFERENCE GROUP Antiference Ltd., Aylesbury & London. Antiference (Canada) Ltd. Antiference (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

Antiference Installations Ltd. Antiference Aerials are supplied through Appoint-ed Antiference Distributors to all leading Radio & Television Dealers. We regret that we cannot supply direct to members of the public.



St. Thomas' Hospital, London, uses 70 receivers.





### new staff location system calls doctors quietly, personally

"The result of this new system has been revolutionary, and it has far exceeded expectation in its effectiveness . . ." writes W. A. A. Pearson F.H.A. in 'The Hospital'. He is referring to Multitone PERSONAL CALL, developed in conjunction with the Electronics Department of St. Thomas' Hospital, London. Unlike loudspeakers bells, clock dials, flashing lights and buzzers it is a completely *personal* system. You can call anyone on the staff without distracting colleagues or disturbing patients. How does it work? By simple push-button transmission, to small receivers carried in the pocket.

This is the most efficient Staff Location System in existence and one of the cheapest to install. It can be used in big hospitals like St. Thomas' (1,660 ft. long, 240 ft. wide, 5 storeys high, using 70 receivers) or small business houses, in big factories or small stores. PERSONAL CALL COULD BE USED IN YOUR BUILDING. Write and we'll send you details.

Multitone personal call STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM

Multitone Electric Company Ltd., 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.I. Tel: Clerkenwell 8022

# BRISTOL'S MINIATURE Syncroverter Switch



Actual size

# SETS NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Recently introduced from the United States, Bristol's Miniature Syncroverter Switch is a polarized, single-pole, double-throw, non-resonant chopper providing break-before-make action in synchronism with the current wave of the driving source. Applicable for use over the excitation frequency range of 0-1,800 c.p.s., it converts low power D.C. signals into alternating voltages which can be amplified and applied to electronic, electrical and servo systems. It can be used also as a Precision Synchronous Rectifier. It is outstanding for its reliability, long life, light weight (only 1.7 ounces), low noise level and clean wave form. Send for details. The full range of Electrical Measuring Instruments, Division products includes switchboard instruments, electrical recorders, portable instruments, testing sets, relays and tachometers.

#### TYPICAL OPERATION

	400 c.p.s.	500 c.p.s.		
Coil voltage	6.3V. sine, square, pulse wave	6.3V. sine, square, pulse wave		
Coil current	55 milliamperes	45 milliamperes		
Coil resistance	85 ohms	85 ohms		
*Phase lag	55° ± 10°	65° ± 10°		
*Dissymmetry	less than 4%	less than 4%		
Temperature	55° C. to 100° C.	- 55° C. to 100° C.		
*Switching time	15° ± 5°	15° ± 5°		

Mounting-any position-fits 7-pin miniature socket \*These characteristics are based on sine wave excitation

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD., CENTURY WORKS, LONDON, S.E.13 . TELEPHONE: TIDeway 3232

# The latest in the Hi-Fi range

# The Elac 4 inch Tweeter

A further addition to the "Elmag" High Fidelity range, this 4in. cone type Tweeter is the finest of its class yet produced. Response to transients is exceptionally good and the absence of undesirable peaks results in clear and smooth reproduction.

For best results it should be used with a suitable cross-over filter in conjunction with 1 or 2 larger units.

Frequency response within 5 dB from 5,000-17,000 cps, only  $7\frac{1}{2}$  dB down at 20,000 cps.

OVERALL SIZE: 4in. DIA. x  $2\frac{5}{32}$ in. DEEP.

POWER HANDLING: 2 W. Peak A.C. INPUT.

VOICE-COIL IMPEDANCE: 6 ohms at 5,000 cps.

### ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD STAMFORD WORKS BROAD LANE TOTTENHAM LONDON N.15 TEL.: TOTtenham 0505-9



### SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATE

### brings you MATERIAL SOLUTIONS to your CURRENT PROBLEMS



. . . because the range of PIRTOID Paper and Fabric base laminates affords all the machining qualities needed with consistent uniform dielectric and mechanised strength. Read this booklet, sent gladly on request.

H. CLARKE & CO. (MANCHESTER) LTD. ATLAS WORKS, PATRICROFT, MANCHESTER Tel. No. ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

dmCK4

### You can <u>count</u> on Hivag Cold Cathode Tubes



### **Cold Cathode Triode XC18**

The XC18 is a wire-ended subminiature cold cathode triode. It is an electrically reliable and mechanically robust tube of superior quality.

Minimum main gap breakdown voltage	$73V\pm5$
Maintaining voltage	210V
Trigger strike voltage	68V ±6
Maximum continuous cathode current	lmA
Maximum pulsed cathode current	5mA
(Assuming a maximum duty cycle of 1	: 5)

Our Technical Service Department will be pleased to supply further information and assist in any problems arising from the use of Hivac tubes.



A member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group

MIDDLESEX

STONEFIELD WAY

SOUTH RUISLIP

Ruislip 3366

Single pillar lampholder supplied

> Reference No. 80/10/0155

completely prewired with 3 ft. leads ready for immediate installation.

### 



# Thorn pillar lampholders for the illumination of instrument panels...

Originally designed for aircraft control panels (and widely used throughout the British aircraft industry) these Thorn pillar and bridge piece lampholders are of universal application for industrial use wherever instrument panels require illumination. A full range of these components is available.

# 

# ... and bridge pieces

The special advantage of Thorn pillar and bridge pieces is their notable economy of panel space and the clear illumination they provide. Wiring arrangements are extremely simple and bridge pieces can be quickly added to existing control panels without any difficulty.



Bridge pieces are supplied with double entry leads for emergency stand-by lighting if required.



SPACE SAVING: All these components

are of minimum size

designed round the

unique Atlas Midget

lamp only 0.575" long

and 0.249" in diameter.

because they are

### The present range of bridge lighting units is as follows:—

#### Write for illustrated brochure giving full details

Thorn Electrical Industries, Aircraft Components Division, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Tel.: Enfield 5340

### 

Three types of Thorn midget panel bulbs are available. 28 volts 0.04 amps 12 volts 0.1 amps 6 volts 0.1 amps





### especially for the radio and T.V. engineer exceptionally good synchronization and triggering

This is a versatile Portable Oscilloscope primarily intended for T.V. and Radio Service work, but having an outstanding performance and many features which make it invaluable for general-purpose use wherever an Oscilloscope is required.

Tube

4in. Green trace (Blue can also be supplied). Electrostatic deflection. EHT 1200V Cathode to final Anode. High Brilliance Trace. Hood provided to facilitate use under high ambient light.

Sensitivity

12.5-V. R.M.S. per inch. Input resistance 5 megohms (approx.).

"Y" Amplifier

Push-pull output, sensitivity 80 mV per inch, frequency response 10 c/s to over 6 Mc/s. Input impedance 1 megohm. Maximum input 70 V. R.M.S. or 200 V. peak to peak. Wide shift range.

"X" Amplifier Push-pull output, sensitivity 0.45V. R.M.S. per inch maximum. Wide shift range. Frequency range 5 c/s to 500 Kc/s.

Time Base

Hard Valve covering 2 c/s to 100 Kc/s in five ranges free running or recurrent trigger.

Synchronization

Exceptional synchronization, characteristics, switchable internal/external. External synchronization impedance 1 megohm 20 p.f. Flyback suppression incorporated. Facility for observing Flyback available.

Power Supply 105/125 V. or 200/250 V. A.C., at 40/100 c/s. Consumption 100 Watts.

Dimensions Height 13in., Width 7½in., Length 19in., Weight 32lb. (16.5 Kg.).

ALTERNATIVE MODEL 31A has all the features essentially similar to those of Model 32A except for the Time Base Frequency which is 10 c/s to 500 Kc/s.



PRICE: £70. 0. Prompt Delivery Credit Terms: 9 monthly payments of £8.15.0. Carriage and packing paid in U.K.

Unique offer: You can part exchange an old Taylor Instrument for a new one; write for details. ALL INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE ON 7 DAYS' APPROVAL Write for catalogue of our very wide range of Radio, Television and Electrical Test Instruments, also our new Moving Coil panel Meters.

**TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 21381** 

### TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

### model 32A

WIRELESS WORLD

JUNE, 1957

### FAMOUS RCA TRANSMITTERS TYPES ET 4336, K & L.



Frequency 2 mc.-20 mc. Power output: 350 w. telegraph.

250 w. telephone.

Type of modulation—Class B high level.

Audio Input impedance 500 ohms.

Power supply 190 to 250 v. single phase 50-60 c.

Tube complement: Crystal oscillators—807, Master oscillators—807, Intermediate amplifier—807, Power amplifier—813(2), Modulator— 805(2), Rectifier—866A(4).

Complete with Master Oscillators, crystal multipliers, speech amplifiers, microphones, keys, instruction manual, etc.

We guarantee full supply of all replacement parts for a minimum of 5 years after purchase.

P.C.A. RADIO

Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIV 8006/7

**H.R.O. COILS.** 50-100 kc/s, 100-200 kc/s, 180-400 kc/s, 0.9-2.05 m/cs, 1.7-4 mc/s, 3.5-7.3 mc/s. Price 25/- each. Band spread 1.7-4 m/cs, 3.5-7.3 mc/s. Price 45/- each. Packing and Carriage 4/-.

**B 46 RECEIVERS.** Made by Standard Radio, 1.4 Mc/s-15 Mc/s 12V Battery operated. New, tested, £12. Packing and carriage 15/-.

**B 47 RECEIVERS.** Made by Standard Radio, 40 kc/s-500 kc/s. 220-250V A.C. New and tested, £17/10/-. Packing and carriage 15/-.

ROTARY CONVERTER UNITS. Input 11.5-12.5V D.C. Output 300V 200mAmps D.C. Price 30/-, packing and carriage 15/-.

FIELD TELEPHONE TYPE "F." In excellent condition. £3 each, carriage 10/-.

AMERICAN VALVE TESTER Model 314. Individual lever switches for each tube element. Roll Chart for American type valves. 220/30V A.C. Brand new in nice wooden case with leather handles. Full instruction booklet. £10. Carriage 10/-. HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. 2,000 ohms. Brand new, cx W.D.. boxed. Type D.H.R. 11/- per pair, postage 1/6.

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. Brand new ex W.D., boxed, Type C.L.R., 5/6 per pair, postage 1/6.

RELAYS TYPE 300. Two change over 6,000 ohm coil. 11/6.

SMOOTHING CHOKE. Heavy duty 90 ohms 200 mA 10H. 10/6.

MINIATURE AF CHOKE. (1in. dia. × 13in.) 3H 30 mA. 7/6.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. 3W 40,000/600 ohms impedance. 5/-.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS. 110 pF 1,000V. 4/6.

POTENTIOMETER. W.W. 60 ohms 1W, 2in. spindle, 1/9 each. 100 ohms 1.5W, short spindle, 1/- each. **TOGGLE SWITCH.** On/off locking or press action Cutler Hammer, 20 amps. 2/-.

R 109A covering 1.5 to 12 Mc/s. 12V D.C. £4/5/-. Packing and carriage 15/-.

U.S. HIGH VOLTAGE MOULDED MICA CONDENSERS.

1,200-2,500 volt test. 200, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000 pF. 1/6 each. Post and packing below 1 doz. 1/6.

2,500-5,000 volt test. 100, 200, 300, 500, 1,000, 5,000, 10,000 pF. 2/6 each.

Post and packing below 1 doz. 1/6.

W.W. RESISTORS. 5W-250, 400, 800, 1,000, 10,000 ohms. 1/3 each.

> Postage and packing below 1 doz. 1/6. 10W-200, 250, 1,000 ohms. 2/- each. Post and packing below 1 doz. 1/6.

VITREOUS RESISTORS. 10,000 ohms, 150W. 4/6 each. Post and packing below 4, 1/6. 5,000 ohms 50W. 3/- each. Post and packing below 4, 1/6.

1155L RECEIVERS COVERING TRAWLER BAND, Frequency range 200 kc/s-500 kc/s and 600 kc/s-18.5 Mc/s. Working and guaranteed. £12/19/6. Pack. and carr. within U.K. £1.

J. P. ELECTRIC

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

156 ST. JOHN'S HILL · LONDON · S.W.11

#### WIRELESS WORLD

SOLID CAPBON

·1 8d

CODE

AB Pak, STORAGE UNIT

I.AB LAB LAB LAB LAB

# Typed and Tabbed

REF.	WATTS	MAX. VOLTS	OHMS	MIN. ORDER FOR FREE UNIT	UNIT STORAGE CAPACITY
			RESISTORS		
T R	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1}$	250 500	10 to 10M 10 to 10M	240 180	720 500
	To	lerances a	vailable $\pm 20\%$	10% 5%	
	н	IGH ST	ABILITY RE	SISTORS	
HS3	1	750	1 to 500M	93	500
	T	olerances	available $\pm 5\%$	2% 1%	
		WIREW	OUND RESI	STORS	
LM LP	5 & 10 5 & 10	_	5 to 100K 5 to 100K	72 72	300 300
		(	ERAMICAPS		
CER HK HKD	Tubular Tubular Disc	500 500 500	3 to 470pf 470 to 5000pf 470 to 5000pf	141 141 141	500 500 500

Tolerances available ±2% 10%

# with LAB Continuous Storage Units

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

#### MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY - DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from

### THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 « Telephone: Maida Vale 5522



### ELCON CELLULAR POLYTHENE INSULATED DOWNLEADS

This range of 75 ohm coaxials has been especially designed for the reception of Band II (FM sound 87.5 - 100 Mc/s.) and Band III (Television 174-216 Mc/s.)

Attenuation db/100 ft.	ET.5.M	ET.6.M	ET.7.M	ET.8.M	ET.10.M
10 Mc/s	. 1.3	1.5	I.0	1.1	0.6
50 ,,	. 3.0	3.4	2.3	2.6	1.5
100 ,,	. 4.3	4.8	3.2	3.6	2.2
200 ,,	. 6.3	7.2	4.9	5.3	3.3
Dimensions (inches) Centre Conductor . Over Cellular TELCOTHENE Over Wire Braid . Over TELCOVIN Sheath	. 1/0.022 . 0.093 . 0.117 . 0.157	7/0.0076 0.093 0.117 0.157	1/0.029 0.128 0.152 0.202	7/0.010 0.128 0.152 0.202	1/0. <mark>044</mark> 0.200 0.230 0.290

Please ask for a copy of Publication TV5



THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD. MERCURY HOUSE, THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON, W.C.I. HOLBORN 8711

BRANCHES: CARDIFF, DUDLEY, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE AND NOTTINGHAM

When you want **SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC** EQUIPMENT

> ★ Designed, Developed, or made to specification

Consult



Model P.48 Proiection Receiver for closed circuit Television for Industrial use giving, a picture up to 4ft. x 3ft.





R.F., E.H.T. Unit. A safe D.C. high voltage unit designed to meet the need for a reliable source of supply for all Television C.R. Tubes, including the new wide angle and aluminised types. Also satisfactory for flash testing where a D.C. supply is necessary

Mobile sound and vision designed and produced by P.A.M. for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited. It is primarily intended for use in studio and mobile control





**Open and Shrouded** types of Transformers for general use in electronic equipment. Designed and manufactured to individual requirements

**P.A.M. Electronics Division** combines the technique and experience of several companies long-established in the field of Electronics, with the ample modern production resources of P.A.M. Ltd. Examples of recent work are illustrated

P.A.M. Limited Electronics Division MERROW, GUILDFORD, SURREY Tel: Guildford 2211

One of the group of companies in the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Ltd

Mal un way for loss

\* Whichever type of service you need, you can save time and trouble, maybe money too, if you write or phone without delay.

49

WIRELESS WORLD

#### JUNE, 1957

# ARCOLECTRIC

### MAINS VOLTAGE

Designed for mains 15 watt B.C. pigmy lamps. Also available with 3-slot holder. Polished chromium plated bezel. Supplied with removable coloured dome, either Yellow, Amber, Orange, White, Red, Green or Blue. Delivery from stock.

### Write for Catalogue 131



Actual Size

Cat. No. S.L.100

SIGNAL LAMP

There are many other smaller Arcolectric signal lamps—low voltage, mains and neon. Arcolectric signal lamps are used in the latest supersonic military aircraft.

#### CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY - TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINES)



The turntable with a 4% variation on all three speeds.

The Connoisseur motor is made for the perfectionist. It is one of the finest turntables in the world.

The speed change is arranged mechanically and gives a 4 per cent variation on all speeds. A synchronous motor, which is virtually vibrationless with low noise level and hum induction, maintains a constant speed at all settings. There is no braking action to obtain speed change.

The 12in. turntable is lathe turned in non-ferrous metal. The main spindle, which is precision ground and lapped to mirror finish, runs in phosphor bronze bearings.

A sound, precision engineering job, the Connoisseur motor provides the foundation for perfect reproduction.

Price £20, plus P. Tax £8/11/-.



Matching Connoisseur Pick-up Mark II with a frequency range from 20-20,000 cycles: Pick-up complete with I head fitted with Diamond armature £8/19/- plus P. Tax £3/16/6.

£8/19/- plus P. Tax £3/16/

### R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD

WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE. Phone: Brighouse 2397. Grams: Connoiseur, Brighouse.

#### **OVERSEAS AGENTS:**

SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town. U.S.A.: Ercona Corporation, 551 Fifth Street, New York, 17, N.Y. CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44, Danforth Road Toconto 13, Ontario. NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., Head Office, 12/14, Courtenay Place, Wellington. HONG KONG: The Radio People Ltd., 31, Nathan Road, Hong Kong. MAIN DISTRIBUTORS:

AUSTRALIA: British Merchandising Pty. Ltd., 183, Pitt Street, Sydney, and J. H. Magrath (Pty.) Ltd., 208, Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. EAST AFRICA: International Aeradio (East Africa) Ltd., P.O. Box 3133, Nairobi. MALAYA: Eastland Trading Co., 1, Prince Street, Singapore.

### PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS



Cinema-Television Limited have been designing and manufacturing photo-electric cells for over a quarter of a century as a result of which they can now offer a service and 'know-how' second to none.

With over 80 different types of photo-cell in the current manufactured range there is a type suitable for practically every known application and an equivalent for almost - ry cell manufactured in the world.

We shall be pleased to discuss y particular requirement and can many cruite social cells where required Full





WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD LONDON S.E.26 HITHER GREEN 4600 WIRFLESS WORLD



27 GNS.

Head Tannoy Canterbury Speaker £57 15 0

Speaker ..... £169 0 0 G.E.C. Metal Cone Speaker and

Wharfdale S.F.B/3 Speaker

Westrex "Acoustilens

III Leak Pick-up, L.P.

COMPLETE-Carriage extra

£39 10 0

£169 0 0

£13 4 6

The Tele-Radio "Masterlink M.2," like its highly successful prototype, enables existing quality amplifying equipment to be used for tape recording to professional standards. This new version offers increased scope in the use of tape together with still better characteristics and added refinements of layout and appearance. As well as adjustable playback equalisation, the M.2 also has provision for C.C.I.R. characteristic. A separately housed power pack is included as an integral part of the equipment. ALL CONNECTIONS AT REAR OF UNIT. Demonstrations gladly given at any time during business hours. Descriptive 'edifet free on request.

### Brief specification of new model

- \* Switched input for Microphone and Radio/P.U.
- ★ Frequency response ± 2db. at all speeds, viz. 3<sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in.—30/8,000 c/s; 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in.—30/14,000 c/s; 15in.—30/15,000 c/s.
- \* Adjustable Bias Output with Metering Facility.
- \* Playback via Cascode Input Circuit.
- \* Pre-set adjustment for play back equalisation on all speeds PLUS C.C.I.R. Standard characteristic.
- + Output approx. 200 m/V with metering facility.
- ★ TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.
  - C.W.O. or C.O.D.

CATALOGUE. 56 pages of today's best Audio-Electronic Equipment 1/3, post paid.

189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Telephone TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD. PADdington 4455-6

A few minutes from Marble Arch 

Our only address 
Open all day Saturday (1 p.m. Thursday)

### M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd. (Established 1935)

0

0 0 F.M 0

Worth Listening to . . .

Collaro Tape Deck Mk.

£25 Jason switch controlled

Tele-Radio Williamson Kit

Tuner Liv to the Rogers Junior Amplifier and

First-class ELECTRICAL MATERIAL for immediate delivery, carefully packed.

First-class ELECTRICAL MATERIAL for immediate delivery, caretuly percent Prices acti. File GEARED MOTORS. It is widely recognised that we have the best service for delivery of first-grade small Geared Motors. We carry a large stock of series-wound and capacitor/induction units in a range of final speeds from 300 r.p.m. to 1 r.p.m. and final torques up to 751b./m. Our new List GM/357 is now available, giving details of the various rainger-correction of the series of the series and the various rainger-correction of the series of the series and the various rainger-correction of the series of the seri

(des. 2/). All of the above are 4-pole and species are: 5.1.H., 1,400, HOVET, 1,400, T, and Delco, 1,400 r,5,m. SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS, 200/250 v. 50 c. (G.E.C.—brand new). Compact motors,  $2^{1} \times 1^{1} \times 1^{1}_{111}$ , with lin, shaft proj. Self-starting, high torque, 6 r,5m., suitable to the start of the start proj. Self-starting, high torque, 6 r,5m., suitable WERW MINIATURE L.V. MOTORS, 5(3/), t. D.C., low consumption, only 100 m.a. at 4.5 volts, suitable for dry battery operations. Bize lin, by lin, with mounting flange, shaft and pulley. Fine bargain for model makers. 7/8 (des, 6d.), A.C. CONTACTORS, 230 v. A.C. coil, 2-pole 71 amp. 'maker,' base 44 by 2m., 12/6 (des. 1/-). MINIATURE RELAYS (STO) 250 ohms coil, 2 pole C.O. (double contacts), 14 × 4 × in, 9(6. DELAY RELAYS (STO) 250 ohms coil, 2 pole C.O. (double contacts), 14 × 4 × in, 9(6. GELAY RELAYS (STO) 250 ohms coil, 2 pole C.O. (double contacts), 24 in. New, boxed, 15/6 (des. 1/-). MIMETERS, 0/5 amp. D.C. m/ooil, 20 in seq. 24 c. 6, anc, acw, boxed, 3/-. L.T. RECTIFIERS (new G.E.C.), Full-wave, 12/15 v. 4 amps., 15/8 (des. 1/3). Also 24 v. 4 amps. f.w., 27/6 (des. 1/6).

LLT. RECITEERS (new G.E.C.), Full-wave, 12/15 v. 4 amps., 15/6 (des. 1/3). Also 24 v. 4 amps. f.w., 27/8 (des. 1/6). B.P.L. MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. At the moment we have a good shelf stock of S.35 and S.50 deflection 1 mA, down to 0/50 microamps. Details on request. ALE COMPRESSORS (E.T.H.). Ex-Govt. In fine condition. Up to 25010/sq. in. Bore lin., stroke lin. (approx.). Power required about <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> h.p. Limited supply at only 25/- each (des. 2/-).

Here in, stroke in (approx.) Fower required about f h.p. Limited supply at only 25,- each (des. 2). HIGH DUTY AIR BLOWERS. We number many of the largest industrial concerns amongs our very satisfied customers for these fine units, we now offer the last few, and see no prospect of being able to repeat this fine offer; powered with B.T.H. repulsion/ induction motor, 230/250 v.50 c. 1 ph. Estimated delivery 1,500 c. ft./min. Overall length 24in, width 20in, height 18in. Inlet 7in. dia. Outlet 7in. by Sin. Weight approx.1 over. Brand new in original cases. g22/10/c (des. mainland 20/-) COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. There is no better quality job at any price and we have many hundreds of very satisfied customers and large sale, from recommendations. 2009/350 v. A.C/D.C. fitted with latest radio/TV suppressors including motor with fixing bracket, foot control, needle light with switch, belt, etc., and instructions for fitting to ANY machine. And we still offer the complete outfit for g20/15/c (des. 29).

for £9/15/- (des. 2/9). G.E.C. RECTIFIERS, 150 v. 350 mA. half-wave, 7/6, two for 300 v. 35.- mA., 15/-(post paid), or four in bridge (or 230 v. 0.75 amp. f.w., 29/6 (post paid). EXTRACTOR FANS. Very well made units at much below normal price. 200/250 v. A.C. (induction motor, silent running, no interference). With mounting frame and back grille, ready for easy installation. With Sin, impeller, £5/5/-. With 10in, impeller, £5/12/6 (des. either 3/-).

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford St., London, W.C.I. Telephone: MUSeum 2958

### WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET. LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: GERrard 0522 Cables: Valvexpor For immediate response Telex London 8752.

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND



AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT

### SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

WIRELESS WORLD



# your press tool costs HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT

Tool for plending and forming touvres up to 8' long

Tools for piercing opertures for Painton, Belling Lee, Plessey, etc Plugs and socker 1

Standard Corner Notching Tool 21 square.

Relay Tool.

Punches and Dies for piercing valve holder holes.

Square, rectangular and storting tools.

In addition to the range of Punches and Dies  $\frac{1}{6}$ " to  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. available from stock, some of the tools usually required in the Radio and Electronic Industry have been standardised for use with the Hunton Universal Bolster Outfit. Illustrated above are a few which can be supplied quickly or from stock. In London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for illustrated price list W.W.I.

# HUNTON LIMITED

PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I.

Telephone: EUSton 1477

WIRELESS WORLD

JUNE, 1957


### world-wide approval

Pye Telecommunications Limited are now marketing the widest and most modern range of V.H.F. fixed and mobile radio-telephone equipment available in the world. This range of equipment has been designed to expand the application of Pye Radio-Telephones already in constant use in 77 different countries.

Pye Ranger V.H.F. equipment has now received approval from the British G.P.O. for Land, Marine and International Marine applications employing A.M. or F.M. systems, type approval from the Canadian D.O.T., and type acceptance of the F.C.C. of the United States of America.

No other Company holds so many approvals for this range of equipment, which now covers every conceivable requirement.

> We can offer FREQUENCY RANGE All frequencies from 25 to 174 Mc/s.

POWER RANGE All powers up to I Kilowatt.

**CHANNEL SPACING** All channel spacings including 20 and 25 kc/s in full production.

A.M. or F.M.

No matter what your V.H.F. requirements are, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., can fulfil them. Your enquiries are invited.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND



JUNE, 1957





## present the 315 REPRODUCER

The "315" Reproducer is the first British Loudspeaker system of its kind. It is unique in that all its components are precision instruments designed and built with no adoption of compromise at any stage, together forming an integrated system of exceptional merit.

The "315" Reproducer is housed in an enclosure which is craftsman built and hand finished.

#### **SPECIFICATION**

37" high x 231/2" wide x 201/2" deep.

Dimensions

**Frequency Range** 30 c/s to 16,000 c/s (minus 8 db at 20 Kc/s). Power Handling Capacity 15 watts. Impedance 15 ohms at 400 c/s **Crossover Frequencies** 750 c/s and 5,000 c/s **Driving Units** Bass. 12" direct radiator, (Audiom 60) A.R.U. Loaded. Middle. Horn loaded pressure driver (Midax). Treble. Horn loaded pressure driver (Trebax). Controls Two constant impedance variable attenuators; calibrated in 2 db steps for independent control of mid range and treble units.





Full details of the 315 Reproducer will be sent on request

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD. AXIQM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. Telephone: WEM 1200 Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, Middx. Scottish Distributors: Land, Speight & Company, Limited, 2 Fitzroy Place, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow Telephone: Glasgow Central 1082

#### WIRELESS WORLD THE WEYRAD AM/FM RECEIVER THIS RECEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR PROVIDES COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE SOUND BROADCAST BANDS-LONG, MEDIUM AND SHORT WAVE AM WITH 87.5-100 Mc/s. V.H.F. FOR FM. WE HAVE PRODUCED A FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET WHICH GIVES INFORMATION ON THE ASSEMBLY AND ALIGNMENT OF THE 4-BAND SEVEN-VALVE RECEIVER, INCLUDING CHASSIS LAYOUT, CIRCUITS AND POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM. 🖌 "WEYRAD" B.61 COIL PACK, P.23 I.F. TRANSFORMERS, T.S.61 TUNING SCALE, Q2 I.F. FILTER, E.822 MAINS TRANSFORMER AND E.823 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. ★ ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH ALL PUNCHING AND BENDING COMPLETE. ★ DESIGNED FOR LATEST TYPE MULLARD VALVES. \* RECEIVER OUTPUT CAN BE MODIFIED FOR USE AS A RADIO FEEDER FOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS. ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF AM. COMPONENTS .....3d. WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET IMPREGNATE WAFER SWITCHES TO SPECIFICATION your coils with ease As we specialise only in the manufacture of small BLICKVAC quantities of wafer switches (to individual specification) we can guarantee competitive prices-and . . . High Vacuum Impregnators meet the most stringent FASTEST DELIVERY specifications and yet are easy to handle. Full range of models available to meet the needs of the Write, Phone or Call for Comprehensive Price List large-scale producer, the research laboratory or the small Rewind shop. and Design Chart. **Outstanding Features:** SWITCHES TO PUBLISHED DESIGNS (FROM STOCK) Ease in control. G.E.C. 912-PLUS **Mullard Tape Amplifiers** Ease in cleaning. SI (14061/BI) } 14/6 pair **Amplifier "A"** Elimination of vibration. SS/567/A Unequalled flexibility \$2 (14062/BI) SS/567/B SS/567/C 32/6 the set and performance. S4 (SS/556/1) ... 11/6 Simple attachment of Amplifier "B" auxiliary autoclaves. S5 (SS/556/2) .... 10/6 SS/567/A ..... 16/6 Units available suitable for Varnish, Wax, Bit-umen and Potting Resins. SPECIALIST SWI Users include M.O.S., N.C.B., G.E.C., Pye, Mar-coni, Metro-Vick. 23 Radnor Mews - Sussex Place

If your problem is COIL IMPREGNATION or impregnating or casting with Potting Resins consult : BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD. Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham. 96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.I. Jarrow 89/7155 Monarch 6256/8

#### Suppliers to the leading electronics, aeronautical and automobile companies and to research institutions, the G.P.O. and Universities.

London W2 - AMBassador 2308

JUNE, 1957

### CERAMIC CAPACITORS FIXED & VARIABLE

FINISH: STOVE ENAMELLED OR BAKELITE COATED

Wide choice for Radio T.V., all Electronic Appliances application and Interference Suppression

TYPES DISC-3 Types TUBE-All Types PEARL

DISC TRIMMERS TUBE TRIMMERS WIRE TRIMMERS

Please apply for further details and Prices

> **STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.,** 25 SOMERSET ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 15.

> > Telephone:...EDGBASTON5381/2.TelegraphicAddress:"STEATITE-BIRMINGHAM, 15"

59





These have been in regular quantity production for the past two years. and have proved themselves reliable and stable in a variety of applications. They are admirably suitable for all forms of DC to DC or DC to AC Converters, High Power portable Amplifiers and Public Address Equipment. "GOLTOP" Power Transistors are the first to be offered for immediate delivery in quantity. Representing the latest developments in semi-conductor technique for power applications, these entirely British-made p-n-p Germanium Junction Transistors will open up entirely new fields to designers of industrial, commercial and military equipment.

# **POWER TRANSISTORS**

available NOW in commercial quantities

Available in 6 TYPES, all for 10-watts power dissipation: V15/10P. V15/20P. V15/30P. for 15 volts max. V30/10P. V30/20P. V30/30P. for 30 volts max.

Maximum Collector Power Dissipation (DC or Mean) for all types	tamb=25°C	tamb >25°C Reduction/°C
(1) Clamped directly on to 50 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	10W	• 200mW
(2) Clamped directly on to 9 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	4W	80m W
(3) As (2) but with 2 mil mica washer between heat sink and transistor	2W	40m W
(4) Transistor only in free air	1 W	20m W.

- High power rating-up to IOW at audio and supersonic frequencies.
- High current ratings up to 3A DC.
- Long life.
- **Excellent** resistance to mechanical shock.
- \* Hermetic sealing and rigorous manufacturing control ensure uniformity and stability of a high order.



#### British Design, Materials and Craftsmanship

Data sheets gladly forwarded on request

All trade enquiries to: Newmarket Transistor Co. Ltd. Exning Road, Newmarket. Telephone: Newmarket 2963 and 3203 TA 10705

### Raller'S CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers diepressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.





We specialise in the manufacture of -PORCELAIN



for general insulation REFRACTORIES

for high-temperature insulation



FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation **PERMALEX & TEMPLEX** for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 21381 (5 lines) . Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent Ironworks : TIPTON, STAFFS London Office : 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971 Phone: Tipton 1691

### **PRE-SET CONTROL LOCK**

Designed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentiometers or trimmers without

rotational or lateral displacement of shaft. Will accept wide range of panel thicknesses.

TYPE P TYPE C

Very attractive appearance for Send panel mounting. leaflet A.I



### **''KNOBLO**

for

The ideal method of locking panel mounted controls. Positive guard against vibration. etc.

> This development of our popular pre-set control lock is finished in black plastic and embodies control knob and instantaneous finger-tip locking knob. Send for List No. A.6

SUTTON COLDFIELD ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS Reddicap Trading Estate, Sutton Coldfield. 'phone SUT 3038 & 5666

### SWITCH-TUNED F.M. UNIT **BY JASON**

### A valuable advance in F.M. technique

• Automatic Frequency Control. Complete stability—no drifting. Tested, tuned Single 3-position switch control and guaranteed. alone tunes to desired pro-Good range. Highest quality gramme. Complete

To operate from Amplifier or Jason Power Pack (extra). Exclusive Jason design.

7050

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS EVERYWHERE. DETAILS FROM-JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO. Phone: 328 CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, N.W.2 7050

£19-16-2



#### 63

## THESE HIGH Q COILS

### are now even easier to install



Designers of communications equipment, will welcome the new mounting and terminating arrangements of the Mullard 25mm and 36mm pot cores.

Unique design features that make installation easier than ever, include positions for tag boards on three sides and a new system of fixing, which eliminates the need for additional mounting plates.

Combining constructional advantages with sound technical performance, these 25mm and 36mm pot cores take full advantage of the low loss of Ferroxcube to produce inductances of up to 30 henries, together with high Q values over a wide frequency range. As an additional service these pot cores can be supplied wound to individual specifications, if required. Write now for full details of the comprehensive range of Mullard pot cores currently available.

#### Outstanding features

- Controllable air gap, facilitating inductance adjustment
- \* Self screening
- \* Controllable temperature coefficient
- \* Operation over a wide frequency range
- Ease of winding, and assembly





'Ticonal' permanent magnets Magnadur ceramic magnets Ferroxcube magnetic cores

Mullard Ltd., Component Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.I

MC 257



### GECALLOY MAGNETIC CORES

ALLOY AND IRON POWDER CORES FOR EVERY PURPOSE FULL TECHNICAL DATA AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION



#### LARGE STOCKS OF VALVES and C.R.T.S. METERS, Avo. Advance, Taylor, and Cossor Oscilloscopes in

ASK ARTHURS FIR

Avo, Advance, Taylor, and Cossor Oscilloscopes in stock. AMPLIFIERS, Leak, Trix & Quad. GRAM UNITS, Garrard & Collaro. Collaro TRANSCRIPTION UNIT 2010PX.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Goodmans, Wharfedale, WB Tannoy and leading makes. PICK-UPS and STYLI of most makes. TAPE RECORDERS, Grundig, Philips, Truvox, Playtime & Ferrograph.

LATEST VALVE MANUALS Mullard, 10/6; Osram & Brimar No. 6, 5/- each; Osram Part 2, 10/-.

Postage 9d. each extra.

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST Terms C.O.D. OR CASH with order.



GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 5833/4 and 4765 Cables: TELEGRAY, LONDON

### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

#### Primaries 200/250 v. Hali Shrouded.

remaries 200/200 v. rian on ouded.	
HSM63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. (Midget)	16/3
HS2. 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a., 0-4-6.3 v. 4 a., 0-4-5 v. 2 a	19/-
HS3X, 350-0-350 v. 100 m/a., L.T. as above	23/
HS150. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a	27/9
Fully Shrouded	
FSM63. 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. (Midget)	16/9
FSM66, 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. (Midget)	17/3
FS43. 425-0-425 v. 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 a., C.T., 6.3 v. 4 a., C.T.	
5 v. 3 a.	57/6
F36. 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/6
FS150X, 350-0-350 v, 150 m/a., 6.3 v, 2 a, C.T., 6.3 v, 2 a,	
C.T., 5 v. 3 a.	31/6
EILAMENT TRANSFORMERS	
Printer 220 yr 52V 6 2 yr at 15 anna	E /0
Fridary 200 v. 15X 0.5 v. at 1.5 amps	313
Primaries 200/250 v.	
F.3. 6.3 v. at 3 amp., 8/11. F6. 6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6
FI2X, 12 v. 1 a., 7/9, FI2, 0-6.3-12.6 v. 3 a.	16/6
F24. 0-12-24 y. 3 a.	23/6
F34. 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a	26/6
C.W.O. Postage 1/3 extra under 10/ 1/9 extra und 2/9 extra under £3.	er £2

Lists, etc., stamped addressed envelope please.

H. ASHWORTH (Dept. W.W), 676, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford 7, Yorks.

#### Apply to: SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED (COMPONENTS GROUP) TIMES MILL, HEYWOOD, LANCASHIRE

TIMES MILL, HEYWOOD, LANCASHIRE Telephone: Heywood 6868. Telegrams: "Sparkless, Heywood." GROUP HEAD OFFICE:

SCHOOL STREET, HAZEL GROVE, STOCKPORT, CHES. REGISTERED OFFICE:

MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

The

Advance SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 6?

Here is another 'Advance' contribution to quicker and more efficient servicing—a

signal generator with a phenomenally wide range covering all carrier and intermediate frequencies used for sound and

Note the features, remember the 'Advance'

reputation for reliability, consider the modest price-surely the finest value for

Advance

money yet offered in its sphere.

Type 62 wide band Signal Generator

### WIDE RANGE 150 k/cs to 220 M/cs

### **RELIABLE ATTENUATION**

**MOVABLE CURSOR** FOR ADJUSTING CALIBRATION

### --- and at the right price

Send for fully descriptive leaflet No. W45.



ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TEL : HAINAULT 4444

GD 22

television.

JUNE, 1957



pleasure.

NO C.O.D. UNDER £1.

All Mail Orders to Dept. "W." Please print your name and address. CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD., 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM, 4. Phone: CENTRAL 1635

hartedale WIRELESS WORKS LTD.

IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.

6 EP

6 E

6 E

EP

6

# Low price precision tubes



For optimum performance from your oscilloscope fit one of these new G.E.C. Precision Instrument Tubes.

This new 6" tube is obtainable in a standard range of five screen phosphors with persistences of from 1 millisecond to 170 seconds.

This tube has many distinct advantages over those previously available. Some of the advantages being given below:

- \star Plate glass screen
- ★ One stage of post deflection acceleration
- ★ Low interelectrode capacitances
- ★ Overcapped pressed glass wafer seal
- $\star$  Orthogonality of deflection axes  $\pm 1^{\circ}$
- ★ Spot centring. The undeflected spot will fall within a radius of 7 mm. concentric with the tube face.
- ★ Deflection linearity. The plate sensitivity for a deflection of less than 75% of the useful scan will not differ from the plate sensitivity for a deflection of 25% of the useful scan by more than 2%.

#### LIST PRICE £12

The 4 GP series of  $3\frac{1}{2}^{n}$  tubes recently announced are now also available with any of five different screen phosphors.

LIST PRICE £10.

Additional information on these tubes may be obtained from the G.E.C. Valve and Electronics Department.

HE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

JUNE, 1957

### AM and FM plus Pre-amplifier

For nearly a decade we have specialised in the design and manufacture of Tuners of the highest quality. Performance, workmanship, and appearance are fundamental in the basic design.

During 1956 we moved into a larger, better equipped factory and have been able to enlarge our scope of manufacture.

At the London Audio Fair in April we introduced the Chapman 205 Amplifier and Pre-Amplifier and showed a range of Tuners fitted with 205 Pre-Amplifier for easy installation, such as the FM85CU (illustrated).

Incorporating AM Medium Wave and Long Wave, and the full VHF, FM band PLUS a really comprehensive Contro Unit with: 5 Inputs, Tape Output, Amplifier Output at 200 m/v, 3 switched Mains Outlets, Bass and Treble Controls, Roll off filter, Rumble filter, Volume Control PLUS the CHAPMAN Compensator accurately following the famous Fletcher Munson Loudness Contours for realism at low level listening.

### C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.

WORKS: CHAPEL LANE. SANDS. HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. Telephone : High Wycombe 2474. SALES OFFICE. RILEY WORKS. RILEY STREET, LONDON, S.W.10. Telephone : FLAxman 4577.







#### V.H.F. BRIDGE TYPE B.801

An extremely stable transformer ratio-arm bridge designed for aerial, feeder, cable and component measurements, balanced or unbalanced, at frequencies between 1 and 100 Mc/s.

Calibration, which is independent of frequency, is in terms of conductance and positive or negative capacitance.

Specially designed source and detector are available.

#### Specification

Frequency range: 1 to 100 Mc/s

Susceptance range: ±230 pF

Accuracy:  $\pm 2\% \pm 0.5 \text{ pF}$ 

Conductance range: 0 to 100 mmho

Accuracy:  $\pm 2\% \pm 0.1$  mmho **Price: £150** 







X.BAND MICROWAVE VATTMETER TYPE U.181

Price £300 net ex works.



OSCILLATOR TYPE S.381

Price £150 net ex works (valve extra)

DETAILS OF FULL RANGE FROM: THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD: ROEBUCK RD., CHESSINGTON, SURREY, LOWER HOOK 1131.

MASTERTAPE is renowned for its low background noise. Our many customers confirm this fact. A Trial will convince you of the truth in this statement. Professional quality can be yours.

Why tolerate unnecessary noise?





If your dealer has no stock, write direct to:--M.S.S. Recording Co. Ltd., Colnbrook, Bucks.



Tel. Colnbrook 430

FREQUENCY MODULATION	
T/V ENGINEERING	

RADIO SERVICING

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADAR ENGINEERING

BASIC INDUSTRIAL

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

NEW — LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD' PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE Build your own radio receiver and testing equipment.

PRACTICAL, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE I.C.S. training . . .

can help you to attain one of the many well-pald posts that exist today in the radio world. Prepare yourself now, at home and in your own time, with the expert help of I.C.S. tutors. The cost of an I.C.S. Course is moderate and includes all books.

Complete the coupon below and post it to us today for further details of the Course which interests you. Write to: Dept.223H, I.C.S. 71 Kingsway, W.C.2

ĺ	INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Dept. 223H, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
	Please send FREE book on
ļ	Name
ŀ	Address
ŀ	Occupation
Ì	INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Pioneers in the field of crystal devices, British Thomson-Houston, by constant advances in manufacturing techniques, are able to supply transistors of unsurpassed quality at highly competitive prices.

#### LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Туре	Typical cut off frequency (Common Base) Mc/s	Current Amplification h'21 (Common Emitter)	Maximum Peak Collector Voltage Volta	Maximum Collector Current mA	Maximum Power Dissipation mW		
ĠT I	0.8	20	-15	-10	50		
GT 2	0.9	40	-15	-10	50		
GT 3	1.0	65	-15	~10	50		
GT 11	40	30	-15	-10	25		
GT 12	60	40	-15	-10	25		
GT 13	90	50	-15	-10	25		



BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON THE BAITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED - AUGBY - ENGLAND

WIRELESS WORLD

Outstanding Values FOR ENTHUSIASTS! THIS MONTH'S 'SUPERIOR' BARGAIN! THE 'SUPEREX 55' DULCI BATTERY PORTABLE RECEIVER F 3 FOUR VALVE SUPERHET (III) RADIO/GRAM LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE \* LARGE ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER \* CHASSIS ASSEMBLY **B7G MINIATURE VALVES** \* \* SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION PRICE £4 - 5 - 0 CONTAINING: A first-class receiver guaranteed to give good reception throughout the country. Equal in ap-pearance and performance to ★ Punched chassis. Back-plate, etc. Size 12"x7"x8".
 ★ Multi-colour Glass Dial Output Transformer.
 Twin Gang (500 pF) Con-denser.
 Wave Change Switch.
 Five Valve Holders.
 Smoothing Condenser.
 Two controls Vol/Tone.
 Continental Control Knobs. most commercial models. L.M.S.G. Drive Drum and Spindle. Cabinet size: 102"x82"x42 All parts available separately. I pair Midget I.F.T.s. Mains Transformer. **BUILDING COST** Theoretical circuit and rough component layout free with each £7 · 15 · 0 Plus 4/- Carriage. Send 1/6 for SUPEREX CONSTRUCTION booklet Send BAKELITE AMPLIFIERS CABINET High quality three valve three watt amplifier for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Four controls give a wide tone Ideal for midget construction Available in Green only Size 12in. long, 7in. high, Sin. deep. Complete with handle, back, dial and two knohe volts. Four contrains give a wide tone variation. Some speaker output. Chassis fully isolated. Valve line-up: GSG7, 6V5, 6X5. Bronze tolished chassis size Sin.×4in.×5in. high. Supplied built and tested and guaranteed for twelve months (90 days valves). knobs. PRICE 5/6 Plus 3/- p.p. PRICE £5. 5.0 Plus 3/6 postage and packing. THE REGENT SUPERIOR BUREAU CABINET ASSEMBLY An elegant cabinst in sichly tigured wainot vonner, internal passis in polished greannere. A drop break lid overre s eleging, uncet eon-trol panel (Béla. long x 168)n. high bicagnide which is an unsut baseboard (Léfin. long x 138)n. back to fronti, Tae inside of the drop front lid is passified in baigs issher ette. In the lewer part of the cabinet are two large storage emphased (Léfin dad capbeard basels are in chased Florentine brane Oreall dimes-sions (Win. high, 3sin. long, 168in deep). Comprising a crean backlite cabines and back, size 11in. colour dial and pointer. Metal ahaaris punched for 4 vaive (B.-A.) superhet and fixing brackets. Drum, Drive-Signide, Spring, Pola-ter and 3 Kaobs. CONSTRUCTION BOOK-LET on the EEGEENT 4-vaive mearing the EGGENT 4-vaive on the EEGENT 4-PRICE Plus 30/-3/6 0.0. deep). PRICE 161 GNS. Plus 25/- carriage. **TWO COMPACT RECORD-**PLAYER AMPLIFIERS THREE VALVE TYPE (ECC83, EL84, THERE VALVE TYPE (BCC33, EL64, E230). A high quality amplifier designed to satisfy the requirements of the more discriminating record embinaisat. Three coasteds give a very wide variation of tone. Output approx. 2 wats. Fully isolated chassis. Prise  $\mathcal{B}_{2}(10)\epsilon$ , plus 260 pestage and peeting. -3-3 ohm O/P transformer SUPERB OUALITY! REXINE COVERED CABINET Regine covered cabinet suitable for housing speaker and amplifier in end compartment. Adjustable uncut meter board 14jin. × 12jin. Internal paoking. 6/- estim. clearance from lid to base of cabinet 6/- centres. FHERES VALVE (EBC41, EI141, E241), Idael for me in a low priced record player, Output approx. 2 watts. Two controls—volume and tone. Misins transformer and fully isolated cheasis, iese output trans-former which is available separately. Overall aise approx. 6§in.×5in.× 21in. PREUE £3/1945 plus 2/6 pos-tage and packfirst, 2-30hm O/P trans-former 6/- extra. Two celour sovering in blue and 9in. grew or wine and grey remine. Handle greep or wine and greep remains. Handle fittings, locks and hinges are in glit with a solid white plastic handle. Overall size 18in. long, 94in. high 1341n. back to front. Plus 7/6 carriage PRICE £4.5.0. and backing. RADIO/GRAM CHASSIS

TYPE AM5: 5 Valve Superhet, 3 waveband. 12 gns. TYPE AM7: 7 Valve Superhet with push-pull cutput, 3 waveband. 16 gns. TYPE AM/FM47: 7 Valve Superhet with FM/VHP Band

44 marking and a set of the se

SHOP OPEN : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon. to Sat. I p.m. Thursday.

adio supplies 37 HILLSIDE, (HARROW ROAD) STONEBRIDGE, N.W.IO. Elgar 3644

R.BOORD PLAYERS. Latest four-speed auto changers, single play units by Collaro, BSR and Garrard. Single play undis by Collaro, BSB and Garrard. QUALITY SPEARESS. A good quality speaker is an easendal part of any radio or sound system. Always, in stock, speakers from 34m. to 19m. by GOODMARS, WHITELEY, WHARPEDALE, G.S.C. and EXAC. HEGE FIDERLITY ARPLIFTERS, We can supply any of the bigh quality ampliform and gra-amplifyres by LRAK, QUAD, ARMSTRONG, GRAMPIAN and WHITELEFY; also home construction kits suitable for OSBAM 943 and MULLARD \$10.

TERMS C.W.O. OR C.O.D. U.K. ONLY.



### waveguide components

for the 8-10 mm band

wavemeters and reference cavities, standing wave indicators (*ill.*), attenuators, directional couplers, waveguide switches, isolators, crystal holders, thermistor mounts, drawn or precision electroformed guide, waveguide benches and pillar supports, etc.

All components are based on the standard size WG 22 with internal dimensions of 0.280in. by 0.140in. They are normally fitted with U.K. standard, pressurized, screwed-ring connectors with plain flanges but choke flanges or U.S.-type flanges are also available. The usual external finish is silver plating flashed with rhodium (satin chrome for benches and pillar supports). All components are made with the necessary high order of precision.

For full details write for catalogue W/W 6

 HILGER & WATTS LTD
 98 ST PANCRAS WAY, LONDON, NWI
 TEL: GUL 5636

 Makers of precision scientific apparatus for more than a century
 TEL: GUL 5636



Valves and tubes for Electronic Instruments

-MMMMMM/r

Whether it's a question of valves and cathode ray tubes for existing equipment or for new designs, the logical choice is Mullard. There is a Mullard valve or tube for nearly every type of electronic instrument. An authoritative technical advisory service is always available at Mullard House to advise engineers and designers on the selection and operation of electronic valves and tubes for given applications.



MULLARD HOUSE - INDRINGTON PLACE - LONGON - MOL





COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT

States and the states of the



ELECTRONICS

COLLEGE

Send for literature

and technical report by Ralph L. West, B.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

The College is part of the E.M.I. Group which includes "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., etc. 1458

Hermetically sealed Ni-Cd accumulators have these advantages: No gassing — unlimited

4 20

> be permanently wiredin. A range of three types: disc, rectangular mAh to 15 Ah capacity. Disc stacked for the higher voltages.

> Write for leaflet D13 giving further details.

> > MAXWELL HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone: TEMple Bar 3721/3



JUNE, 1957

SYSTEM

## THE RD JUNIOR

A general purpose equipment cabinet, the RD JUNIOR Table Cabinet may be used to house the RD JUNIOR group of units together with a suitable transcription motor unit, alternatively it may be used to house a tape deck and its associated equipment. The illustration shows the cabinet fitted with the RD JUNIOR Control Unit and FM Unit also a COLLARO Model 2010 Transcription Motor Unit, the Main Amplifier being immediately behind the Control Unit. Cabinets are available ready cut and drilled to take these units or alternatively they may be supplied uncut. Extremely compact the cabinet measures only 20%in. wide  $\times 15$  in. deep  $\times$ 14%in. high while styling follows that of the Corner Horn enclosure, the two together forming an attractive two part High Fidelity System.

The standard finish is Australian Walnut, the edges and interior of the motor compartment being contrasted in Birch. Selected veneers are used and each cabinet is hand-polished to a pleasing eggshell finish.

PRICE: Cut or uncut £10-10-0d. (ex works). (Special finishes + 5%).

PART OF A



COMPLETE

Whether wire wound or composition, whether Single, Ganged or Tandem, if the need is Potentiometers then 'RELIANCE' have the answer - from a comprehensive range of types that include linear, log, semi-log and noninductive characteristics. Linearity or tolerances  $\pm 1\%$  P. I. W. types up to 500 K. linear, 250 K. log. From stock or "to specification", a 'RELIANCE' embodies the best in potentiometer design and practice.



Full details on request.

RELIANCE MANUFACTURING CO., (SOUTHWARK) LTD. Sutherland Road, Higham Hill, Walthamstow. E. 17. Telephone ; Larkswood 3245 ERNEST TURNER, BALDWIN, EAC, WEIR and LEADING MANUFACTURERS APERS C INSTRUMENTS. MOVING COIL, MOVING IRON, THERMO COUPLE, MOVING ELECTROSTATIC. CIRCULAR (Flush or Projecting), Typical 2½in. & 3½in. Round Flush square, rectangular, INDUSTRIAL PATTERNS. Pattern We can supply meters with Non-Standard Current and Voltage Ranges to any specification. DELIVERY 14-21 days. For examples of types available see our advertisement in October and November 1956 issues. Monufacturers of: ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT, NETWORK ANALYSERS, EDU-CATIONAL, GEOPHYSICAL and SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS, PORTABLE MULTIRANGE TEST SETS at 1 megohm per Volt, ELECTRONIC INSULATION TEST-SETS. May we quote for your requirements? ANDERS ELECTRONIC 91, HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.1. EUSton 1639 Suppliers to Govt. Depts., B.B.C., Tech. Colleges, Leading Manufacturers & Research Laboratories

HOME HIGH FIDELITY

WIRELESS WORLD

77

### REMOTE CONTROL

We cannot do the Indian Rope Trick but with

### FLEXIBLE SHAFTING

We can operate any element requiring rotation or push-pull movement, or both, no matter if the controlled element is close to or at a distance from the control point.

We can operate from an accessible point, switches, valves and other electrical and mechanical devices located in inaccessible places.

We can, in fact, solve your problems.



Flexible Shaft Handbook available to technicians on request to Dept. W. A simple kit brings true high-fidelity within your means

So easy!

**NO HEADACHES** with this kit of parts. Everything you need to build an acoustically perfect loudspeaker is here; including the famous Grampian 1255/ 15 speaker unit, grille material and working diagrams. All parts are accurately finished, machined and drilled, only assembly and polishing to suit your taste remains to be done. Ingeniously designed for either a corner or flat against the wall, the cabinet will enhance vour room-to say nothing of your listening!



PRICE of complete kit including 1255 15 Grampian high-fidelity speaker

Deferred terms available if desired on complete kit or speaker and cabinet purchased separately.



The well-known Grampian 1255/15 high-fidelity speaker unit may be purchased separately if required. It is a 12in unit especially designed for use with high quality amplifiers. It has an extended frequency coverage of from 20 to 15,000 c/s with exceptional performance over the useful audio range. Price of 1255/15 unit only, £9.

Write for full details of complete cabinet, copy of the response curve and information about suitable amplifiers today—



Telephone: Feltham 2657/8. Telegrams: Reamp Feltham

Telephone: EUSton 5393

. OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD USTRIAL DIVISION

RCB

BRITANNIA WORKS,

PANCRAS WAY, LONDON, N.W.I

JUNE, 1957

#### CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD The High Fidelity Specialists



Our Mail Order Service is superb. L.P. Records, Diamond needles and Tape accessories guaranteed by return of post.

#### LOWTHER T.P.I CORNER REPRODUCER

This is a very compact speaker and preserves to an amazing degree true relationship between fundamental and harmonics whether it be low or high frequency. Speech is smooth, forward, and gives a feeling of the presence of the artist. Strings, brass and percussion alike have a clarity comparable to a concert hall performance.

Price £96.0.0

Part Exchange is our speciality. We will give you a fair offer for your present proprietary radio goods against the purchase of either new or secondhand apparatus. This allowance can be used as deposit or part deposit in the event of a credit or hire purchase transaction, for example:

New Acoustical Quad II Amplifier and control unit £42. Allowance on Present Quad 1 amplifier and control unit £12. Balance paid in eight monthly instalments of  $\pounds 4/0/11$ .

#### GUARANTEED SECONDHAND APPARATUS

Connoisseur variable 3 speed motor complete with B.J. arm and shell	£27	10	0	
plete with crossover network in very handsome,	0.97	~	•	
strongly made walnut cabinet	2.33	v	U.	
Leak T.L.10 Main Amplifier, as new	£15	0	0	
Leak Varislope I pre-amp.	£7	10	0	
Leak Varislope II pre-amp.	£14	0	0	
R.D. Junior Control Unit	£5	0	0	
E.A.R. Mullard 5-10 Amplifier	£15	0	0	
Lowther Master Control Unit	£10	0	0	
Chapman Column Reproducer Axiom 150 Mark II unit	£25	0	0	
Quad I Control Unit	£7	0	0	
Garrard T/B 3 Speed Gram Unit with 2 Decca X.M.S.				
heads	£8	0	0	
Barker Duode 12in. speaker	£7	10	0	
			_	

Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

### BROOKES Crystals



### mean

• Illuswated above are Left: Type G.2 Crystal Unit. Frequency 62 kc/s. Right: Type G.1 Crystal Unit. Frequency 100 kc/s.



DEPENDABLE

They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.



Brookes Crystals Ltd. Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc. 181/3 TRAFALGAR ROAD, LONDON, S.E.10

Phone: GREenwich 1828 Grams: Xtals, Green, London







#### SIMPLE EFFICIENT

Made by AWA, Australia's largest manufacturer of telecommunications equipment of all types. AWA are approved contractors to the Crown Agents.

The 5A is in use by Governments and private networks in many places. Please write for details.



\* Regd. Trade Mark 34699 (Aust.) model is also available.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

The AWA Teleradio 5A is a low-power H.F. transmitterreceiver for distances up to several hundred miles over land or sea.

One to four channels between 2 and 9 mc/s may be pre-tuned in the crystal-controlled transmitter. The receiver also tunes from 550 to 1540 kc/s.

The standard model operates from 12-volt battery. An A.C. model is also available.

A MALGAMATED WIRELESS (AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED 47 YORK STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W. 99 ALDWYCH, LONDON For even greater enjoyment from

your car

Published for "The Autocar" by ILIFFE AND SONS LIMITED

#### Value-for-Money Motoring

by J. R. Davey of "The Autocar"

This book is specially designed to show the motorist how he can run his car at the lowest overall cost. Covers servicing, tuning for maximum miles per gallon, recognising trouble, use of tools, buying new and second-hand cars and methods of preserving the bodywork. Shows how anyone without much technical knowledge can ensure greater reliability, lengthen the life of his car, reduce garage bills and save himself pounds. 128 pp. **7s 6d net** by post 8s

#### **Caravanning & Camping for Motorists**

by John Yoxall of "The Autocar"

Deals thoroughly with everything essential to the full enjoyment of mobile caravanning and motor camping. Written by a member of "The Autocar" staff with a wide experience of the subject, it covers such items as choosing a matched outfit; interior layout; lighting and heating; water supply; sanitation; maintenance; caravanning abroad; tents and equipment; clubs; and legal matters.

STAMFORD STREET

142 pp. 8s 6d net by post 9s

LONDON

S.E.1

from all booksellers

DORSET HOUSE

All good Labs use All good Labs use and is parents for design development and belopment and to to type work Service Engineerts.





### AUTOMATIC Coil Winding Machine

Type Al, I. (25-50 S.W.G.) Type Al/X (19-46 S.W.G.)

#### COMPLETE WITH

★ Cast-iron stand and polished wood table-top.

★ Dual reel carrier and tensioner.

★ ½ h.p. integral clutch motor with foot control.

#### THE MOST OUTSTANDING MACHINE ON THE MARKET !

Dustproof construction—up to four coils can be wound simultaneously—micrometer traverse setting—easily adjusted wire gauge setting—cadmium and chromium-plated steel parts—instantaneous re-set counter reads up to 100,000 turns— Wire Tensioning Stand holds two reels.

We will be pleased to send you an illustrated leaflet giving a full technical specification on request.



73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.3. EALing 8322.

### For proved performance



### studios are using\*

Photograph by courtesey of High Definition Films Ltd.

### S. G. BROWN Headphones

For essential studio control, television and broadcasting companies the world over choose reliable BROWN Headphones, famous for their quality of reception. All BROWN instruments are of tried and proved performance, capable of the maximum sensitivity and purity of tone.



For full details of BROWN Headphones and other equipment write to Telephone Dept.

#### \* Type F

Particularly suited to the rigours of every day use light yet strongly made. Shockproof and highly sensitive, this general purpose instrument will give lengthy and trouble free service.

Headphones of all types. 'Automatic Helmsman' Marine Compasses. Echo Sounders. 'Navigational Equipment.'

S. G. BROWN LTD. SHAKESPEARE STREET WATFORD HERTS Telephone Watford 7241



TRANSISTORIZED

#### PLUG-IN AMPLIFIERS

TYPE TS3. For industrial applications. Frequency response within 3 db from 15 c/s to 125 Kc/s. Ideal for pulse amplification. List Price  $\pounds 6/5/$ -.

TYPE TS4.For audio frequency ampli-<br/>fication. Frequency response within 3 db from<br/>120 c/s to 10 Kc/s.List Price £4/7/-.

Both amplifiers have low power consumption, employ two stages usable separately or in cascade giving a voltage gain of approximately 1,000. Using both stages no phase reversal, ideal for oscilloscope amplifiers. Both have same plug connections and are therefore interchangeable.

Write for fully illustrated Brochure WW/104

### VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED

KINGSTON BY-PASS · NEW MALDEN · SURREY · Tel.: MALden 2442. Associated Companies: Venner Limited, Venner Accumulators Ltd.











#### FM 61 VHF TUNER

#### EXCEPTIONAL SENSITIVITY

An adequate signal' level is assured even at relatively long distances from the transmitter, and in ordinary reception areas aerial complicaation and expense are reduced to a minimum.

#### COMPLETE FREEDOM FROM DRIFT

The high stability of the FM 61 avoids the irritating necessity for retuning. Tuning is not affected by changes in the working temperature-the set can for instance be switched off after use at night and the simple act of switching on in the morning will bring in the station.

#### SWITCHED AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL

This will not normally be used in the U.K. It is fitted to meet the somewhat variable reception and transmission conditions in America, and not, as is sometimes the case, to cover drift in an unstable circuit.

#### CATHODE FOLLOWER OUTPUT

This increases the permissible length of lead from tuner to amplifier enabling them to be sited at a convenient distance apart whilst maintaining the quality of the signal.



83

Full Band II Coverage (88-108 Mc/s) 🛧 Adjustable Dutput Matching Control 🛧 High Overall Gain Output Matching Control ★ Completely silent background ★ Price: £22.1.0.

Post this coupon for full descriptive literature or call at your local High Fidelity dealer or at our Holloway showrooms for full demonstration.

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Telephone **ARMSTRONG** WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WARLTERS RD., LONDON, N.7. North 3213

### TURRET WALL MOUNTING BRACKET







#### For Band I, II and III & combined aerials

To the erector this new "Turret" wall bracket (patent applied for) brings many facilities never before available. The base plate can be firmly attached over a range of fixing centres from 3" to 4"



spacing. Combinations of turret and shank positions give 360° orientation from any mounting position-vertical, horizontal or tilted.

There is no external situation or spacing to which the turret bracket cannot be fixed, and once in position it is guaranteed not to move or break.

Ask your wholesaler for samples now. It means money for your pocket!

													TYPE			RE	AIL PRI	CE
BAND	1	•••				•••	•• 9	÷.,+		• 2'2			A/LW ,		÷.		32/6	
BAND	1					· · · ·			204				A/HW				60/-	
BAND	Ш	FM		•• 9	• • •	•••				• • •			A/FM/LV	V		***	30/-	
Combi	ned	in-l	ine B	BAN	D 1/	BAN	ID I	11 C	hann	els	8, 9,	10	A/SDW-	+3	•••		65/-	
				*									A/SDW-	+4	• • •	• • •	75/-	
BAND	11	l Ch	anne	els 8,	9, 1	0				•••			A/JY3W.		ñ.e e	8,4,5	40/-	
													A/JY5W				49/-	
_													A/Wide	Spa	ced/	JY5W	55/-	

Pacemakers to the Aerial Industry

SEE US ON STAND NO. 46 AT THE SCOTTISH RADIO EXHIBITION

WOLSEY TELEVISION LIMITED Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent Telephone: Orpington 26661/2/3/4 W.40 Electrical Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Company Limited)

#### THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

Whether you want a self-contained plug-inand-play High Fidelity instrument or a complete range of matched High Fidelity units-specify RCA. For over 25 years the world's recording studios have consistently preferred RCA. Now let RCA bring this same studio quality to your home.

New Orthophonic High Fidelity

Matched Units

2 Super-sensitive FM Tuner. £24.3.0 plus £9.8.4 P.T.



Panoramic Multiple Speaker System. £56.11.0



20 watt Power Amplifier. £24.10.0



Deck. £22.6.0 plus £8.14.0 P.T.



Versatile Pre-amplifier Control Unit. £16.10.0 £16.10.0 High Fidelity

PLUG-IN-AND-PLAY **Record Reproducers** 

Above is the RCA "PRESI-DENT" High Fidelity phonograph, ready-to-play, automatic changing, console record repro-ducer of outstanding quality. Panoramic multiple speaker sys-tem; new triple control with balanced loudness feature; 20 watt peak push-pull power from ex-tended range amplifier; elegantly styled in superb cabinets in walnut, light oak, or dark oak finishes.

The RCA "VICE PRESIDENT" High Fidelity phonograph (illus-trated right) is a beautifully styled record reproducer with a quality of reproduction never duality of reproduction never before associated with instru-ments of its size. Panoramic triple speaker system; 10 watts peak power from push-pull am-plifier with frequency range 40-20,000 cycles; triple control sys-tem; 4-speed changer.

41 GNS. (plus £1.15.0 optional legs) tax paid.





RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED, Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. (An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America) Telephone: Sunbury-on-Thames 3101.

#### RADIO HAM SHACK LIMITED

SPECIAL OFFER. WELL-KNOWN MAKE OF TURRET TUNER. Available in 10 and 16 megs. I.F. output, with either series or parallel heaters. Series Tuner employs PCF80 and PCC84 valves; Parallel Tuner employs ECF80 and ECC84 valves; Please state B.B.C. and I.T.V. channels required. Price includes Knob Assembly. £5/5/- post paid. SIMON "CADENZA" Twin Impedance Ribbon Micro-phone. As shown at the Audio Fair. Gives level response from 50-14,000 c.p.s. No matching transformer required. Packed in attractive presentation case. £10/10/- post paid. REMPLOY SOLDERING IRON. A lightweight iron with small bit and neon indicator set in handle. 230-250 V. only. 22/6.

REMPLOY SOLDERING IRON. A lightweight iron with small bit and neon indicator set in handle. 230-250 V. only. 22/6, post 1/6.

LEAK TL/10 AMPLIFIER AND POINT ONE PRE-AMPLI-FIER. This Hi-Fi amplifier still leads in the field of quality reproduction. Leaflet on request.  $\pounds 28/7/$ - carriage paid.

We are stockists of W.B. Cabinets and Speakers, Bernards and Norman Price Publications, and a wide range of valves and radio components. Send 6d, in stamps for our list.

=155. SWAN ARCADE. BRADFORD 1. YORKS.

We stock a variety of Radio, Electronic and Telephonic Equipment and Spares of British and American make.

We also specialise in Z.A. Equipment and Spares as used by Government Departments and the Services.

Suppliers to Manufacturers and Trade only.

FINSBURY TRADING CO., 12 Stoke Newington High St., London, N.16 Telephone: CLIssold 7342



Selecting at random from our new multi-page catalogue :

★ Band III Folded Dipoles (As illustrated)

- \* Reflector and director rod holders
- ★ Masthead Fittings for ¾", 1", 14" and 2" Masts
- \* Mast Coupling units for 2" Masts ★ Insulators, both Rubber and Plastic
- \* Alloy Tubing for Elements, Cross boom and masting

FRINGEVISION LTD., Marlborough, Wilts. Phone 657/8



#### WIRELESS WORLD

150

Synchronisation either channel either polarity .....

High input impedance with low output impedance

Separate attenuation each channel

Variable switching rate

5 Mc/s bandwidth …

An **extra** beam on

any oscilloscope

Furzehill aboratories Ltd.

57 CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. TELEPHONE: GADEBROOK 4686

# BELCLERE



#### "BN" "EN" "KN"

Driver and Output Transformers for use in 200 mW. push-pull Transistor Amplifiers

"KN"

Driver and Output Transformers for use in 1 Watt push-pull Transistor Amplifiers

The photograph shows the "EN" Size without its clamp.

#### DIMENSIONS "EN" "BN" $x \frac{3}{4}$ " $x \frac{9.5}{32}$ " $\frac{3}{4}$ " $x \frac{9}{16}$ " $x \frac{5}{8}$ "

 $\begin{bmatrix} " \mathbf{X} & \frac{3}{4} & \mathbf{X} & \frac{2.5}{3.2} \\ (plus clamp) & & & \end{bmatrix}$ 

•• KN '' [5/8] × [3/8] × [3/8] (plus clamp)

UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 2, 5, 10 AND 20 W TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

> POWER TRANSFORMERS UP TO 60 VA

A.F. TRANSFORMERS, INDUCTORS

Contractors to Admiralty and Ministry of Supply A.I.D. approved

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS P.O. BOX No. 22 II7, HIGH STREET, OXFORD Phone: Oxford 3432 Cables, Belclere, Oxford

JUNE, 1957





the set of

WIRELESS WORLD

JUNE, 1957



#### CABINETS

MANY & VARIED DESIGNS IN BUREAU. PIANO CONSOLE & TABLE MODELS

#### **Consort Mk II**

A new design of a popular style (as illus.). This is a polished oak with nieely contrasting speaker fabric. Motor board, approximate size 25× 13}in., is uncut and kherefore suitable for user's own acquipment. (Carrance of motor board is 6th. Height of cabinet to top of id as 2ft. Sin. Depth 11t. 2fin. Width 2ft. 5ghn. 'Storage space 134 × 34 × 12in. Send for our cabinet list for details of this and many other types. Send for desafled Wholesale List for Cabi

Honoseau Lisi for Cari nets, Wire Chassis FM AM. Complete TV's, Eadio Aerials, Converters & Sundry Electrical Components. e.g., Shaver.

V.E.S. WHOLESALE SERVICES LTD. (Dept. W.W.), 11 Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, London, W.3. Acorn 5027

### ask Ashdowns

for 'ASHLAM' copper clad laminates for printed circuits

for radio, television, electronics

also copper clad glass cloth laminates for higher temperatures

### Ashdowns Limited

Makers of 'ASHLAM'\* laminates, glass fibre reinforced laminates and mouldings, 'UNDULITE'\* fibreglass reinforced translucent sheeting, 'Formene G.1.' high impact polystyrene sheet and vacuum formed thermoplastic sheet fabrications.

\*REGISTERED TRADE MARKS

Ashdowns Limited is a subsidiary of Pilkington Brothers Limited.

ASHDOWNS LIMITED, ECCLESTON WORKS, ST. HELENS, LANCS. Telephone : St. Helens 3206

LONDON OFFICE: 29/30 ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.I. Telephone ; WHItehall 6002



OSMOR SWITCH TUNED F.M.

(WITH FREQUENCY CONTROL)

A completely stable and drift free tuner for adding to an existing radio or radiogram, or hI-fi amplifier. Size  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide front x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Owing to its small size installation is extremely simple and convenient.

Send 10d. in stamps for circuits e send ive. In stamps for circuits, practical drawings on band III Con-verters, T.R.F. & S'het tuners Circuit of switch-tuned (frequency controlled) and receivers. Circuit of switch-tuned (frequency controlled) F.M. Tuner. Components and information on most published

OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD. Dept. (W.W. 11) 418 BRIGHTON RD., SOUTH CROYDON SURREY Telephone : CROydon 5148/9



89

#### Question "Why don't dealers stock and recommend our Amplifiers and Tuners, etc?" Answer "Because they cannot afford to as we give their discount to YOU (the public)."

This direct trading explains why our products, though in the top class,

If any reader should have his mind set on a high-priced amplifier of another make and would like to save money if possible, we should like to make the following clear-cut offer: If he buys one of our "Symphony" Amplifiers or Tuners and is not entirely satisfied with it he may return it for full credit against any other amplifier or tuner on the

market. It should be emphasised at this stage that we can supply any Amplifier, Radio Tuner, etc., advertised. Our chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical Guidance Service, is available daily including Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. or will deal with enquiries by return of post. Send for new catalogue mention-ing "Wireless World."

The new No. 1 " SYMPHONY " AMPLIFIER Mark III is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonish-ingly flexible tone control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics, and the record or radio programme being heard. Independent Scratch-cut is also fitted and special negative feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s to new LPs. Input is for all types of pickup of 0.1 v. output or more and there is full provision for Radio Tuner Tape take-off and Playback. It is available to match 15 ohms or 2-3 ohms speakers. Price 12 gns. (carriage 7/6). Fitted in Portable Steel Cabinet 2 gns. extra.

The new No. 2 " SYMPHONY " AMPLIFIER Mark III as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-Pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and output trans-formers and choke. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms, provision for Tuner and Tape. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 16 gns. (carr. 7/6). Fitted in Portable Steel cabinet 2 gns. extra.

"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS with REMOTE CONTROL Both the above model Amplifiers are avail-able with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4 feet#flexible cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently binder up. Ever are sate and the set of the conveniently higher up. Extra cost 2 gns.

Conveniently nigner up. Extra cost 2 gns. No. I "SYMPHONY" F.CN. TUNER. High grade instrument with extremely silent background. Based on the latest type of permeability-tuned Coil Assembly of advanced design housed in anti-radiation shreud giving extreme sensitivity and high music/noise ratio. Suitable for amplifners in the highest fidelity class. £15/8/-. Power Pack £3/7/6. Magic eye £1 extra if required.

No. 2" SYMPHONY" AM/FM TUNER. Combining all the specifications of our Long, Medium and Short wave Superhet AM Tuner and our No. 1 FM Tuner. Separate Coil Assemblies and I.F.S. Fully self-powered on one chassis. 26 gns. (carr. and pkg. 7/6). Double beam magic eye £2/5/. extra if required.

eye £2/5/. extra if required. "SYMPHONY" AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, Mk. II. Very high grade Radiogram Chassis incorporating the Long, Medium, Short and VHF Bands; nine valves including new fan-type, built-in Magic Eye; push-pull output for high quality reproduction. Input sensitivity adequate for Scudio Professional quality (P) and transcrip-tion (PX) pick-up cartridges. New type ultra-sensitive; anti-radiation, no-drift FM front-end; built-in ferrite rod A.M. aerial; plug-in F.M. indoor dipole aerial supplied free. Negative feedback; IS ohms tapped 3 ohms output; entirely new-look German-type dial and knobs in gold, brown and cream, measuring ISin, x 6in. hot isontally. entirely new-look German-type dial and knobs in gold, brown and cream, measuring ISin, x 6in, horizontally. Depth front-to-back §in. An extremely attractive up-to-the-minute instrument. Price complete with [Oin, Goodmans Loudspeaker, 26 gns. plus carriage, 10/-. Alternatively, allowance made on standard Speaker against a more expensive, high fidelity speaker. Delivery from stock

#### **RECOMMENDED GRAMOPHONE UNITS** LENCO GLSD 4-speed TRANSCRIPTION UNIT.

variable reluctance cartridge and two sapphires, £21/17/10. Ditto, less pick-up, £17/10/4. Illustrated leaflets available.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES Dept. WW, II KINGS COLLEGE ROAD, ADELAIDE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. Phone: PRImrose 3314 Tubes: Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm. Buses: 2, 13, 31, 113 and 187.

"SYMPHONY" BASS RE-FLEX CABINET KITS. 30in. high, consist of fully cut ‡in. thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant; patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8in. speaker model 85/-; 10in. speaker model 97/6; 85/-; 10in. speaker model 97/6; 12in. speaker model 25/7/6; The design is the final result of extensive research in our own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results and full rich bass. Carriage 7/6. Ready built 15/- extra. As above but fully finished in figured walnut veneer with beautiful moulding and speaker grille 10in. £11; 12in. £11/10/-. Other veneers to order. THE "SYMPHONY" DE-LUXE TAPE RECORDER. 85/-; 10in, speaker model

2-speed, twin-track, microphone, Aspeed, twin-track, microphone, radio and gramophone inputs. Facilities for playback through high quality internal elliptical speaker, or through external high fidelity speaker or through external high fidelity amplifier. Automatic head demagnetisation. Wide frequency range Housed in handsome heads polished walnut cabinet. Fantastic value for money at 49 gns., or 9 monthly payments of 6 gns. Plus carriage £1. Full details in catalogue.

### **ADAPTATAPE**

is the name of the new SONOMAG Pre-Amplifier recommended on page 238 of the November "*H-Fi News*" to those already owning HI-Fi aguipment and wishing to add tape reproduction of the same quality.

This is the ONLY pre-amp, at present available designed specially for the new Collaro Transcriptor, and rigidly fixed as a unit to it.

Demonstrations to all Hi-Fi enthusiasts of our pre-amp, used in conjunction wirh the Collaro Transcriptor Tape Unit, Collaro Transcription Motor, Leak Dynamic Pick-up and Diamond stylus, Leak Trough-line F.M. Tuner, Wharfedale Baffle 3-speaker system and Leak main amplifiers, will convince you of the fine standard of recording possible. Day, or evening (by appointment).

#### Price 34 gns.

(Power pack, if required, 4 gns. extra.) Fitted into Fireside Console cabinet, oak, walnut or mahogany finish, 42 gns.

Your own Collaro Unit fitted, aligned, tested and guaranteed (at our factory only) for 19 gns.

Complete Tape Recorders, including Collaro Microphone and 1,200ft, tape. Portable 52 gns. Console (with extra large speaker) 60 gns.

Leaflet on request.

Credit facilities from:

H. C. Harridge, B. Moor Street, Cambridge Circus, W.1. Holleys Radio, 315, Camberwell Road, Camberwell Green, S.E.5. Jackson Radlo, 163, Edgware Road, W.2. London Radio Supply Co. Ltd., Balcombe, Sussex, Readings Music Stores, 11, Station Approach, Clapham Junction S.W.11. Sound-Tape-Vision, 71, Praed Street, Paddington, W.2. Woods Radio, 198, Lavender Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11.




# THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC' A HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control preamplifier stages within the measurements of 10 x 6 x 6in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A (Mullard) valves are employed ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81

H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER Size only 6 x 5 x 53 in. high, 12 d.b. Negative Feedback. Sensitivity 30 m.v. for full output. 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output, E290 Rectifier. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Mains switch incorporated in control. For 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram. or 'Mike.' Output matching for 2-3 ohm speakers. Retail Price **£5-19-6** 



### SIZE ONLY 10-6-6ins.

Chassis finish stoved Grey --Blue hammer. Retail Price Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature.

TRADE AND EXPORT

ENQUIRIES

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s.

MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT In excess of 11 watts.

RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS. SENSITIVITY

Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output. Volume (2) 220 millivolts for rated

output.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to -13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL Continuously variable + 13 d.b.

to ----18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s. **HUM LEVEL** Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp ----60 d.b.

HARMONIC DISTORTION 0,25% measured at 6 watts.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

# LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.

5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2. Tel. 23116





DEPENDARIE

# POST OFFICE TYPE 3000 & 600 RELAYS Manufactured to your specification to A.I.D. and I.E.M.E. standards. COILS up to

 $80,000\Omega$ . CONTACTS up to 8 amp. INSULATION up to 5 kv. Prototypes 7-14 days.

## Promypt Delivery ---- Promypt Quetations

Over 100,000 relays available from stock. Siemens high speed relays. All values. Ex stock. Specialists in tropicalisation.

Contractors to leading manufacturers and GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.



Phone: LANgham 7391/2 (Near Goodge St. Station)

91

PRECISION High Fidelity SPEED TRANSCRIPTION UNIT 4 WITH VARIABLE SPEED ADJUSTMENT. MAIN FEATURES Speed continuously variable from 29 r.p.m. to 86 r.p.m. Pre-set adjust-able "click-in" positions for 78, 45, 331 and 16 r.p.m. Playing old celebrity discs requiring speeds above 78 r.p.m. Tuning record pitch to a musical instrument. Correcting for mains frequency variations. Accurately balanced heavy precision made turntable eliminates Wow and MODEL GL 50/4 ß Flutter, Unique VERTICAL EDGE-DRIVE PULLEY principle eliminates Rumble, 0 Less than 1% change in speed for up to 13% change in Line Voltage. 6 Large resilient 4-pole constant velo-8 city motor. Revolutionary . Revolutionary new dev accurate groove selection. device lor Model GL 56 is fitted with weight 1 adjustable precision Pick-up-Arm with plug-in shell, incorporating the Superb Goldring Variable Reluctance Cartridge No. 500. TYPE GL 50/4 Low loading velocity operated Automatic Price £15.15.0 (top left) Stop P.T. £62.16 (top left) MODEL GL 55 TYPE GL 55. Without Pick-up. Fitted with Band Location Price £12.12.0 (bottom left) Device P.T. £4.18.4 Complete with Pick-up. Fitted with Band Price £16.16.0 Location Device P.T. £6.11.0 TYPE GL 56. (Diamond Stylus Extra £3.15.0 plus P.T. £1.9.3) Write for technical reports to:-THE GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (GT. BRITAIN) LTD 486/488 HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.I. LEYtonstone 8343/4/5

WIRELESS WORLD





92

JUNE, 1957

JUNE, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

# FIBRE FORM LIMITED

### Are you looking for HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH at LOW COST?



MOULDED BACK FOR 17" MURPHY TV RECEIVER

Size of product often precludes the use of a moulding but FIBRE FORM can be moulded in any size.

FIBRE FORM is a new material based on the combination of strong cellulose fibre with synthetic resins. There are other reinforced plastics but FIBRE FORM mouldings are not only LIGHTER and STRONGER but they are CHEAPER.

Leading manufacturers use FIBRE FORM for TV portable cabinets, portable radios, TV masks, TV cabinet backs (right up to 21" console model), radiogram backs, TV tube end protectors, etc. etc.

The illustration shows a moulded back for the new Murphy 17" TV cabinet. Its strength, dimensional stability and good appearance make this back a vital STRUCTURAL component of the cabinet design.

Please note the outstanding average strength figures of FIBRE FORM:- Ultimate Tensile strength - 14,000 - 18,000 p.s.i. Impact strength ( $Izod \frac{1}{2}^{"}$ ) - 2.5-3.5 ft. lbs.

### WE CAN IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCTS AND REDUCE YOUR COSTS

### FIBRE FORM LIMITED

Garratt Mills, Trewint Street, London, S.W.18 Tel.: Wimbledon 3946 Holloway Street, Lower Gornal, Nr. Dudley, Worcs. Tel: Sedgley 3486

# WHARFEDALE ACOUSTIC FILTER in New AF10 Reflex Cabinet

The AF10 Reflex Cabinet has been specially designed for Wharfedale 10in. units with foam surround. It incorporates the well-known Wharfedale Acoustic Filter\* which effectively loads the cone at very low frequencies so as to reduce the incidence of distortion, and assists in maintaining smooth mid-range response. The reproduction from this cabinet is remarkably clean and crisp for such a small enclosure. Where it is required to augment the extreme high frequency response, a Super 3 tweeter housed in the special Super 3 Cabinet can be placed on top of the main enclosure, no crossover unit being necessary.

For stereophonic reproduction in the home, loudspeaker systems must of necessity be compact, attractive, and reasonably priced. A combination of the Super 3 and AF10 Reflex Cabinets fitted with their respective units fulfils these requirements.





WIRELESS WORKS LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS. Telephone: Idle 1235/6. Grams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford.

JUNE, 1957

# SAFETY FIRST! BUILD THESE PREMIER TELEVISORS WHICH GIVE COMPLETE

SAFETY TO THE CONSTRUCTOR.



CONSOLE CABINETS with full length doors for 14in., 16in. and 17in. tubes PRICE £14/14/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £7/7/6 and 9 monthly payments of 18/6. CONSOLE CABINETS. Half door, previously advertised, still available at £12/12/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £6/6/- and 8 monthly payments of 18/3. On above cabinets add 21/- for pkg. and carr.



These Televisors use a double wound mains transformer which gives you complete safety from contact with the mains supply when handling the chassis or controls

★ B.B.C. & I.T.A. DESIGN No. 1 with NEW TURRET TUNER MAY BE BUILT FOR £33-7-11 PLUS COST OF CR.T.

★ B.B.C. (ALL CHANNELS) DESIGN No. 2 MAY BE BUILT FOR £27-9-4 PLUS COST OF C.R.T. BUILD IN 5 EASY STAGES. FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AVAILABLE. INSTRUCTION BOOK 3/6 POST FREE INCLUDES BOTH DESIGNS.



 $\star$  Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. size I5in. x 12 in. x 72 in., with the very latest type continental gilt fittings. For A.C. mains 200-250 volts 50 cycles.

PREMIER RADIO CO. (Dept. 6) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 4033 & PADdington 3271

JUNE, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



about the new Avartic DL 7-35



.REBLI



# Announcing the Avartic **'GLYNDEBOUR**

The DL7-35 with wide range speaker system can be supplied in two superb cabinets finished in natural mahogany at £144.5.0. net. Provision is made for any of the following items which can be fitted as optional extras: 4-speed single or automatic record player; Avantic vhf-fm or mw-am/ vhf-fm radio feeder unit; Avantic tape player.

The Avantic loudspeaker system comprises a 12" The Avantic loudspeaker system comprises a 12" diameter low frequency unit and two  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high frequency units. The frequency range of units. I he frequency range of the system is 20-22,500 cps. and the peak power ratings are 40 watts (l.f.) and 10 watts (h.f.).



Please send me illustrated leaflets on the DL7-35 and 'Glyndebourne'; also the name of my nearest Avantic dealer.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	W.1

### **POWER AMPLIFIER**

Push-pull distributed load output stage producing an output of 27 watts at 0.1% total distortion.

Frequency response: ± 1 dB 1 c/s. to 100 Kc/s.

Damping factor: 50. Sensitivity: 255 mV. for 27 watts output. 

Output impedances:  $4\Omega$ ,  $8\Omega \& 16\Omega$  switch selected; automatic feedback adjustment. Built-in volume control and two audio input sockets.

### PRE-AMPLIFIER CONTROL UNIT

Output: 200 mV. at 0.1% and 2.0V. at 0.2% total distortion. Intermodulation distortion: power & pre-amplifier combined: 1% for 20 watts output.

Noise: ----64 dB on radio or tape inputs; ----53 to ----56 dB on pick-up inputs. Radio power outlet: 6.3V. 2.5A., 440V 30 mA. Tape recorder outlet. 8-inputs: Tuner (2 levels) Pick-up (3 levels) Tape & Auxiliaries (2 levels). Controls: 8 position selector switch incorporating 5 record play-back characteristics.

Loudness control providing compensation for low level reproduction of high level inputs in accordance with Fletcher-Munson loudness curves. Bass Control: —15 dB at 30 c/s. to +16 dB at 50 c/s. Treble control: —15 dB to +15 dB at 10 Kc/s.

Low-pass filter: 3-positions: 20, 10 & 5 Kc/s. Slope: 12 dB/octave. Rumble filter: 40 c/s. turnover frequency. Slope: 12 dB/octave. Monitor/Record switch: 3 positions.

Price: Power amplifier and pre-amplifier control unit complete £55.



HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCERS MANUFACTURED BY

Beam-Echo Limited

Witham, Essex. Telephone: Witham 3184. Telegrams: Parion Witham

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor ;	HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor :	F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.
Editorial Consultant :	H. F. SMITH

### JUNE 1957

### In This Issue

VOLUME 63 No. 6

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

### FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

 $\diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond$ 

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher, as appropriate.

> Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)

Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".

253	Editorial Comment
254	High Definition on 405 Lines
256	World of Wireless
258	Personalities
259	Audio Fair, 1957
262	Television Interference from Sea Reflections By J. K. S. Jowett
266.	Wideband Communications Systems
267	Components Exhibition
273	Letters to the Editor
275	Limiters and Discriminators for F.M. Receivers—4 By G. G. Johnstone
281	Manufacturers' Products
282	Valves and Semi-Conductors
283	C.R. Tubes and Photoelectric Devices
284	Short-wave Conditions
285	The Blocking Oscillator By "Cathode Ray"
290	Limiting Factors in Gramophone Reproduction—2 By D. A. Barlow
295	Technical Notebook
297	National Gramophone Conference
298	News from the Industry
300	Random Radiations By " Diallist "

302 Unbiased

By " Diallist " By " Free Grid "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Hiffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overscas, &1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 8. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway New York, 6, N.Y. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873.

JUNE, 1957

### Transistor

# **Class B Push-Pull Output Stages**

Symmetrical or single-ended Class B push-pull stages are generally used in transitor receivers and similar portable equipment because of their battery economy. At first sight it appears that the symmetrical circuit is superior, but on closer examination it is found that the single-ended arrangement is often preferable.

Comparison of the two circuits shows that the single-ended cir-cuit in Fig. 2 can be derived from the symmetrical one in Fig. 1 by splitting it into two parts along the line of symmetry—after duplicating the battery and bias potentiometer-and then combining the halves so that the loads coincide and the batteries appear to be in series. The decoupling capacitor C prevents feedback from collector to base of Tr2 via the bias potentiometer.

The circuits of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 are then exactly equivalent: each transistor still operates at the same voltage, the same quiescent current, and handles alternate half-cycles. The drive and peak collector currents are the same

but the battery must have twice the voltage and about half the ampere-hour capacity for the same life. Therefore essentially a single-ended circuit working from 9 + 9V will behave in exactly the same way as a symmetrical circuit working from 9V—it will have the same currents, drive, distortion, stability and battery consumption for the same output.

A single-ended circuit working from 9V total will behave like a 4.5V symmetrical circuit and this, assuming equal electrical circuit and this, assuming equal electrical output from the transistors, will differ from the 9V symmetrical circuit in the following respects: The peak and mean collector currents, in the 4.5V symmet-rical circuit, will be 2 times greater, the drive power requirements will be nearly 4 times greater and also the distortion (due to a' curvature) will be greater. How-ever, the thermal stability will be easier to achieve, the load impedance will be a of the total load of the 9V symmetrical circuit and the battery consumption will

circuit and the battery consumption will be approximately the same. So that except for the disadvantages of lower stability and higher load impedance the symmetrical circuit is preferable for obtaining a given electrical output with a

given total battery voltage. If the load is a loudspeaker the com-parisons given above are valid only if a very efficient transformer is used in the symmetrical circuit. Two causes of re-duced output must otherwise be con-sidered—either the halved acoustic efficiency of a centre-tapped speaker, or the power loss in a practical transformer.

Normally, no transformer is needed in the single-ended circuit, so that no loss arises

from that cause. Therefore, to obtain the same acoustic output from the symmetrical circuit, twice the electrical output is required when either a tapped speaker is used, or when the transformer used has an efficiency of 50%. This is a likely figure only for miniature transformers. The use of a more efficient transformer is considered later.

comparison of the two circuits for operation at the same battery voltage and equal sound output shows that the single-ended circuit is preferable because of battery power economy, lower transistor dissipation.

ease of winding the speaker coil and of stabilisation.

The maximum acoustic output obtainable, which is limited by transistor dissipation, is twice as great. The only disadvantages are that an extra electrolytic capacitor (about  $4\mu F$ )\*, 3 extra resistors R1', R2' and R1a, and a

resistors R1, R2 and R1a, and a tap on the battery (or twin bat-teries) are required. The advantages and disadvant-ages of the two versions are much more evenly balanced if an output transformer or tapped choke with an efficiency much exceeding 50% is used in the symmetrical circuit. However, this method is more However, this method is more expensive. The main characteristics of the

single-ended and symmetrical

push-pull circuits may be summarised as follows: 1. The single-ended Class B push-pull circuit is exactly equivalent to a symmetrical circuit with half the total

battery voltage. 2. When a given electrical output is required from the transistors with a fixed total battery voltage, the symmetrical circuit is preferable on the grounds of lower

drive and lower distortion, although the single-ended circuit scores on ease of stabilisation and more convenient impedance atching for direct speaker loading. 3. However, when the inefficiency of tapped speakers or the losses in a 50% efficient small output transformer are con-identifications of the speaker to be a set of the set of the set of the speaker of the set of the se sidered, the single-ended circuit is seen to be preferable. As speakers can readily be wound to the impedance required, the speaker and transformer losses are avoided and the electrical power required for equal sound output is only about half. Under these circumstances the single-ended circuit gives almost a 50% battery saving, is comparable in sensitivity and distortion and much easier to stabilise thermally. The maximum sound output obtainable with a directly-fed speaker is twice that of the symmetrical circuit.

4. When using a transformer or choke with an efficiency considerably greater than 50% in the symmetrical circuit, the results obtained lie between those of (2) and (3). The advantages of the two circuits then tend to balance. Whereas the single-ended circuit is cheaper and shows some battery saving, the symmetrical circuit is intrinsically more sensitive and gives less distortion at large signals. Its greatersensitivity may however be largely offset by the effect of the extra stabilisation it requires.

\*When a small measure of negative feedback in the output stage is acceptable, this capacitor can be omitted. The top end of R1' must then be connected to point X instead of to the battery tap.

fullard

T.S.D. DATA and PUBLICATIONS SECTION, MULLARD LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1 **MYM 376** 



Ria

RID

82

ŠR'ι

6666686

÷

2222222222

FIG. 2

Ł

ł,

12

Vbatt -

1 42

Z

( Tel

Vbatt ....

RUSTWORTHY safeguard

for Communications and Industry

HIMAN

the

The special Trustworthy quality valves have been designed to give maximum efficiency with reliability --most valuable in equipment required to operate for lengthy periods unattended. Primarily established to meet Service requirements, the Trustworthy techniques, including shock and vibration tests, have been extended to include many commercial types. The accompanying table shows the range of industrial "T" valves. These can also be supplied with flying lead, or flying lead valve assemblies for chassis mounting, the information on which can be obtained on application.

Most types are available within a reasonable period. In many instances additional types can be made available for special applications.

Code	Equivalent Commercial Type Code	Function	Bas
5726	6AL5	Double Diode Short Bulb	B7G
6058	6AL5	Double Diode	B7G
6516	6AM5	Power Pentode	B7G
6064	6AM6/8D3	High Slope R.F. Pentode	B7G
6066	6AT6	Double Diode Triode	B7G
5749	6BA6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
5750	6BE6	Heptode Mixer	B7G
6059	6BR7	Low Noise A.F. Pentode	B9A
6061	6BW6	Output Beam Tetrode	B9A
6132	6CH6	Video Output Pentode	B9A
6100	6C4	Triode Amplifier	B70
6180	65N7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octa
6063	6X4	Full Wave Rectifier	B70
6065	9D6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B70
6060	12AT7	High Slope Double Triode	B9A
6067	12AU7	Low Mu Double Triode	B9A
6057	I2AX7	High Mu Double Triode	B9A
6158	13D3	Special Purpose Double Triode	B9A
6062	5763	V.H.F. Beam Tetrode	89A
6157	R17	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
6443	R18	Half Wave Rectifier	B9.A
6L6GA	6L6GA	Output Beam Tetrode	Octa
25L6GT	25L6GT	Output Beam Tetrode	Octa
6042	255N7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octa
50C5	50C5	Output Beam Tetrode	B70



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP

Regd. Office : Connaught House, 63, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 • KENT • FOOtscray 3333



On the left is Acos Cartridge Type 65-3. Its output is as high as  $1 \cdot 0 \cdot V^*$  (but its compliance is very good, for all that). On the right is Cartridge 65-1, whose frequency range extends to 12 kc/s. This one is particularly hi-fi, hi-g, high-quality (but its output is 0.15 V\*, for all that). Both have x500 individually tested styli, in slip-in fittings. The length and breadth of the matter is that you'll not find a range of cartridges better than this Acos Series 65.

• At 1 cm/sec velocity, 1,000 c/s.



### ARE DOING THINGS IN STYLI

COSMOCORD LTD. WALTHAM CROSS HERTS. TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 5206 (London subscribers please dial WA4 5206)

# **"BELLING-LEE" NOTES**

We have just got back to the office after a very tiring few days at the R.E.C.M.F. exhibition. We showed only components this year, and confined our aerial activities to a few photographs. Nevertheless we had a tremendous number of enquiries from visitors as to how they could improve their band III reception. Now all the visitors were technical people, therefore it is a constant source of surprise how little the non-specialist knows about the subject. It is certainly easier to discuss reception problems with engineers, they quickly grasp the various points, and presumably they will be remembered.

The most frequent mistake is to expect comparable results from the higher frequency transmissions without making any extra effort. For example, a man has enjoyed a very good B.B.C. picture with a loft aerial, why cannot he get a comparable I.T.A. picture? Questions bring out that although he is only fifteen miles from Croydon, he has a fair sized hill close to him, and between him and the transmitter, and he has been using a band III three element array also fixed in the loft. In a recent issue we emphasised that fringe area conditions are not necessarily a function of distance, but of weak signal. This man was recommended to try fixing a three element out-of-doors, which would probably give him 11 to 2 dB improvement, but he was told he might have to resort to an out-of-doors six element array to give him an I.T.V. picture of real entertainment value.

It was pointed out that the gain of any array was proportional to its size, and that the higher the frequency the smaller the aerial, calling for an increased number of element compensation. Further, valves are not so efficient on the higher frequencies and receiver in general, although greatly improved, had not quite the gain on band III as on band I, comparable troubles accrued at the transmitter and at the transmitting aerial, and to make matters worse, whereas a band I signal tended to bend down over a hill, a band III signal tended to go over and away, leaving a far more pronounced Those shadow areas shadow. are not necessarily devoid of any signal, but they must be classed as fringe areas, and in some cases

a worthwhile signal will be obtained only at considerable expense because big aerials are costly, and so is specialised knowledge.

"Belling-Lee" do not try to compete with dealers, and specialist aerial riggers, but we do maintain one or two aerial teams for what we call "V.I.P." jobs, where cost is unimportant and results all-important. There is no record of our men failing to get results. This may read like exaggeration, but it is true. Invariably there is a signal, but the ordinary viewer is not prepared to pay the price. In locations a long way from a transmitter, it is sometimes found that a transmitter other than the nearest comes in best.

In this electronic age, it is becoming increasingly difficult to find the right kind of man to fill a particular post. For example, we require a copywriter in our advertising department. In our normal advertising for staff, we receive replies from writers who have little or no technical knowledge, and from technicians whose knowledge of the English language is inadequate. If any regular reader of the "Wireless World," with a G.C.E. pass in English and a flair for writing, and who would like to take it up, will please get in touch with us, we will arrange We will make a an interview. copywriter out of him, and we will guarantee him an interesting time. Most "Wireless World" readers know our interests are very wide, our products are used extensively by the Services in aircraft, ships and fighting vehicles of all kinds, navigational aids, communications and radar, in instrumentation for nuclear physics and electronic computers to menonly a few applications. tion



Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD. Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Written 24th April, 1957

## "BELLING-LEE" FUSE-LINKS



**MINIATURE (GLASS)** L.562 ( $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times \frac{3}{16}$  in.) 50mA to 7A

Designed to blow within  $\frac{1}{2}$  second on 100% overload. The glass body is colour coded and the rating is coded on the nickel-plated caps.



"MAG-NICKEL" delay fuse (glass) L.338 (1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times \frac{1}{4}$  in.)

250, 500 & 750mA colour coded

Conform to the dimensions and blowing requirements of our standard L.1055 and can withstand a surge current of 10 to 30 times their rated current for a period not exceeding 0.01 second.



"MINIFUSE" miniature (ceramic) L.754 ( $\frac{5}{6}$  in.  $\times \frac{3}{16}$  in.)

### 10, 15 & 25mA

Primarily designed for the protection of small meters, test and laboratory gear, etc., "Minifuses" are designed to carry their rated current indefinitely and blow within 0.01 sec. at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  times their rated current.



101

Telephone: Enfield 3322 Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield



- Part of "His Master's Voice," Marconiphone, etc., etc.

102

WIRELESS WORLD

**JUNE**, 1957

Cossor Kits

In laying down their programme for the design and production of a range of apparatus in Kit Form, Cossor Instruments Limited have chosen as their "opening pair" two most valuable items of test gear; a VALVE VOLTMETER and a single-beam cathode-ray OSCILLOSCOPE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS are utilised for built-in stability and reliability for both of these instruments. Bearing in mind the highly satisfactory specification cost ratio of these instruments and being aware of the instructional value in building them, the Laboratory or Service Department Engineer will certainly place them high on his list of essential purchases.

## Model 1044K Valve Voltmeter Kit

**Brief Specification** 

D.C. Voltmeter 7 ranges: 1.5V - 1,500V Full Scale.

A.C. Voltmeter 7 r.m.s. ranges: 1.5V-1,500V Full Scale 7 peak-to-peak ranges: 4V-4,000V Full Scale

Ohmmeter 7 ranges: Allowing resistance measurement from 0.1 ohm — 1,000 megohms.

### Dimensions

Height:  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. (24 cm.) Depth:  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. (12 cm.) Width: 5 in. (12.7 cm.) Weight: 4½ lb. (2 kg.)

### LIST PRICE £20 HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

Please write for fully descriptive leaflets



The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE · Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

HIGHBURY GROVE . Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone, London LONDON, N.5 Cables : Cossor, London

RV.35a

# A Complete range of TRANSISTORS for radio and electronic applications

The welded metal-to-metal containers ensure hermetic sealing against moisture penetration even under conditions of high humidity at elevated temperatures.

> A full range of Ediswan Transistors is now available for immediate delivery. Characteristic curves and data will be supplied on application.

TYPE	APPLICATION	CHARACTERISTICS
XA102	Frequen <b>cy</b> Changer/ Oscillator	Average cut-off frequency 8 Mc/s.
XAIDI	I.F. Amplifier	Average cut-off frequency 5 Mc/s.
XBID2	L.F. Stage	Average current gain 30. Noise factor * (common emitter) 6db.
XB103	L.F. Stage	Average current gain 66. Noise factor * (common emitter) 6db. * f=1000 c/s, source impedance=500 $\Omega$ $V_c=-2V$ , Ic=-0.5mA.
LICIOI H	† Output Stage	Maximum collector dissipation (abso- lute) 115mW at 35°C ambient. Maximum junction temperature (abso-
† The XCI in matched output.	or is also available pairs for push-pull	Inter 70°C. Thermal resistance in free air 0.3°C/mW. Thermal resistance with appropriate heat sink 0.21°C/mW.

# EDISWAN

### VALVE & CRT DIVISION

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and BranchesTelephone: GERrard 8660An A.E.I. CompanyTelegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London





### **PRECISION PICTURE MONITOR TYPE 1A**

### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Scanning linearity within 1%
- **9** For 405, 525 & 625 line systems
- Switch selection of Black Level Clamp or D.C. Restorer
- Will terminate or bridge a line and can be used with separate syncs.
- Video Amplifier Frequency Response: Flat to 6Mc/s ±0,5db.
- Will operate on low signal/noise ratios

# TELEVISION PICTURE MONITORS

### PICTURE MONITORS TYPE 2, 2A & 2B

These Monitors will give sound and vision outputs from any combination of R.F. and Line inputs. A 1-volt p-p. composite video waveform output is obtainable from an R.F. input. The video amplifier can be used to boost line signals.

The C.R.T. is operated at 16kV and gives 60 ft. lamberts on peak white modulation. Electrostatic focusing gives excellent resolution over the whole picture. Scan Non-Linearity <3%. Type 2 has 17" presentation, Type 2A 14" and Type 2B 21".

G

TYPE 2A An outside broadcast unit with weather proofed cabinet



TYPE 2 Studio Model

For full particulars contact :---

E. M. I. Electronics Ltd Instrument Division (Dept: 18F), Hayes, Middx., England. Tel: SOUthall 2468, Ext. 1071 & 1013

JUNE, 1957

# script to screen





# through Marconi's experienced hands

Every item of equipment which transforms a sound or television programme from a conception in the author's and producer's minds to what is ultimately audible and visible on the monitor can be provided by Marconi's. Whether it be for a studio or O.B. vehicle, Marconi's not only make it, they will install it (including constructing the building or vehicle to house it), maintain it, operate it (or train operators in its use) and completely co-ordinate it with the whole system of which it forms a part.



75% of the world's broadcasting authorities rely on Marconi equipment. Marconi Television equipment is installed at all B.B.C. and I.T.A. Television Stations.



Lifeline of Communication



**Complete Sound and Television Broadcasting Systems** 

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

From

# The lifeline of communication...

 More than forty civil airlines and twenty air forces fit Marconi air radio equipment. Airports all over the world rely on Marconi ground installations
 The services have entrusted radar defence networks, both at home and overseas, to Marconi's
 75% of the countries in the world operate Marconi Broadcasting or Television equipment
 80 countries have Marconi equipped radio telegraph and communications systems
 All the radio approach and marker beacons round the coasts of Britain have been supplied by Marconi's. SYSTEM PLANNERS, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AERONAUTICAL, BROADCASTING, Communication and maritime Radio Equipment, Television Equipment, Radar and Navigational Aids



on land, at sea and in the air

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

107

### Industry & Commerce offer their best posts to those with the necessary qualificationssuch posts that will bring personal satisfaction, happiness, good money and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required in industry to-day and the best means of training personnel for its present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed below. Make your own choice and write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.

### PERSONAL & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING IN-

Accountancy Advertising Advertising Aeronautical Eng. A.R.B. Licences Art (Fashion, Illus-trating, Humorous) Automobile Eng. Banking Book-keeping Building **Business** Management

Carpentry Chemistry City & Guilds

Exams **Civil Service** Commercial

Subjects Commercial

Art & Drawing

JUNE

Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H.&V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv.Cert., R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

**Customs** Officer Draughtsmanship Economics Electrical Eng. Electrical Installations Electronics Electronic Draughtsmanship

QUALIFIED MEN AND

Eng. Drawing Export Heating & Ventilation Eng.

High Speed Oil Engines Industrial Admin.

Jig & Tool Design Journalism

Languages Management Maintenance Eng. Mathematics M.C.A. Licences Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy Motor Eng. Painting & Decorating Photography P.M.G. Certs. Police Production Eng. Production Production Planning

Radar Radio Amateurs (C&G) Licence Radio & Television Servicing

Sales Management Sanitary Engineering Salesmanship Salesmanship Secretaryship Shorthand&Typing ShortStoryWriting Short Wave Radio Sound Recording & Reproduction Telecommunications Television Time & Motion

Refrigeration

Study Tracing Welding Workshop Practice Works M'gement

and many others

Part of The E.M.I. Factories at Hayes. England, occupying over 150 acres.

operated by a world-wide manufacturing organisation





lam interested in the following subject(s) with/without equipment (We shall not worry you with personal visits)

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE 1092

OUR BACKGROUND





The above recorder uses a synchronous capstan motor and for use on 12 volt car battery a 50 c/s  $\pm$  1 cycle 230 v., 120 w. power supply unit is available.

**T.R.G.10 MINIATURE AMPLIFIER AND VERSATILE PRE-AMPLIFIER.** A modern miniature amplifier, measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x 5in. over front panel and projecting  $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the rear. Uses C core transformer material to obtain low external magnetic field and has less than 0.1% harmonic distortion at 10 watts output. The amplifier response is level 15 c/s. to 50,000 c/s. within 0.2 db. The 3-valve pre-amplifier will operate direct from recorder heads with correction networks for difficult tape speeds and switched inputs are provided for radio, microphone and gram. with correction for all recording characteristics.

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER. This heavy duty amplifier is available for long life under arduous conditions. The normal life being 5,000 hours without valve change.

FOUR CHANNEL

An Electronic Mixer for four 30-50  $\Omega$  balanced line microphones or special to order. Normal output 0.5 v. on 20,000  $\Omega$  but 1 mW., 600  $\Omega$  balanced or unbalanced is available as an alternative.

The 3-CHANNEL MIXER and PEAK PROGRAMME METER is similar to the above but is fitted with a meter reading peak signals with I second decay time and calibrated in dbs from zero level 1 mW.,  $600\Omega$  to +12 and -20 balanced or unbalanced output by means of switch.

# TAPE RECORDERS and AMPLIFIERS

 $\bigstar$  The total hum and noise at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches per second 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

 $\bigstar$  The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

 $\bigstar$  A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

★ The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

★ The 0.5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

★ The power output is 4 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

 $\star$  The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

★ The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750 ft. reels, with the lid closed.

**CP20A AMPLIFIER.** This standard amplifier for extreme tropical use will operate from 230 v. A.C. mains or 12 v. car battery and give 15 w. output for a consumption of 5.5a. Inputs for  $30\Omega$  balanced microphones, M.I. P.U. and Cr. P.U.

ELECTRONIC MIXER



Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

# Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS...

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for:

## EAR COURSE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains Assistant Development Engineers to City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate level. The course includes theoretical and practical instruction on computer (digital and analogue), process control and automation. Next course commences 10th September, 1957.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Boys who are not academically suited to a Degree course may, through the training offered in the Three-Year Course, achieve interesting and lucrative careers as senior electronics technicians in industry. In order to encourage students of this calibre the E.M.I. College of Electronics has decided to offer TWO SCHOLARSHIPS THIS YEAR FOR THE ABOVE COURSE in Telecommunications Engineering.

Also 1 Year Course in Radio and Television commencing September 10th, 1957 COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS E.M.I. THE

Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAY 5131/2 The college is part of the E.M.I. Group . . . Britain's foremost electronic engineers . . . Pioneers of the world's first public television service.

# When you buy a tape recorder your choice will be governed by two factors-

### PRICE AND SPECIFICATION

The best tape recorder won't be cheap but it will be good value for money.

The Grundig 'Specialist' TK.820/3-D is the best value for your money. Its presentation, its versatility, its performance, its push-button track changeover, makes it the only possible choice for so many people. Provided the machine has the facilities, appearance and ease of control you demand, it remains to check whether or not its specification will stand up to your requirements.

> Here is the complete technical specification of the TK.820/3-D. Read it critically—and write to us if there is anything else you would like to know.

GRUNDIG Makers of the house and recorders in the world. Makers of the finest tape

GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LTD., Dept. WW, Advertising Dept. & Showroom: 39-41, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1 Sales Dept. & Works. KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3. (Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)

GRUNDIG 'SPECIALIST'

Mains voltage: suitable for A.C. only, 105 – 115, 190 – 210, 210 – 230, 230 – 250 volts, 50 cycles. Power Consumption: approximately 90 watts maxi-mum. Mains Fuses: 2 amps (for 105 – 115 volts), I amp (for 190 – 250 volts). H.T. fuses: 500 m/A Surge Resisting, 120 m/A Surge Resisting. Valve line-up: EF 86, ECC 81, EL 84, EL 42, EM 71 + 2 metal rectifiers. Mains tapping panel and fuses instantaneously available. Two tape speeds – 3‡ ins/sec and 7‡ ins/sec: speed change instantaneous by elec-trical means – heavy duty dual speed split phase induction motor: recording time (with 1,200 feet recording tape) 2 × 30 minutes at 7‡ ins/sec – 2 × 60 minutes at 3‡ ins/sec: half track recording, track change without spool reversal: track changeover by press button approximately 2 seconds. Trackbutton remains down to indicate which track was played last: frequency range 50 – 9,000 cycles at 3‡ which track was played last: frequency range 50 - 9,000 cycles at 3 which that was played that its frequency tails to be solved of the second tails ins/sec, 40 - 14,000 at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ins/sec; noise is down at least 40 dBs and wow and flutter less than 0.3% at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ins/sec, less than 0.5% at  $3\frac{3}{2}$ ins/sec.

Automatic stop foil at end of spools: fast forward and fast rewind time approximately two minutes per full spool. Illuminated precision place indicator: recording level meter by 'magic eye', tone control for treble or bass emphasis.

Loudspeakers: elliptical high-flux permanent magnet moving coil + two 21 inch tweeters. Special four-position speaker control. Connections for low impedance extension speaker and high impedance external amplifier remote controls, earphones. Microphone, diode and radio input sockets.

Overall dimensions: 17 inches  $\times$  17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches  $\times$  9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches. Weight approximately 48 lb.

Retail Price 98 gns.



JUNE, 1957

# Britain's finest Hi-Fi Equipment

We have devoted over 22 years entirely to the design and manufacture of audio equipment and we are proud of our position as leaders in this field. We were the first firm in the world to design and market Amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1%; a claim which was received with incredulity in 1945, but which was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and has become an accepted world-wide standard.

High engineering ideals have guided our efforts, and Leak Amplifiers have been the choice of the B.B.C., Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities and Recording Studios. This acceptance by professional audio engineers has led to a demand for Leak equipment from music lovers throughout the world.

On the important question of prices it is appropriate to mention one of the basic principles of Leak design. From long experience and by extreme attention to design details during development work on the pre-production models, we enable our craftsmen to achieve a high output per man-hour. The labour costs thus saved offset the increased cost incurred for high-grade materials, components and finishes, and this, together with quantity production (made possible only by a world-wide market), explains how quality products may be sold at reasonable prices.

### An important Test Report ...

Independent laboratory tests of the Garrard 301 transcription turntable were recently carried out by Audio Instrument Company Inc., New York, U.S.A., under the direction of Mr. C. J. Lebel (Chairman of one of the groups which prepared the NARTB Standards). It was necessary that the pick-up and amplifier system should conform in response to the RIAA-New AES-new NARTB response curve within  $\pm 1db$ , and in the tests of this excellent transcription unit the components selected for use as complying with this requirement were a Leak tone arm fitted with Leak cartridge and a complete Leak pre-amplifier and power amplifier Model TL/10.

The full test report appeared in the February, 1957 issue of "Wireless World," pages 22 and 23.



The First Name in High Fidelity

### H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3., ENGLAND.

Telegrams: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5 Cables: Sinusoidal, London



If you were unable to visit the Audio Fair, we invite you to complete the coupon below and post it to us for details of Leak High Fidelity equipment.

Please send details of	★
	] Please send name and address of my nearest Hi-Fi dealer.
Name	
Address	······································

### **JUNE**, 1957

TELEVISION UN

### The I.F. UNIT

This unit employs 8 miniature all-glass valves, the first two of which are common to sound and vision. After separation, sound and vision are amplified separately at 34/36 and 37.5 Mc/s respectively. Vision is then detected and passed to two stages of Video amplification, and sound is detected and further amplified by output valve to give over one watt of high-fidelity sound.

The circuit employs a variable peak white clipper to reduce vision interference and the second section of the audio detector is used to limit sound interference. The udit, which can be driven by any standard 34/37 Mc/s turret or other tuner is beautifully made and contained on a chassis size approx. Sin.  $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$  2in.

The unit with valves made up, aligned and ready to work is available price  $\pounds 9/12/6$ .



### The TIME BASE CHASSIS

This uses 6 valves and includes the sync separator, the focus magnet, scanning coils and ion trap.

The line time base is of the self-oscillating type employ-ing an auto wound O.P.T. and efficiency diode to provide boost voltage for the line fly back E.H.T. transformer which gives about 12.5 kV, the frame time base is multivibrator type using an ECL.80.

The whole unit measures 154 in.  $\times 63$  in.  $\times 2$  in. and the metal work includes tube support for chassis mounting a 14in, tube, but up to 21in, tube can be scanned but will require separate.mounting.

Price for the unit with valves ready made up and tested is  $\pounds 12/15/$ -.

### NOTE

These three units, although quite separate and usable separately, may be joined together and then comprise a complete TV less only tuner unit and speaker (available if required). Demon-strations at all branches.

### T.V. SET FREE

The purchasers of the first edition of our publication "The Easier to build TV." stand a chance of winning a TV, so send 3/6 for your copy today.



### **MULLARD AMPLIFIER**

A Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard. Power output exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S. For use with the Acos "Hi G" and other read pick use. Mide up and good pick-ups. Made up and other ready to work is  $\pounds 12/10/=$  or  $\pounds 1/10/=$  down and 8 payments or  $\pounds 1/10/=$ , plus 10/- carriage and insurance.

MULLARD PRE-AMP. We are pleased to offer as a ready-made unit. It uses the low hum/noise high gain pentode type EF86. It takes its power supply from the amplifier and incorporates 2 switches to provide immediate compensation, for radio, micro-phone, L.P. and 78 records. The price of this unit is 24 Poet and in-surance 3/6 extra. Or 10/- down and 9 payments of 10/-. If purchased with above, com bined price is 216 or 30/- down and 8 payments of 28.

### The POWER UNIT

Intended for AC/DC working with .3 amp. valves, this unit contains all the necessary power components. Rectifica-tion is by metal rectifier, smoothing is by a 3 Henry choke, and large electrolytic condensers ensure freedom from hum end a observation product of the second se and a clean picture.

The ballast resistor has ample tappings to compensate for HT voltage as well as heater current and a thermistor protects the circuit against initial current surges, fuses are fitted in the mains input lead.

In the mains input read. There is a front control comprising a double pole on/off switch, this is attached to the sound colume control which, although not part of the power unit, is included for the sake of convenience and symmetry. The size of the unit is  $15\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  3in.  $\times$  2in. It is all wired up and ready to work, price £3/5/-.



THE

- · Ferrite Rod Aerial
- Low consumption valve; (DK98 range).
- Superhet circuit with A.V.C.
- Guaranteed results on long and medium waves.

and medium waves. All parts, including speaker and cabinet, are availale separately or if all ordered together the price is £7/15/-complete. £1/15/- deposit and seven monthly payments of £1. Post and insurance 5/6. Ready built chassis 20/, extra Instruction hook. 30/- extra. Instruction book let available separately 1/6

### **CRYSTAL MICROPHONE**

Miniature crystal type has bigh gain and is suitable for all purposes-tape recorders -amplifiers. Price



### TRANSISTORS

A good range of transistor parts, miniature transformers, electrolytics, etc., available at all branches. Red Spot and audio . 10/-Blue Spot 1.6 Mc/s.. 15/-White Spot 2.5 Mc/s... 20/-



Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy.

2 101 10/-	
merican Service	R.109
Sheets	78 receiver
1154	76 receiver
C.348	R28/A R.C.5
C 312	R1116/A
1034	RA.1B
1 6 249	ADRED
24.112	AN/APA-1
0.000	79
1100	10
\$-1100 10010	70
1124A	B.1.18
4-1132A/B-1481	CAY-46-AAM-
R-1147	RADAR
t-1224A	A.S.B3.
R-1082	Indicator 62A
R-1355	Indicator A.S.B.S
3.C.1206-A/B	Indicator 62
3-455-A (or -B)	Indicator 6K
3-454-A (or -B)	<b>R.F.</b> unit 24
3-453-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 26
Fransmitter T1154/	R.F. unit 25
B.D.J.N.	R.F. unit 27
Fifty-eight walkie-	Wireless set No. ]
talkie	Demobbed valves

Frequency meter B.C.221.



### F.M. TUNER

This is a high fidelity unit which although This is a high fidelity unit which although moderately priced has a performance equal to the highest priced. Its stability is very good and extremely good results have been received with the simplest of aerials as far away as Eastbourne. The unit is made up ready to work and has its own power supply for A.C. mains. Demonstration at all our branches. Price 12 gas or  $\pounds 1/2/$ , down and 6 payments of  $\pounds 2$ . Post plus insurance  $\delta/$ -

### TURRET TUNER

Brand new stock, not surplus, with coils for Band I and III supplied complete with valves PCC84 and PCF80-I.F. Output 33/38 Mc/s with instructions and circuit diagram 99/6. With knobs 3/6 extra; post and insurance 2/6.

### "CRISPIAN" BATTERY PORTABLE

Ready built and aligned chassis if required.
Beautiful two-tone cabinet.

uses one transistor and one crystal diode. Complete less case 19/6, case 5/- extra. post and ins. 1/6.

**TRANSISTOR RECEIVER 19/6** Makes ideal bedroom radio, BB



112

.

Ì

.

> 10

> -

.....

1

i i i

Ì

1

SUAAA Goods on this page are offered at especially low prices for a 1 month period only.

TWIN FEEDER



### 24" M/c METER

500 micro amp. Sale price 17/6.



which

OF

to

### 400 WATT MERCURY LIGHTING UNIT



used to sup-plement daylight when growing plants during autumn and winter months. It is self-contained with glass enclosed ballast thus it can be fitted directly in place of an ordinary lighting fitting, no additional wining is necessary. Pew only available, complete and ready to work, sale price \$4/10/-, non-callers add 7/6 carriage and insurance.

### **MULTI TAPPED STEP** DOWN TRANSFORMER

Rated at 250 watts continuous this trans Rated at 200 white continuous this trans-former will easily carry twice this load for short periods. Primary: 200 v. to 250 v. in 3 v. steps, secondary: 115 v. to 155 v. in 3 v. steps. Robustly made (originally intended for Ministry), new and nunsed, sale price 37/3, carriage and insurance 7/6. sale 7/6.

### VARIABLE RHEOSTAT



This is a heavy duty slider resisheavy duty slider resis-tor rated at 25 amps. but easily capa-ble of twice this load. Basic resis-tance is .4 tance is .4 ohms but by the removal

tifully made and

fully elled.

only

price 18/6

ach

jew.

feu

the removal of one wire this becomes 'S ohms, alter-nativelv it can be rewired to suit individual requirements. Adustment is by rotating a Bakelite knob which couples to a heavy duty silder, ideal for dimmer circuit. Price 8/6, post and insurance 3/6.

### SMALL CLOCK MOVEMENT 7-day mech-anism beau-



### LOUD HAILER SPEAKER

6 to 8 watt output, weight approxi-mately 10 b., size ap-proximately 10in. × 7in. Solid steel

case finished

cellu



grey cellu lose crackie waterproof and complete bracket, sale price  $\pounds$ ; and insurance  $\delta/-$ . with mounting £3/15/-, carriag

**MORGANITE POTENTIOMETERS** Standard size with good length spindle, most values, sale price 1/-each 10/- doz. your assortment.



249 Kilburn High Road, Kilburn. Phone: MAI 4921 Half-day Thursday.

88

42-46 Windmill Hill, 42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half-day Wednesday.

PRECISION

152-153 Fleet St., E.C.4 Phone: FLEET 2833

Half-day Saturday.

EQUIPMENT

29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARCHWAY 1049 Half-day Thursday. Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., M.O. Dept. 2, SUTTON ROAD, EASTBOURNE. All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A.E., terms are cash with order. 

14" T.V. CABINET

14in. T.V. cabinet of the latest styling -beautifully veneered and polishedlimited quantity-sale price 17/6 each. Carriage and packing 3/6 extra.

### **ORGANTONE PARCEL 39/6**

Limited quantity only for 39/6 plus tions. 3/6 post and ins.

### AMPLIFIER CASE 62/-

A robustly made cabinet in the modern style of two tone fabrics, will comfortably house speaker and amplifier in the end compartment and has uncut motor board for tape recorder or record changer, lacquered fitting and plastic handle. Sale price 62/-., carriage in dans. 7/6.



### AMPLIFIER FOR THE ABOVE

Uses three valves one of which is low noise pentode E.F. 86 mains transformer isolates, chassis. Sale price £3/15/-, plus 2/6 post and packing.

### THIS MONTH'S SNIP

We are offering an out-of-season bargain-14 vards of waterproof electric blanket element, enough to make a full size blanket. Normally we sell at 20/-. Sale price is only 15/-, post free, complete with illustrated data.

### MAINS CONTACTOR



1 Output transformer.

2 Iron cored transformers.

14 Valve holders mostly Octal,

1 Microphone transformer.

10 Tag strips assorted types.

29 .1 mfd. 500 v. Condensers.

Resistors mainly  $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$  watt values from 47 ohms to 10 meg.

Double pole contacts suitable 15 amps D.C. or about 50 amps. A.C. Has closing coil wound 230 D.C., but quite suitable for A.C. Also has economy resistance and associated contactor mounted on same base board. Sale price 12/6, plus 1/6 post and insurance.

### BREAKDOWN UNIT

At present day prices the components, in this unit, would cost £10, contents are as follows:--3 465 K/C IF Transformers.

- 36 Assorted mica 30pf to 2,000pf, condensers.
- 9 Trimmers. 1 4 gang variable condenser.
- 1 single gang condenser. 2 Ceramic fine tuners.
- 1 3 Bank switch. 14 Coils, some on ceramic formers
- 3 Pot meters. 3 switches.

Miscellaneous collection of nuts, screws, condenser clips, valve top caps and very fine metal chassis and case. All this for only 16/6, plus carriage 3/6.

THERMAL DELAYSWITCH Hermetically sealed

Hermotically sealed with 4-pin base, heater resistance approx.1,500 ohms. Approximately 17 millianps through the heater coil will cause the contacts to close. By increasing and de-creasing around 17 m/a. the contacts can made to open and close faster or slower, the current variations can be obtained with a can be obtained with an pot which you can cali-brate in seconds. The seconds a very efficient but low rost process timer-can be made. The unit can also be used for overload protoction and for applications such as delaying anode voits until the basters are properly warmed up. Limited quantity Sale price 7/6 each, post and insurance 1/6.



### FLUORESCENT LIGHTS



These are complete fluorescent lighting fittings. Built-in ballast and starters-stove enamelled white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, over the works bench and in similar locations. Single 40. 4ft. 3in. long, uses a 4% watt tube. Bale price 35/r, complete with tube. Twin 20. Uses 2 20-watt standard tubes. Sale price 35/r, with tubes. Carriage and ins. up to 150 miles, 5/6; up to 250 miles, 7/6



Rotary switch-Ministry Ref. No. AP57579, this is a motor-driven switch, the driving motor being a synchronous type for working an 110 volta 50 cycles. The two switches have 20 positions each and a.e enclowed by a Perspex fronted id, separately operated relays providing interlocks. Sale price 27/6 each: Carr. 3/6.

There will be special bargains for callers at all branches and it will definitely be worth your while to pay each branch a visit. Please include postage when when

### IMPORTANT

The goods advertised on this page are not repeatable once cleared, so before journeying especially to collect an item please telephone to ensure that it is in fact in stock. 870



LTD.

JUNE, 1957



JUNE, 1957

### WIRELESS WORLD



you can now take advantage of our

# **Bulk Buying Scheme**

Many television sets use components such as Frame Oscillators, Line Oscillators, Line Output Transformers and Deflector Coils which are common to more than one particular make. When these transformers are being purchased in comparatively small quantities the price is naturally high and very often delivery slow. "Direct TV Replacements" has become the acknowledged specialist in TV Components, supplying many Set Manufacturers and Rental Companies. Buying in bulk and having a "short run" factory they can offer quick delivery and competitive prices.

### IGRANIC TRANSFORMERS

Please note we have purchased a large number of Igranic Wide and Narrow Angle Deflector Coils, Blocking Oscillator Transformers and Frame Output Transformers. Our Factory is also producing alternative replacements for most Igranic Line Output Transformers and these can be fitted without any circuit modifications.

Write or 'Phone Your Requirements to:

CONTRACTS DEPT.





EARLY DELIVERY OF HIGH STABILITY RECTIFIERS to any rating. TAUTOMAT. MOORSIDE, SWINTON CW 4352



# HARTLEY-TURNER Sound Equipment Loudspeaker Enclosures

The Hartley-Turner "Boffle" is now available in either assembled or kit form, for use with 10in. or 12in. loudspeakers. The design, which utilises a special acoustic filter, provides an efficient loudspeaker enclosure, occupying the minimum of space (only 18in. cube) without sacrificing quality or introducing false coloration.

### PRICES

<b>In Kit Form</b> (with assembly			
instructions)			
Type 1.K for 10in. diameter			
Loudspeakers	£8	10	0
Type 2.K. for 12in. diameter			
Loudspeakers :	£8	10	0
Assembled			
Type 3A for 10in. diameter			
Loudspeakers	£9	0	0
Type 4A for 12in. diameter			
Loudspeakers	£9	0	0
Camiana Baid in Curst Bui	4		

Carriage Paid in Great Britain. Overseas Freight Charges Extra.

# H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD. 66, WOODHILL, WOOLWICH, S.E.18.

Telephone : WOOlwich 2020 (Ext. CB.32) (An A.E.I. Company)

JUNE, 1957



PIRANI HIGH VACUUM TEST EQUIPMENT

Manufactured by "W. G. PYE LTD." for M.O.S. ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2. PADDINGTON 1008/9 and 0401. CABLES: HENELEC, LONDON.



PIRANI CONTROL UNIT







PIRANI BRIDGE UNIT

PYE SCALAMP GALVANOMETER (SOLD SEPARATELY £12-10-0)

THIS COMPLETE VACUUM TESTING EQUIPMENT (5 ITEMS AS SHOWN) OFFERED BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS. WITH INSTRUCTION BOOK.

£33-10-0 CARR. PAID.

(SPARE PIRANI GAUGE HEADS, EDWARDS TYPE M6, LESS CALIBRATOR, 15/- EACH.)

# -towards perfection-LOWTHER LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

**Exclusive Lowther Design and Build** 



Lowther Linear Amplifier LL.10 £25

The new range "Lowther Linear" amplifiers surpass all previous multi-loop feedback or basic ultra linear technique by the utilisation of the suppressor grid of the Mullard power pentode EL34 into the distributed load circuit which enhances the performance in all detail.

Generous in design, the amplifier's performance will remain at its high laboratory test specification throughout many years of use.

### THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

LOWTHER HOUSE, ST. MARK'S ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT, ENGLAND.

Tel.: RAVensbourne 5225



9 WAY 18 WAY

26 WAY 34 WAY

**M**<sub>c</sub>**MURDO** 

MK II MICRONECTORS





Alternative long plug cover provides pin shroud.

Strengthened extruded aluminium cover with rigid cable clamp, top or end cable entry

Optional latch prevents accidental disengagement. Available for all combinations.

Mask to protect pins of panel mounted plug.

Gold plated sockets and pins.

Dowels provide mechanical alignment. Special alternative dowel socket for electrical connection. Send for full details to :

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY. Telephone: Ashtead 3401

# DON'T SHORT CIRCUIT

# PHOTO RINTED CIRCUITS LTD.

FOR

BEST CHEAPEST EARLIEST PRINTED CIRCUITS



GUILDFORD ROAD, BISLEY, SURREY

BROOKWOOD 2200-3297

JUNE, 1957

Best Buy at Britain's



COMPONENT BRIDGE Q/D211. Brand new manufacturer's surplus in original packing 10 pFd to 100 mFd, 10 ohms to 100 megohms 1 H to 100 H. Leakage test 200, 400 and 600 v Provision for polarising electrolytics on test measuring against external standards, power factor measurements, etc.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Wt. 191b. For 200–250 v. A.C. mains. Supplied tested and complete with instruction manual, £11/19/6, plus 7/6 carriage.

### TEST METERS

American multirange, in handsome polished American multirange, in handsome polished wooden case with leather carrying handle. Size 6in. x 64in. x 34in. 400 microamp, basic movement. A.C. and D.C. volts 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000 and 5,000. (1,000 ohms per volt.) D.C. current 0-1, 10, 100 m/amps, and I amp. Ohms 0-500, 100 K., and I meg. Decibels - 10 to + 69. Complete with test prods, leads, circuit, instructions, and battery. New condition, tested. £51916. tested, £5/19/6.

INSULATION TESTERS by Record Electric. 0-50 Megohms. Test voltage 500. In perfect working order. Complete in leather carrying case, £9/19/6.

OUTPUT POWER METERS. Ex-W.D No. 3, Mk. 2 (Windsor 150 A.). Impedance ranges 2.5 to 20,000 ohms in 40 steps. Power ranges 0-5, 50, 500, milliwatts, and 0-5 watts. Also scaled in dB.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. M/C. meter. In oak case,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 8in. x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. In good condition Tested. £15.

AVO VALVE TESTERS in Good Con-dition. with panel. For CALLERS only.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS All complete with instruction book, spares, Calibration Charts, etc. In original transit case. Brand new, We have large stocks of similar quality Laboratory type equipment available to callers at very reasonable prices.

JACK BOXES. A small metal box fitted with 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6.

5FT. P.O. TYPE I9in. RACKS. channel, heavy angle base, 59/6.

HEAVY DUTY BLOWERS. For 200-250 v. HEAVY DUIT BLOWERS. FOR 200-20 V. A.C./D.C. mains, 300 watts. With 14 inch diam. twin "V" shape outlets. 2 lengths of hose, 4 spare filters, and brushes. Suitable for industrial use, forges, etc. Brand new, £4/19/6.

HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS. 230 v. A.C. mains input. Secs. 5-0-5 v. 5-0-5 v., and 5-0-5 v., all at 5 amps., each winding. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 v. at 5 amps.,

winding. 5, 10, 15, 25, 25, 05 30 v at 5 amps., or other possible combinations. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. x 6in. high. Wt. 121b. BRAND NEW, 29/6. U.S.A. potted type, input 210/220/230 v., 5 secondaries, 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 8 a. and 2.5 v. 5 a., ALL centre tapped, and 6 a. u. d. These me be concerted to give 6.3 v. 4 a. These can be connected to give many useful voltages up to 31 v. 4 a. Size 6in. x 5in. x 4in. Wt. 14½b., price 35/-.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS. 0.4 ohm, 25 amps., 250 watts, worm drive 7/6. 5 ohms, 7.8 amps, worm drive, 15/-10 ohms, 3.5 amps, worm drive, 10/6. 1 ohm, 12 amps, 150 watts, 7/6. 14 ohms, graded 1-4 amps, 7/6.

MAINS DIMMERS. 300 ohms, 1 300 watts, twin ceramic formers, 15/-.



AUTOMATIC MONITOR Q/D231. Intermittent faults steal your profits. Employ one of these "Phantom Engineers"! Soak tests 3 receivers or amplifiers simultan-eously and SILENTLY. If fault occurs, a buzzer sounds and a red pilot light indicates which set. Pressing "Intermittency Check" shows whether fault has cleared or is permanent. For 195-255 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 8 valves, all con-necting leads, and Instruction Manual. 14½ x 8½ x 6½ inches, wt. 19b. In original packing. £7/19/6, plus 7/6 carriage. S.A.E. for full details. for full details.

	METER	R	ARGAINS	
	TALE DESIGNATION			
RANGE	TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
50 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	21 in.	Flush circ., scaled 0-100	59/6
100 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	21in.	Flush circ., scaled 0-1,500	39/6
500 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush circular	17/6
500-0-500 Micro-	D.C. M/C	21in.	Flush circular, scaled 100-	
amp.			0-100 V.	25/-
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square, Fe/NFe	22/6
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C.	24in.	Flush circular	30/-
150 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square	2/6
200 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	24in.	Flush circular	10/6
1 Amp. Thermo-	ouple	2lin.	Projecting circular	6/9
4 Amp. Thermo-c	ouple	2in.	Flush square	6/9
20 Amp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Projecting circular	7/6
30-0-30 Amp	D.C. M/I	2in.	Proj. circ., car type	5/-
15 Volts	A.C. M/I	2hin.	Flush circular	8/6
300 Volta	D.C. M/C	2ín.	Flush square	10/6
METER RECTIFIERS. Full wave bridge. Brand new. Salford 1/mA.				
8/6. 5 m/A., 6/6.	STC 2 m/	A., 5/6.		

WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2. Two transmitter-receivers and an intercomm. amplifier in one case. "A" set covers 2-8 Mc/s R/T and CW, and "B" set 240 Mc/s R/T only. Complete with dynamotor for 21 v. D.C. operation, 6 K7G, 2 6K8G, 2 6V6G, 6B8G, 807, EF50, EB34, and 500 microamp check and tuning meter. S.A.E. full specification. Technical data supplied. Made in U.S.A. First-class condition. AIR TESTED £5/10/- plus 15/-carr. and pkg. Or less dynamotor, £4/19/6.

# TOP BAND R1155 L's!

Superior version of the R1155 with super slow motion drive. 200 kc/s to 18.5 mc/s. in 5 ranges covering the 100-200 metre trawler and shipping bands. Although not packed in original transit cases, these are in every way equal to BRAND NEW, and are fully guaranteed. Never before available at the low price of ONLY £12/19/6. Carriage 10/6. R1155A equal to new and fully guaranteed. £10/10/-. ALL R1155's are supplied with free booklet, re-aligned, and tested before despatch, and gladly demonstrated. Send S.A.E. for details of receivers and power packs, or 1/3 for 14-page illustrated booklet. A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS WITH OUTPUT STAGE. Just plug in, NO modifications. Heavy duty quality job, guaranteed 6 months. Type A, £4/10/-. Type B, with 6½ in speaker, £5/5/-. Type C, in specially designed black crackle steel cabinet, with 8in. speaker de luxe. £6/10/-. SAVE ££5. DEDUCT 10/- WHEN PURCHASING R1155 AND POWER PACK TOGETHER. Superior version of the R1155 with super slow motion drive.

D.C., 200 milliamps. Fully smoothed. Metal rectifiers, l amp, £5/10/-, plus 15/-i/-. carriage.



**CIGNAL GENERATOR Q/DO51.** 30 Kc/s. to 100 Mc/s. in 8 ranges. Internal mod. 30% at 400 c/s. Audio output 3 v. Provision 30% at 400 cfs. Audio output 3 v. Provision for external mod. or external pattern mod. Double screening throughout. Force output of 1 v. or attenuator for 0-100 millivolts. Carrier level meter. Calibration accuracy  $\pm 1\%$ . 14½ x 8½ x 6½ inches. Wt. 28½b. A portable laboratory instrument for only £25, plus 10/- carriage.

**R109A RECEIVERS.** 8 valve superhet using 5 x ARP12's and 3 x AR8's covering 2-12 Mc/s. Contains vibrator pack and 3jin. speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption 14 amps. Housed in metal case 13 x 12 x 11in. Complete with valves and circuit. Very good condition. Tested. 64/7(6, carr. nd Tested, £4/7/6, carr. pd.

SCR522 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS. 100-150 Mc/s. Complete With valves, and in first-class condition. BC624A, less relay, 39/6. With relay, 49/6. BC625, 49/6.

RT37/PPN2 BEACON TRANSMIT-TER-RECEIVER. 214-234 Mc/s. Size 13in. x 10in. x 5in. Contains 5 3A5, 3 1S5, 1 IR5 and 2.2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. synchronous viorators. Operates from 2 v. accumulator via 2 built-In vibra-packs. Complete with telescopic mast antenna system (9/ft.), lightweight head-phones. Technical Manual, super quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax cables, plugs, etc. Total wr. 28lb. BRAND NEW, plugs, etc. Total wt. 28lb. BRAND I boxed. American equipment, 72/6.

PYE 45 Mc/s IF STRIPS. Complete with 7 valves and CIRCUIT. New. ONLY 39/6. RE UNITS. ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED. RF24 7/6. RF25 12/6, RF26 25/--. Post 2/6

TWO-WAY MORSE TRAINING SETS, W/T Mk. 3. Consists of 2 valve oscillators (ARPI2's) (one with pitch control), for 1 or 2 (ARP12's) (one with pitch control), for I or 2 operators. Has provision for creating "atmospherics." In polished oak case 12±in. x 10in. x 8in., wt. 161b. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal board, clrcuit and instructions, but less bat-teries and phones. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts etc. SNIP, 19/6, carr. 7/6.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER CR100. Covers 60 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in 6 ranges 2 RF's and 3 IF's, variable selectivity, B.F. Osc. etc Operates from 210-250 v. A.C. mains. Size I6in. x 12½in. x 16½in. deep, wt. 821b. S.A.E. for illustrated details. Overhauled, first class condition, £21. CR100/2 with side-tone facility, superb condition, £25. Plus £2 carr. and pkg. (£1 refund when pkg. case returned).

H



JUNE, 1957



**R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER** 

NEW 1957 DESIGN. HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high VALVES. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy-to-follow witing diagrams.

**FEEDER UNIT.** Price in kit form when easy-to-follow wiring diagrams. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram, etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. Only **100** GNS. Cover as illustrated **100** Carr. 10/-.

17/6 extra.

17/0 extra. Or Factory built with 12 month's guarantee. £12/19/6. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 28/9 and 9 monthly payments of 28/9. E X 1

Type 807 output valves are used with High quality Sectionally wound output trans-former specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 17 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFOR-MANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAIL-ABLE. Frequency response ± 3 D.B., 30-20,000 c/cs, 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 70-20,000 c/cs, 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 30-20,000 c/cs, 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 30-20,000 c/cs, 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 70-20 consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. EQUALLY SUIT-ABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, or OUT-SIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE

AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc. We can supply Microphones, Speakers, 12 v. Rotary Conver-ters, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED



LINEAR LG3 MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM.

AMPLIFIER For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. Chassis fully isolated. Fitted vol. (with mains switch) and Tone Control. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changing unit. Output for 2-3 ofm speaker, Guaranteed 12 months (valves 3 months). Only 69/9, carr. 3/9.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE AS

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier (or the home, small club, etc. Only 50 mill-volts input is required for full output so that if is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads in addi-tion to all other types of nick-ups and practically pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give

32



and irrebic controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum level is negli-gible being 1D B. down 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 800 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230 v., 0 c/s Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Ha has (with baseplate) with the blue harmmer finish, and rolm to point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15/r, or assembled ready for use 25/-extra, plus 3/6 carriage. Or Peroest 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled unit.

R.8.c. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER A highly sensitive 4-value amplifier using negative feedback and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Long Playing records. Suitable for any kind of plok-up meluding latest high fidelity types. H.T. of 250 v. 20 mA. and L.T. 6.3 v. 1.a. available for supply of Radio Feeder Unit, etc. ONLY 40 millivoits input required for ful output. Fully isolated chassis with baselplate. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 30 eycles. Output for 3-3 ohm speaker Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only £3/15/-, carr. 3/6 of factory built 22/6 otra. Or Deposit 18/6 and five monthly payments of 18/6 for assembled unit. R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

P.M: Speakers recommended for use with A7, A5 or L45 amplifiers. Plessey 12in. 3 ohm, 29/11. Glin. Celestion and Goodmans with high flux density marnet 19/8.

THE

GALLS.

 R.S.C. TAI HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER
 FOR ALL DECKS WITH HIGH IMPEDANCE RESCORD/FLATRACK AND ERABE HEADS, Such as Lane, Truvor, etc., or matched to low Impedance ernse heads as fitted Itates (OLLABO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Chassis size 12-7.3in. Overall size 12.7.4Fin. For 230-250 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. mains. Output for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 16 millivolts input required from recording head. Magic Sys recording level indicator. Provision for ideding P.A. amplifier. Can be used as gram. amplifier with input of 0.75 v. R.M.S. Negative feed-back equalisation. Linear frequency response ± 3 D.B. 50.11.000 c/cs. Facilities for recordings at 15in., 71in. or 37in. of a knob. When switching from record to plyback position automatic demagnetisation of heads is assured. PERFORMANCE 16 COMPARABLE WITH UNITS AT OVER TWICE THE COST. LEAPLET 6d. COLLARO RC456 4 SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS

With studio pick-up with turnover head. BRAND NEW. Cartoned, latest model. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Very limited number at only £8/19/6. Cart. 5/6.

COLLARO RC54 3 SPEED AUTO CHANGERS COLLARO RC54 3 SPEED AUTO CHAMGERS As above unit but for normal 3 speed require-ments. Brand new cartoned but for 110 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. So that the unit can be operated from normal, 200-250 v. A.C. mains we are supplying free with every changer a suitable auto-transformer with input and out-put voltages clearly marked. Limited number only, C712046. Carr. 5/6 only. £7/19/6. Carr. 5/6.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 w. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Garrard, B.S.K. or any other record playing unit, and most microphones. Total negative feed-back 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For convenience when mounted in cabinet, mains switch is incorporated in control. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Muliard valves used. Size of unit only 6 x 5 x 5/16. high. Chassis is tully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months only 25/19/6. Or Deposit 22/- and five mouthly pay-ments of 22/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



CG. (LEEDS) LTD.

LEEDS,

speaker, of orthodox design, supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers act as tweeter. to This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A8 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Price only  $\Sigma 5/17/6$ . Or Deposit 13/- and nine monthly nayments of 13/-.

2.



### R.S.C. ULTRA LINEAR 2-WATT AMPLIFIER



NEW 1956 MODEL AS HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-BULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES Bigh sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs), High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially de-signed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small con-densers of current manufacture. INDVIDUAL CONTROLS POB BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut" Frequency response-34b. 30-30,000 c/cs. Sin regative feedback loogs. Hum level 71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivoltes INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRU-MENTS uch as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUTS SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO, FEEDER UMIT. Size approx. 12-9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 e/cs. Output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chasis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. "Mapproachable value at **£7/15/-** or factory built.

point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at **£7/15/-** or factory built. 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-. If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 17/6. Where an extra Input socket with associated volume control is required for mixing purposes this can be provided for 13/-extra. TERMS OF ASSEMBLED UNITS with extra input as mentioned, above. DE2OSIT 25/6 and nine monthly surmants at 924. as mentioned, above payments of 23/4.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER. Incorporating pre-amp. For A.C. Mains Input 200-250-250 v 50 c.p.s. A compact attractively inshed unit with two separately controlled inputs, and outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Separate Bass and Treble controlls. Five latest type miniature Mullard valvea. Only 12 Gns. Send S.A.E. for leafiet and credit terms.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012, 10 watts, 15 ohm (or 3 ohm) speech coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. E4/10/3. Please state whether 3 ohm or 13 ohm required.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohm. 5in. Goodmans, 17/9, 7 × 4in. Elliptical, 19/6, 64 in. Rola, 16/9. 8in. Rola, 19/9. 10in. R.A., 29/9. 12in Plessey 3 ohns, 10 watts, 59/6.

### SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Triode Heptode F/changer is used. Pentode L.F., and double Diode Second Detector. Delayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. dis-tortion is avolded. The W. Ch. Sw. incorporates Gram. position. Cont ols are Tuning, W., Ch., and Vol. Output will load most Amplifiers requiring 500 M.V. input depending on Ae. location. Only 260 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of G.3 v. 1, amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-67in. high. Send S.A.E. for Illustrated leaflet. Total building cost is <u>24715/</u>. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, <u>2</u>/6.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1 Postage 1/9 extra on all orders under £2, 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage charge stated. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m. S.A.E. please with all enquiries. RECORDING TAPE. Coercitivity, 15/9. 1,200 ft. Reels, Puretone, Medium

**JUNE**, 1957

spare



### AMERICAN LIGHTWEIGHT **HEADPHONES**

Magnetic type, resistance 50 ohms. Fitted with rubber earmoulds to fit inside the ear. Best quality, ideal for communication receivers, etc., supplied with lead, brand new, 15/- each. P.P. 1/6.

BENDIX COMMAND TRANSMITTERS Complete with all valves and crystal. Cover-age 2.1 to 3 Mc/s., 29/6 each. P.P. 3/-. HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volt 50 cycles. Output 17.5 volts 35 amps. (service rating, OK 50 amps). Brand new, 72/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

### 01 MA. METERS



Brand new moving coil meters, round flush mounting with 2kin, scale, calibrated 0/300 volts, complete with rectifier. Price 25/- each. P.P. I/-

8 MFD. PAPER CONDENSERS. Brand new TCC. Visconol type, 750 volts working, 5/6 each. P.P. I/-.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 300ft. reel, 3/6. P.P. I/-. Ex-U.S.A.,

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER. 1 ohm 12 amps. Brand new, 6/6, P.P. 1/9.



Specification:—Primary 230 volts 3 amps. Secondary 230 volts 3 amps. (Service rating, OK 5 amps.). Ideal for laboratory or workshop use. Supplied brand new in original transit cases, £6/10/- each. P.P. 10/-. original PP

INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. Brand new Colvern type. 100,000 ohms, 10 watts, 3½in. dia. Ideal for bridges, etc.. 10/6 each. Ditto, twin gang, 5,000 ohms, 10/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

460 KC/S B.F.O. UNITS. Brand new and complete with 155 valve, fully screened in aluminium case, only 8/6 each. P.P. 1/-.

### **ROTARY CONVERTORS**

Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volts 50 cycles, 100 watts. Supplied brand new, 92/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

### ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

 
 Best
 quality,
 18
 s,w.g.
 Four

 reinforced
 corners.
 6
  $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in...,
 3/6  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ 
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in...,
 3/6  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  sided

 $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. 6/-

 $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in. 5/3  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in. 6/9 Postage 1/- all sizes.

POST OFFICE RELAYS AND KEY SWITCHES. Extensive stocks available at "CHEAP" prices. All enquiries welcomed.

MAINS NEON PANEL INDICATORS. Chrome escutcheon. 200/250 v. Red, amber or clear, 3/9 each.

### A.C. MAINS BLOWER MOTORS

220/230 volts 300 watts.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter outlet. Housed in metal box and fitted with dust filter pads. Supplied complete with 4 spare filters, 2 way outlet adaptor and 2 lengths of hose. Brand new only £4/19/6 each. P.P. 7/6.



### AMERICAN MULTI-RANGE TESTMETERS

1,000 ohms per volt, 400 microamp basic movement. Ranges as follows: A.C. and D.C. volts, 0 to 5,000 volts in 6 switched ranges. D.C. current, 1 mA., 10 mA., 100 mA., and 1 amp.

10 mA., 100 mA., and 1 amp. Resistance measurement from .1 ohm to 1 megohm. Decibels from -10 db. to +15 db. The instrument is housed in a polished wood case, complete with leather carrying handle, test prods and battery. Guaranteed perfect order and tested before despatch. Price  $\frac{45}{19}/6$  each. P.P. 3/-.

### **MODULATOR 67**

These bargain in-These bargain in-struments contain a COMPLETE A.C. MAINS POWER PACK. Input 230 volts 50 cycles. Our-put 350 volts. 120 mA. and 6.3 volts 5 amps. Choke and con-denser smoothed and uses 5Z4 rectifier. (Trans-former actually 200 mA.). Also included in the use

genser smoothed and uses 5Z4 rectifier. (Trans-former actually 200 mA.). Also included in the unit are 11 other valves, 5 SP61, 1 VR116, 2 EB34 and 3 EA50, and many other useful components, pots, resistors, switches, etc. Size of case 18 x 9 x 7in., which is finished in grey. Supplied brand new, 49/6 each. P.P. 7/6.

### **COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE, TYPE 339A**

Operation 110/200/250 volts A.C. Ten time base positions, 6 cps. to 250,000 cps. Input frequency range, 10 cps. to 2 Mc/s. Offered in perfect operational condition, fully tested, £27/10/- each. P.P. £1.



### MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS **TYPE 390-G**

Frequency coverage 16 to 150 Mc/s in switched ranges. 200/250 volt A.C. mains 50 cycle operation. Supplied brand new in original transit cases complete with calibraeach. P.P. £1. Other types in stock.



Thursday ! p.m.

calling. built-in 2 v. vibrator power pack, giving an extremely loud buzzing note, and also a neon indicator. Ideal for field activities, factories, office, etc. Only 45/- each. P.P.4/6.

vibrator, head-set, connector leads and loft, collapsible aerial. Frequency cover-age 214/238 Mc/s. Price 72/6 each. P.P. 6/-. LT. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 volts. Output tapped, 3, 6, 9, 12, 24 or 36 volts 5 amps., 35/- each. P.P. 3/-BARGAIN CABLE CLEARANCE. 23/36

TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS

RT 37/PPN-2. Brand new and boxed, complete with instruction book. Equip-

ment comprises transmitter/receiver with 9 valves (5 3A5, 3 1S5 and 1 1R5), with

BARGAIN CABLE CLEARANCE. 23/36 3-core rubber mains flex, silk marcon covered, 12 yds. 9/-, 100 yds. 59/6. Twin mains 10 amp., twisted, plastic or rubber, 12 yds. 9/-, 100 yds. 59/6, 75 ohm coax cable. jin. 6/6 12 yds. Twin transparent mains 3 amp. flex, 2/6 12 yds. Plastic 6 cere flex, 15/-12 yds. 3 amp. flex 15/- 12 yds.

### A.R.88 WAVECHANGE **SWITCHES**

Ceramic, 8 bank, 6 position, complete with screens. Brand new and boxed with screens. Brail 17/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS. Sensitive, ideal for amplifiers, tape recorders, etc., 4/6 each. P.P. 6d. SMOOTHING CHOKE SNIP. Brand

new parmeko chokes. 5 henry, 200 mA.. Res. 50 ohms. Only 5/6 each. P.P. 1/6. MODULATION TRANSFORMERS Collins type, potted. Push-pull 807 to parallel 807, 20 watts audio. Brand new, 12/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

### WESTON DUAL RANGE **OHMMETERS**

American test instruments by two famous manufacturers Incorporates a 24in. moving coil meter, ranges 0-2,000 and 0-200,000 ohms. Price **39/6** each, brand new with leads and leather carrying case. P.P. 2/6.

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS. Type I.—Parmeko. Input 230 volts. Outputs 195 volts 85 mA. tapped 130 v. and 65 v. 6.3 volt 5 amp., 6.3 volt. 3 amp. Price 14/6. P.P. I/6. Type 2.—Midget. 220/240 volt input. Output 200 volts 25 mA. and 6.3 volt 1 amp. Price 10/6. P.P. I/-. Midget rectifier to match, 7/6.

# **6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS** 6 volt D.C. input. Output 120 volts 30 mA. Fully smoothed, uses standard Mallory 4-pin vibrator. Compact in size. Supplied brand new and boxed, 12/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

JACKSON SHORT WAVE VARIABLES. 75 pF. with twin ended spindle, 2/- each. Twin gang 100 pF., 3/6. P.P. 1/-.

### HALLICRAFTER S.36A RECEIVERS

Frequency coverage 27 to 143 mc/s, A.M. or F.M. Built in "S" meter, operation 110/230 volt A.C. Supplied in brand new condition, £45 each. P.P. 15/-.

HEADPHONE ADAPTORS. Ex-U.S.A. High to low impedance matching, brand new 1/3. P.P. 6d.

**50 MICROAMP METERS** A 21/2 in. flush mounting meter housed in a grey instrument case, complete with a chrome handle. Resistance 800 ohms. Supplied brand new and tested, **59**/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

HOURS OF BUSINESS : 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Open all day Saturday

Please print name and address clearly.

WANTED. ALL TYPES OF COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, TEST EQUIPMENT AND VALVES. HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID.

### **POWER UNIT TYPE 3**

A complete A.C. mains power pack, input 200/250 volts. Output 250 volts D.C. 100 m/a. and 6.3 volts 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. voltmeter and current meter. Fully smoothed, choke and paper condensers. Housed in grey case for 19in. rack mounting. Supplied in brand new condition 72/6 each paper condensers. Housed in grey case for 19in. rack mounting. Supplied in brand new condition, 72/6 each. P.P. 7/6.

CHARGING AND MODEL TRANSFORMERS Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 1 amp. 9/9

2. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 2 amp., 14/3

Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 4 amp. 3 16/6.

4. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp., 8 v. 1.5

amp., 9/6. 5. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. tapped, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 v. 2 amp., 18/6. P.P. 1/6 all types.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS Full wave and bridged. 12 v 1 amp., 6/3; 12 v. 2 amp., 9/3; 12 v. 4 amp., 13/9; 24 v 4 amp., 22/6; 1/- P.P. all types.

### PANORAMIC ADAPTORS

Brand new and boxed Ex-U.S.A. For use with receivers having an I.F. of 455/475 kc/s., giving a bandwidth of 455/475 kc/s., giving a bandwidth of 200 kc/s. 110/230 volt A.C. operation. Price £30 each. P.P. £1.

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER BARGAINS

All new stock All new stock. 8 m. 460 v. 1/9 30 m. 450 v. 3/3 16 × 16 m. 8 m. 500 v. 2/- 40 m. 450 v. 3/9 450 v. ... 3/6 16 m. 450 v. 2/- 9 8×8 m. 450v. 3/6 16 × 16 m. 500 v. ... 4/3 28 × 32 m. 450 v. ... 3/6 50 v. ... 3/6 32 × 32 m. 450 v. ... 4/6 50 × 50 m. 25 m. 25 v. 1/9 275 v. ... 3/9 100 m. 25 v. 1/3 26 v. ... 2/6 500 m. 12 v. 1/3 100 × 2000 m. 8 v. 1/3 100 × 200 m. 8 v. 16 m. 6 v. ... 3/6 500 v. ... 4/3 types. 400 v. ... 3/6 500 v. ... 4/3 types.

500 P.F. TUNING CONDENSERS Brand new 4 gangs, 7/6 each. Brand new 3 gangs, 6/6 each. Sub-miniature twin gang for transistors, 365 pf., 8/6. P.P. 1/-

### ADMIRALTY REFLEX **RE-ENTRANT P.A.** LOUDSPEAKERS

Twin units. Impedance 3 ohms. Ex-tremely sensitive and directional. Ideal for all outdoor work. Complete with 600 ohm line transformer. Price 32/6 for all outdoor work. Com 600 ohm line transformer. each. P.P. 5/-.

DEAF AID EARPIECES. Brand new, 30 ohm res., 3/6. Lead, 1/-. P.P. 6d. I megohm pots w/switch, 1/-. Output transformer. 2/6. P.P. 6d.

### **METER BARGAINS**

0/50µ amp. 2±in. Pj. MC	49/6
0/100µ amp. 24in. F.M.M.C	39/6
0/50 M/amps. 2in. F.M.M.C	7/6
0/150 M/amps. 2in. F.M.M.C	6/9
0/200 M/amps. 21/2 in. F.M.M.C	9/6
0/1 amp. RF. 21in. Pj. T.C	5/-
0/4 amp, R.F. 2in, F.M.T.C	5/-
00/300 volt D.C. 2in. F.M.M.C	10/6
0/300 volt A.C. 24in. F.M.M.I	25/-
0/1.5 amp. A.C./D.C. 2in. F.M.M.I.	6/6
20/0/20 amp. Lucas car type	8/6
500/0/500µ amp. 21in, F.M.M.C.	25/-
ALL NEW AND UNUSED	
2 m/a meter rectifiers S.T.C	5/6

### **R.1155 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, MODEL L**



Latest issue by the Ministry Similar to the model N, incor-porating the porating the trawler band. Frequency coverage, 200-500 kc/s., 600-1,500 kc/s., 1,5.3 mc/s., 3-7.5 mc/s., 7.5-18.5 mc/s. Supplied as

new, aerial tested andco mplete with illustrated des-criptive leaflet. Price £12/19/6 each. P.P. 10/-.

**R.1155SUPERSLOW MOTION DRIVES** Improved version as fitted to model L and N Supplied brand new and boxed, 12/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

373 MINIATURE 9.72 mc/s. I.F. STRIPS Supplied brand new, complete with 6 valves, 3 EF91, 2 EF92, 1 EB91. 42/6 each. P.P. 2/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN input 200/250 volts. Output 12 volts 5 amps. Brand new 12/6 each. P.P. 2/6.



### **MARCONI U.H.F. SIGNAL** GENERATOR T.F.517, MODULATION GENERATOR T.F. 675

Complete station comprising TF 517 signal generator, frequency coverage 16-58 mc/s. and 150-300 mc/s. and frequency coverage 10-36 mc/3, and 150-300 mc/s, and TTF.675 pulse modulator, repetition speed 50-3,000 cycles, pulse width 2-12.4  $\mu$  sec. Supplied brand new in original transit case with instruction book and full complement of leads.  $\pm42/10/*$  each. P.P. 30/-.

### **MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS** Frequency coverage 170/240 mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy .001%. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied complete with 5 mc/s crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in original transit case, brand new with instructions. £4/19/6 each. P.P. 10/-.

### TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER No. 19, Mk, II



separate units built into one chassis and separate power pack. Specification: " set. Fransmitter/receiver.

Transmitter/toceiver. Frequency soverage 2-4.5 m/cs. and 4.5-8 m/cs. Soverage 2-4.5 m/cs. So

condition. Price, complete with power pack only £5/10/- each. P.P. 15/- Less power pack. £4/19/6 each.

### **POWER UNIT 234**

complete A.C. mains power unit in grey metal case for 19in. rack mounting. Input 200/250 volts A.C. Output 250 volts 150 m/a. and 6.3 volts 6 amps Double choke and condenser smoothed. Fitted with  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. moving iron meter for measuring A.C. input and D.C. output volts. Price 69/6 each. P.P 8/6.

VANIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input 220 volts 50 cycles. Output variable from 200-240 volts 7.5 amps. Price 92/6 each. P.P. 5/-VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. SOUND POWERED EARPIECES. Can be used as a two-way communication, no batteries required. New, 3/6 each. P.P. IJ-, Inserts only, 1/9, P.P. 6d. Brand new sound powered handsets, 19/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

DYNAMO EXPLODER UNITS Used for detonating explosive charges. Operation is by hand generator, giving 1,800 volts D.C. across output terminals. Ideal also for use as photo flash generator. Supplied brand new only £3/19/6 each P.P. 5/-

HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Brand HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Brand new. 230 volt input. 6.3 volt output 1.5 amps. 5/9 each. P.P. 1/-

SURPLUS SPEAKER BARGAINS

All new and unused Elac Sin. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac Giln. 3 ohm, 17/6; Elac Sin. 3 ohm, 19/6; Elac Giln. 3 ohm, 17/6; ROLA 7X4 elliptical 3 ohm, 18/6; Plessey 2½in. 3 ohm, 18/6; Plessey 10X7 elliptical 3 ohm, 21/6; Goodmans 3½in. 3 ohm, 17/6; Std. pentode o/p transformer, 4/6.

### SMOOTHING CHOKES

SMOOTHING GHUKES ALL NEW AND UNUSED G.B. 20h 175 m/a., 10/6; Parmeko 8H. 250 m/a., 10/6; Parmeko 9H. 100 m/a., 7/6; Parmeko 8H, 50 m/a., 5/6; Parmeko C core, 4H. 22.5 m/a., 4/6; Collins 8H. 100 m/a., 8/6; Parmeko swinging choke, 3.6-4.2H. 250 m/a. 20H, no D.C., 10/6; 15H. 60 m/a., 5/6; STC 10H. 60 m/a., 4/6. 20H. 120 m/a., 10/6; 15H. 300 m/a., 10/6; Pich/Bundy 50H. 120 m/a., 15/6. 20H. 120 m/a., 10/6; 15H. 300 m/ Rich/Bundy 50H. 120 m/a., 15/6.

"C" CORE E.H.T. TRANSFORMER, Input 230 v. Output 3,850 volts 5 m/a. 4 v. 2.5 amps., 4 v. 1 amp. Supplied brand new and boxed, 52/6 each. P.P. 3/-H.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Inpu 200/250 v. Output 250/0/250 v.200 m/a. 6.3 v 4 a. 5 v. 2 a. Brand new, 27/6 each. P.P. 2/6

G.P.O. BELL UNITS No. 1 Supplied brand new in wooden box, com-plete with two bells, induction coil and condenser, 7/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 volts D.C. Output 50 volts A.C. 50 watts. Brand new, 29/6 each. P.P. 3/-. Input 24

WAFER SWITCHES. Smail. 2 p. 2 1/6. 3p. 4w. 2/6. 4p. 3w. 2/6. 2p. 6w. 2/6.
 1 p. 12 w. 2/6. Meter switch 2 p. 11 w. 2 band, 2/6. Ceramic 4 p. 4 w. 2 bank, 3/6. Large Tx ceramic, 2 p. 6 w. 2 bank, 7/6.

### VALVE BARGAINS

VALVE BARGAINS Large stocks held. Few examples: 5V4 8/6, 6AG5 3/6, DK96 9/6, EY51 10/6, EF86 12/6, 6V6-6/6, DL96 9/6, EF80 10/6, EL84 12/6, 5U4 8/6, 6S5 7/6, PX25 15/6, DF96 9/6, ECF80 12/6, EZ81 10/6, 6H6 1/9, 6SN7 8/6, DAP69 6/6, ECF82 12/6, ECC83 10/6, 6JA 3/6, KT66 12/6, DF71 7/6, ECC84 12/6, ECL80 11/6, 2D21 10/6, VUI11 1/9, EF39 5/6, ECH42 10/6, ECH81 10/6, EF37A 10/6. ALL NEW AND GUARANTEED



Equipment compris

# There is always a fine selection of equipment at

## LABORATORY RESISTANCE

### BRIDGE

**BRIUGE** A Standard Resistance Box containing 22 hand-wound non-inductive resistance coils of manganin-(co-efficient of expansion Containing 25 mand work how how the test expansion .000006) which provides a 1 to 11.110 ohm stan bration, etc. The coils are connected to heavy machined brass blocks in which short-ing plugs are arranged to form the two ratio arms and variable arm of a Wheat-stone bridge. The ratio arms of x 1/100, x 1/10, x 1, x 10 and x 100 enable the variable arm to mea-sure by direct comparison unknown resistances between .01 and 1,111,000 ohms. Heavy brass binding posts, an infinity plug, battery and galvo keys, and ratio arms isolating link incorporated. New in teak box with operating instructions and explanatory circuits. Size 5½ × 6×8in.:  $\pounds 2/10/-$ , pus 5/- p.p.



### **AN/APN.1 TRANSDUCER**

This Unit consists of Magnet and Coil which is attached to an aluminium diaphragm suspended freely and perforated to prevent air Mounted on a Ceramic cover damping. which sits over the diaphragm is a form of 2-gang capacitor which has a swing from 10-50 pF.

The above unit is used as part of Wobbulator described on page 252 of the June 1956 "Wireless World." Price 7/6 p.p.

### HEATER TRANSFORMERS

6.3 volt, 11 amp.; brand new, 6/6, plus 1/- p.p.

### SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Input 230V. 50 cycles, output 250V. 40 mA., 6.3V. 1.5 A. Size 3.9  $\times$  2.4  $\times$  2in. Ideal for TV converters. Price 12/6 each, plus 1/- p.p.

### CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

For 6 or 12 volt; 230 volt 50 cycles input, 9 and 17 volt 3 amp. output. Price 15/6 each, plus 1/- p.p.

### 5mA METER 8" CIRSCALE (Radio Altimeter)

5 mA. panel mounting meter, 3in. dia., 8in circular scale. Large magnet. Scale easily removable leaving finished face-plate for re-calibration. Basis for sensitive portable multimeter. Brand new, boxed 7/6 post free.



### U.S.A. ALTITUDE SWITCHES

Totally enclosed incremental network of  $14 \times 2.5$ K ohms 10% I watt resistors on two bank 11 way Yaxley type switch unit. Insulated mounting range and handsome glass covered dial with large central switch knob covering 11 positions in steps of 25 "feet." Rear socket, 4 connections to network and earthing point for screening. Sin, dia,  $\times 5$ in, long. Brand new, boxed 3in. dia. × 5in. long. 4/- post free.

### CHARGER RECTIFIER

12 volt 4 amp. ful wave. Size 41in, dia. by 21in. & Whit. fixing bolt protruding 1in. either side. Price 12/- each, plus 2/- p.p.

### I.F. AMPLIFIER UNIT

460 kc/s, with IT4. Brand new and boxed: Fully screened in plug-in box. Size 21in. × 1in. × 4-in. Price, with circuit, 10/- each, plus 1/- p.p.



### "S' BAND PRECISION WAVEMETER

2,900 to 3,150 Mc/s. TEST SET 288 A.M. Ref. 10SB/6161. Comprising exceptionally rugged silver-plated Wavemeter Type 1665, resiliently mounted and directly tuned by 13in. dia. calibrated micro-meter with 63in. thimble scale. Temperature correction for micro-meter attached. Resonance indi-cated on 100 microamp meter. Equally suitable for laboratory using milliwatt powers or, with loose coupling, for high powers. UR21 coupling, for high powers or, with loose coupling, for high powers. UR21 connecting cable and coupling probe supplied. Brand new in robust moisture-proof case with jacking-off screws and tool. Price £15, plus £1 packing and carriage.



### 2in. MAGSLIPS

50 v. 50 cycle transmitter and receiver units. Accurate to 1/10th deg Guaranteed good working order, 35/- a pair, plus 3/- p.p.

### BENDIX INVERTER

Type 12123-1-A. 24 volt D.C. input. 115 volt 3 phase 400 cycle 5 amp. Size: 9in. long, 4in, dia. 6in. high including connector box and voltage regulator. Price £4 each, plus 5/- p.p.

### A.P.Q.9 RADAR JAMMING UNIT

Containing 913A Photo Multiplier Cell, complete with resistance network and lightproof box. Wide band amplifier (2) 6AC7 and 6AG7, driving a pair of parallel 807s which Grid modulate a pair ofl Lecher lines, these cooled 8012s in push pull. Lecher lines, these cooled by blower motor. Cathode loaded by co-axial stubs which simultaneously which simultaneously guillotine tune anode and grid lines with a coun-ter mechanism. Out-put is matched to aerial by a matching stub. Suitable for use in centi-metric bands. Brand new.



### Price £5, plus 10/- packing and carriage

### INVERTERS

Miniature 3-phase (ex-compass unit) 24 v. input with 17 v. 3-phase-400 c/s. output. These have been used by model makers as motors and are known as the "5/- Motor." Will run quite successfully on 12 volts. 5/- plus 2/- p.p.

### ABSORPTION WAVEMETER

Easily converted to 2 metres or 70 cm. In Copper-plated metal case  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. with dial calibrated 0-100 and 80 v. Neon tube. Coverage approx. 190-210 Mc/s. New 6/6 each, post paid.



Sensitive Single Pole change-over 2,000 ohm Coil. 10 volt D.C. Mounted on insulated base  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ × in. American manufacture. New and boxed. Price 12/6, p.p.

4 Pole change over. Miniature Relay 200 coil. 24-27 volt D.C. Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. American manufacture. Price 7/6, p.p.

SPECIAL OFFER MALLORY VIBRATOR PACKS 12 volt, 150 volt 40 mA. Brand new and boxed, size  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  3 in., 12/6 each p.p.

All these fine offers are on display at 🛶







# PROOPS BROS. LTD. -

### RECEIVER M.N. 26B BENDIX COMMUNICATIONS

A superb 12 valve receiver covering 150-1500 kc/s in 3 bands, 150-325, 325-695, 695-1500 kc/s. I.F. frequency 112.6 kc/s.

1.F. frequency 112.6 kc/s. Valve line up: 6K7 1st and 2nd R.F. 6L7 Mixer. 6J5 Oscillator. 6K7 I.F. Amplifier. 6B8 1st and 2nd Det and A.V.C. 6J5 B.F.O. 6F6 Audio Output. Also Radio Compass output stage; 6N7 Compass Modulator. 6N7 Audio Oscilla-tor. 6K7 Loop Amplifier. 6K7 Compass Output

tor. 6K7 Loop Amplifier. 6K7 Compass Output. Power Supply 28 volt D.C. 1.6 amps to internal Motor Generator, which can be easily changed for 12 volt Generator as unit was designed for- both supplies. (Details available). THE PERFECT CAR RADIO size 15<sup>§</sup> in. x 11<sup>§</sup> in. x 6in. For A.C. mains operation, supply required: 6.3v. and 230 v. 100 mA. Circuit diagram and connection chart free with each unit. Price £3/10/- plus 10/- carriage.

### GYRO UNIT AND INVERTER

Inverter: 12 volt D.C. input, 3 phase 190 cycle output. (These inverters can be used successfully as 12 v. D.C. Motors for Models.) Gyro Unit: operates on 3 phase output from Inverter. Peak speed 11,400 r.p.m. Caged. Precision made equipment. These units are ideal for experimenting and demonstration purposes. Size: Inverter  $4 \times 3 \times 3$  in.; Gyro 4in. dia. incl. cage. Price 12/6 per set and the set of th

pair, plus 3/- p.p.



### **R.F. UNITS**

R.F. 24 20-30 Mc/s. Switched Tuning. R.F. 25 40-50 Mc/s. Switched Tuning. R.F.26 50-65 Mc/s. Variable Tuning. Valved. Damaged dials .... 20/- each Perfect dials .... 25/- each Packing and postage 3/- each type.

### MORSE SIGNALLING LAMPS

(Aldis type) 5in. dia. with sighting arrangement, 2 handles, keying switch, and 2 yards cable. In wood carrying case, 10/- plus 3/- p.p. keying STUD SWITCHES

20 segment 5/16in. studs, base 5in. square with handle and housing. New and boxed, 5/- each, plus 1/6 p.p.

### **POWER UNIT Type 173**

24 volt D.C. input, 120 v., 60 mA. output. Containing Vibrator Transformer, 12 volt Vibrator, two 120 volt Selenium Rectifiers. Chokes and Condensers. Size 10 jin. × 6in. ×3in. Price 12/6 post paid.



### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER CG.46116

(General Electric U.S.A.) Highly sensitive receiver 1500 to 9000 kc/s. (200-232 metres) continuous coverage with overlaps in 4 channels. 3 I.F. stages, 2 R.F. stages and I.F. break-through trap. B.F.O. and O/P. Valve line up: 5 125K7s, 12K8, 12SR7, 12A6. Neon static in antenna circuit

Fully valved £8/10/-, plus 10/- pack. and carr.

### SLIDE RULES

10in, carrying A, B, C, D, and Log-Log scales on face, with centimetre and inch scales on edges. Price 9/-, post paid, with instruction booklet.

### THROAT MICROPHONES

Type T30. U.S. Manufacture

Complete with elastic strap. Lead terminating at 2-pin plug PL.291 and socket JJ-048. New and boxed, 3/- each, post paid.

NOTE: Carriage prices quoted apply only to England and Wales.





# The Walk-around Shop

### **RECEIVER UNIT EX 1143A**

10.72 Mc/s. I.F.s. Frequency 100-120 Mc/s., suitable for conversion to 2 metres and Wrotham.

Owing to a large purchase we can offer these units fully valved, with circuit diagram at 25/- each, plus 3/- post/packing. Valve line-up: (4) EF50, (1) EL32, (2) EF39, (1) EBC33, (1) EA50.

MORSE KEYS No. 2 Mk. 3, 8 amp. ZA.16929. New and boxed. Size 34in. × 14in. Price 2/6 post paid.

### CARBON HAND MICROPHONE

Type 3 with lead. New and boxed. 7/6 each plus 1/- post.

BATTERY CHARGING LEADS

2 yds. of cab tyre twin cable, and 2 large crocodile clips; new and boxed. 3/- p.p.

### MAINS POWER UNIT

**TYPE 234** (For use with Receiver R 1392) Double Smoothed 200-250 v, 50c. Input. 240 V. 100°mA. 6.3 at 6 amps. with Volt Meter reading input and output voltages. Size: 19in. x 10in. x 6§in. Standard Rack Mounting. Price £4/10/-sech alve 10/, corrigon. each, plus 10/- carriage.



### RECTIFIERS

Chassis cooled, brand new, 125 volt, 80 mA., 4/9 p.p.; 250 volts, 50 mA. 8/3 p.p.



### **BEACON RECEIVER BC1206A**

Covering 200-400 kc/s. Valve line-up: 6K7 RF; 6SA7 frequency changer; 6SK7 I.F. amplifier; 6SQ7 det; 28D7 O/P. This was designed to run on 24/28V D.C. HT/LT. Excellent bacis for car radio; size 6×5×4in. Good working order: £3/5/each, plus 5/- carr.

### NICKEL IRON CELLS

1.2 volt size 31/2 in. × 24/2 in. × 1in., unfilled 5/- each. plus 1/- p.r.





125

JUNE, 1957



126
**JUNE**, 1957 WIRELESS WORLD 127 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS TUNING UNITS FOR THE **PRE-AMPLIFIERS RADIO RECEIVERS** HOME CONSTRUCTOR KITS OF PARTS FOR THE COMPLETE ENTHUSIAST-QUALITY OF THIS NATURE HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED AT SUCH LOW COST. THE MULLARD '5-10' A COMPLETE KIT OF STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLI-MAIN PARTS, STERN'S "HIGHQUALITY" FIER TONE CONTROL UNIT 8-10 WATT "A design for the music lover" AMPLIFIER Has power sup Has power sup ply available for Radio Tun-ing Unit. Price of COM-PLETE KIT OF PARTS (plus 5/- carr.£7/10/0 This is the sign and needs no recommendation from us. Our Kit is complete to Mulliard's specification, including the latest GLISON ULTRA LINE'A CUTPTIT TEANSFORMEE and the entire MULLARD Valve line up. ALL SPECIFIC COMPONENTR are supplied. PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.). The full SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INTERLICTION of by these threat their section of the intermediate of the text that the section of the intermediate of the text of text of the text of the text of the text of the text of text of the text of text o WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE for and READY FOR USE for £9/10/0 (plus 5/-carr, and na.). This amplifier has proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. It provides really excellent reproduction up to S watts, employing 870% in push-puli and incorporating negative feedback. Provides for the use of both 3 and 15 ohm Bpeakers. The Complete SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUC-TIONS are available for 1/6. £9/10/0 THE full SPECIFICATION and BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS for these three Units are available for 1/6 each. THEY include COMPONENT PRICE LISTS and simple "wire-to-wire" PRACTICAL DIAGRAMS. are available separately. SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS . . . FOR PURCHASERS OF A COMPLETE "Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER WF WILL SUPPLY (a) COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build THE MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIEB and the STERN'S "fidelity " PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for £16/16/- or we will supply THE TWO UNITS MADE UP and READY FOR USE for £19/19/-. Terms: Deposit £9/19/8 and 12 monthly pay-ments of 18/7, or £5 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1/16/7. IT IS MUCH CHEAPER OLD RADIOGRAM" MODERNISE YOUR THIS WAY !! THE LATEST DESIGN OF COMBINED AM/FM REPLACEMENT RADIOGRAM CHASSIS and a NEW 4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER STERN'S NEW "Fidelity" COMBINED THE NEW ARMSTRONG P.B.409 AM/FM | STERN'S AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS RADIOGRAM CHASSIS "SUPER SIX" genuinely hand-made chassis providing really high quality on both Radio and Gram. 6 Valve possible quality 3 Waveband PRICE Superhet PRICE £29/8/0 £26/15/0 Provides good serovides good se-lection of stations and really good reproduction on both BADIO & GRAM. (Fius 7/6 carr and ins.).
 (Fius (Plus 7/6 carr and ins.). (Plus 7/6 carr and ins.). 1000 ONLY £14.0.0 (Plus 7/6 carriage and ins.) CREDIT TERMS: Deposit £3/10/- and 9 monthly pay-ments of £1/5/8. H.P. TERMS: Deposit £7 and 10 monthly payments of 16/-. BRIEF SPECIFICATION BRIEF SPECIFICATION .
A Delayed AVC on all wavebands
Treschection feedback
Modern valve line-up: 12AH8, 6BA6, 6AT6, two 6AQ5s and 524 (or OCTAL VALVE equiralents)
Push-Dul output gives approx. 6 watts
Connections on chassis for extension speaker, gram and mains supply to gram.
Overrage 18-50 metres, 190-560 and 500-2,000
Overral 18:21 11 × 71 × 81in, high, Dial 84 × 44in.
A bronze dial escuticheon is available for 4/6 SEND S.A.E. IF FURTHER INFORMATION IS REQUIRED ON THESE CHASSIS To complete a GENUINELY HIGH QUALITY RADIOGRAM ..., we recommend THE NEW COLLARO MODEL 456 4-speed Autochanger, and it a LOUDSPEAKER is required ... we recommend THE 8- or 10-inch W.B. STENTORIAN "HIGH" MODELS. We have SPECIALLY REDUCED PRICES for purchasers of a CHASSIS and RECORD FLAYER (and SPEAKER if required). SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS. CASH ONLY **RECORD PLAYERS** SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER!! OFFER! This latest B.S.R. MONARCH 4-SPEED THE VERY LATEST MODELS ARE OFFERED AT A PORTABLE AUTOCHANGER **GREATLY REDUCED PRICES** £7/19/6 (Plus ● TRANSCRIPTION UNITS. ● 3- and 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS ● AUTOCHANGERS with MANUAL CONTROL POSITION. Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET. AMPLIFIER 5/- carr. and ins.). · These units CASE will autochange on all three speeds, 7m., 10m. and 12m. PORTABLE CASE A good quality 0 Ideal for Record Players Stage (plus Recti-Price £3.3.0 (Plus 3/-Only £3.3.0 Carr. & ins.) fier) GRAM AM-• They play MIXED 7in, PLIFIER together Only Attractively finished in High Grade Rexine and Robustly constructed with initial measurements at 13 in. × 15 in. high. It MIXED 7in, 10in, and 12in, records of same speed. • They have separate sapphires for L.P. and 78 r.p.m.. which are moved into position by a single switch. • Minimum baseboard size required 14×129in., with height above 54in., and height below baseboard 24in. A built purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price. with a 64ln. P.M. CTARLES ST Speaker and this attractive PORTwill be seen therefore that ABLE CASE. will accommodate al' makes of Record Players including Autochangers An uncut baseboard is also supplied ALL FOR ONLY £8.7.6. The Amplifier incorporates the latest B.V.A Valves, types ECC83; EL84, with EZ80 Rectifier and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS 109-115 FLEET ST., FOR CALLERS ONLY PARTS including F.M. Tuners, AM/FM Tuners, Midget Battery Portable and Mains Units, etc., etc. . . We also bave the most comprehensive stock of WIRELESS and ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS. The CASE is attractively finished in Rexine, maroon and grey, and has space for almost any make of Autochanger We also sell the two separately: LONDON, E.C (a) AMPLIFIER and 6in. SPEAKER .... £4 12 6 (b) PORTABLE CARRYING CASE ..... £3 17 Phone: FLEet Street 5812-3-4

### **JUNE**, 1957 Now available,

P.N.P. type.

TRANSISTORS ! ! ! manufacturers' surplus transistors. Suitable for use in Audio stages, etc., and for NE RADIO experimental purposes. Only 10/- each, post free. Blue spot type available for E.F. up to 1.6 mc/s., 15/- each. White Spot E.F. Transistors. 2.5 mc/s, 20/- each. 18. TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1 TRANSISTORS - MULLARD TYPE 0.C.71. Available ex stock at new list price of 24/- each, also 0.C.70 at 21/- and 0.C.72 at 30/-. BRIMAR T.S.I. 18/-. All post free. MUSeum 5929/0095 (50 yards only from Tottenham Court Road Tube) All post orders please to:-24-26, HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.1 EUSton 5533/4/5

THE JASON FM TUNER. Based on the bookiet by Data Publications Ltd., 2/s post free including our individually priced Parts List Highly sensitive, free from drift. Incorporates 4 valves 6AM6 and 2 specially graded G.E.C. Grystals. The kit supplied includes drilled chassis with tuning condenser, scale calibrated in mo(s. and attractive bronze stove-enamelled front plate already mounted. Front plate size 8 ${\rm Ba}_{\rm A}$  × 5 ${\rm in}_{\rm C}$  Chassis  ${\rm Air}_{\rm A}$  +  ${\rm Air}_{\rm C}$  +  ${\rm Air}_{\rm C}$ 

FM POWER PACK KIT. We can now supply complete kit for power pack suitable for the above F.M. tuner or any other similar type. Frice for the complete kit is 37/8 only or 52/8 for ready assembled unit. This pack is extremely small, incorporating value rectifier type 6X4 and built on chassis size only  $6\times4\times1$  jin. Optional extra for power pack. Bulgin Octal Plug 2/3.

THE T.S.L. FM TUNER We can now supply this FM/VHF adaptor either in kit form or fully assembled, wired and tested. Our price for the ready-built unit which incorporate its own power supply is £13/15/- only, tax paid, plus 5/- P. & P. or H.P. terms. Magic syse tuning indicator, just plug in, 19/- extra. Or the kit complete as specified £10/19/6 plus 3/6 P. & P. The Booklet. "FM TUNEE CONSTRUCTION." (32 pages) with full technical data and point-to-point wiring diagrams together with our separately priced parts list is available at 2/6 post free.



THE EMPRESS. A most attractive AM/FM chaosis employing 9 valves with Push-Full output. Covers Long. Mean Humb-Full output. Covers Long. Mean Energy CHS1, ECCSS and EMS4. Built-in Ferrile Rod Aerial for A.M. reception. Controls: 2 dnal. Tuning/Wavechange and Volume ON/OFF/Tone. 6-8 watts output. Very attractive easily read dial in BLACK and GOLD. Size (overall) Isim. K6in. X7jin. Indoor Aerial for F.M. For use on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 20 deycles. Brand new and fullyguaranteed. PRICE 26 ggs. plus 7/8 c. & p. H.P. Terms: Deposit £13/13/1 and 12 months at £1/8/4. THE EMPRESS. A most attractive AM/FM chassis employing 9 valves with

SEND FOR DETAILS OF OUR NEW AM/FM CHASSIS " THE CAVALUER." This wonder-ul offer includes THREE LOUDSPEAKERS at an ALL-IN price of ONLY £25, plus 7/6 C. & P. H.P. Terms available

AGATAM AB/FW KADIOGRAM CHASSIS A new style AM/FW Chassis employing a printed circuit F.M. Tuner section. Valve lime-pup: 8 valves: ECC25, 6 BA6, 1224Hs, 6 BA6, 6 AL5, 6 AT6, EL54, 5 Y3. Most attractive dial 12 x 5 jin. fully illuminated, with figures in green, red and white on black background. Four controls: Tuning, Volume, Wavechange and Tome[On/Onf. Dimensions (overall): 13 x 9 x 6 fin. Frequency coverage (four wavebands). 1,000-2,000 m., 200-550 m., 15-60 m., 85-100 me/s. This is an execllent and very efficient chassis. Frice £23/19/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

_	E.w.	-DU	LCI-	-	_
All Du	ilci pr	oducts	availa	ble ex	stock.
Illustra	ited l	eaflets	and	H.P.	terms
Dulci H	M. Tu	iner at	£16/1	6/ /	M/FM
Tuner	type H	4T at	£20/1	7/ /	M/FM
Chassis	H4	at £2	4/6/6	Eac	h plus
5/- p. 6 Court 1	z p. D Road !	emonst	rating	at Tou	еппата

ANNOUNCING OTE NEW F.M. TUNER HITI (printed circuit version of The Oarsm 912 F.M. Tuner-using F.O.C. printed circuit and condensers, incorporating 5 valves and two ger-manium diodes. Attractive black and rold dial, with gold escutcheon plate. Dial aperture only 5×21n. Osram F.M. booklet plus our additional in-structions and individually priced components list-2/8 post Iree or the Kit absolutely complete at 28/8/-plus 2/6 P. & P. Alignment service available if required. We are demons-trating at 18 Tottenham Court Roadi

# TELEVISION TUREET TUNERS 12 CHANNEL-" BRAYHEAD "

TELEVISION TURRET TUNERS 12 CHANNEL-"BRAYHEAD" We have six types now available from stock, to cover Bands I and III-fully libustrate and descriptive leafite avail-able on request. Each unit is fully aligned and thoroughly tested before despatch. Valves employed are PCF80, PCC84 for AC:DC and ECF80 and ECC84 for AC:DC and ECF80 and ECC84 for AC. Price complete 27/7/-, 2/6 P. & P. All channels available. Type Sound M/CS Vision MC/s Heater 585 38.0 34.5 Series 168 19.5 16.0 Berles 168 10.5 14.0 Berles 109 10.5 14.0 Berles 109 10.5 14.0 Parallel We have a large selection of in-built converters for all areas from 92/6; also gerlais, low-loss co-axial cable at 9d. per yd. Are you on our mailing list?

Our advantageous H,P. terms

are available on any single item over £5. Let us have your enquiries.

# ANOTHER CABINET BARGAIN-EXCLUSIVE !

EXCLUSIVE 1 This cabinet as illustrated below was originally manufactured for Decca, Ltd., at a price well in excess of our selling price. Originally intended for Projec-tion T/V, leads itself to any conversion. Will accommodate all your equipment, up to 12in. P.M., record storage, and even cocktail cabinet! Handsome dark walaut veneer, two doors open in front. Messurements: 44in. high, 20in. wide, 19in. deep. Our price for strictly timited quantity is <u>211/19/6</u> plus 20/- insur-ance, packing and carriage H.P terms available nce, pa vailable



SWITCH TUNED FOUR STATION RECEIVER CHASSIS (Manufacturers' Surplus) A most attractive unit covering 4 pre-set stations in statutiscurrers' Surplus) A most attractive unit covering 4 pre-set stations in the medium wavebant. A complete receiver (less cabinet) including built-in good quality 5 in. loudspeaker, and frame aerial. Employs Universal Superhet circuit and miniature valves.— UCH42, UL41, UY41, UY41. Dimensions (overal):— $5 \times 8 \times 5$  in. For use on AC/DC mains 200/250 v. Absolutely brand new. Few only at <u>251/5</u> / plus 2/8 r. & F.

## Splendid unrepeatable offer !! Dulci F.3 Radiogram chassis

We have been very fortunate in being able to obtain a limited quantity of this well known and highly efficient chassis which we are able to offer at a greatly reduced price. Definitely the last few! Snecification:

specimention: Three waveband: kng 1,000-2,000 metres; medium 187-540 metres; ahort 18-50 metres. Valve line-up: X79, 6BA8 or W7&Z7, 6AT8 or DH77, EL84 or N709, 6X4 or U79.

Four controls, tone/on-off.

volume warechange. Tuning: output 4 waits matched to 8-5 ohns. Ancorporates latest Forrite Rad Aerihi. Plot up soulder and mains and the source of the source of the source dial with red, gold and green lettering on black back ground. Size 11jin. × 4jin. Price only £10/5/- plus 3/6 P. & F.



This receiver, covering medium waveband, which can be assembled in about 1 hour, will give amazing volume and tonal quality when used in conjunction with a good aeria and earth. Incorporating PNP Transistor and Germanium

and earth. Incorporating PNP Transistor and Germanium Diode. For headphone reception. Included with the kit of parts is a handsome plastic case h black and white, measuring 44.22 × 18 m. This case accommodates the complete receiver, including battery PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT: 25/- pius 1/3 P. & P. Lightweight high resistance headphones can be supplied separately at 15/- pair. If, however, the kit is purchased complete with headphones this will be supplied at a SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE OF 37/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. Optional extra. 100ft. coll single 7/36 coloured P.V.C. covered wire, suitable for both aerial and earth. 2/6 only.

VALRADIO T/V TUNER Limited stocks of this well-known unit available at much reduced price. An ideal pre-labricated front end for any superhet T/V receiver with 16 mc/s I.F. Continuously variable tuning covering ALL bands, from 40-100 mc/s and 170-225 mc/s. Valve lime-up:--PCC84, PCF80 (series heaters). Whilst stocks last only 23/19/6 plus 2/- F. & F., brand new



#### PRE-SET TUNER UNIT (Manufacturer's surplus)

(Manufacturer's surplus) This is a two valve (TH41, VP41) superhet luner nult covering, in original state, two pre-set stations: Light and Home Service, with provision for adding a third station. Station solection is by means of an attractive illuminated Perspex knob. No modification is re-quired to enable dhis anti to be used in conjunction with any amplifier or tape recorder coable of supplying the neces-sary power: 200 v. D.C. at 20 m/a. 4 volts at 2 amps. haders. Alternatively buil-lin power suppliers may be added. This is an exceptionally well made unit producing a "delan," good quality output. Dimensions of tuner: 9In. L. x 3}in. W. x 7jim. H. overall. Unit only 45/- pinz 16/0 P. & P. We can also supply all the components for bulk-in power pack with full modification details at 20/-.



THE R.C.3/4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT Compare the advantages!

Compare the advantages! Treble, bass AND middle controls. For erystal or magnetic pick-up. A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Valve line-up: 0V60T, 6867 metal 0X50T. Nexative leedback. Butil on slove enamelled steel chassis, measuring only Sin. x 4in. X 14in. Four engraved cream knobs are included in the price of the complete kit with all necessary practical and theoretical diagrams at £4/5/- only plus 2/6 packing and post or Instruc-tion Book

tion Book tully illus-trated for 1/-. Post Iree. This amplifier can be supplied assembled, tested and tested, and ready for use at £5/5/-plus P. and P. Hearing is believin



Please add postage under \$1, or Cash with order, C.O.D. charge extra-open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday. Sorry but we close I p.m. on Saturday.





# THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST !!



#### "SUPERIOR FOUR "

F.S.D

THE "SUPPERIOR FOUR" KIT. Our superior four-valve receiver AC. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our very successful "Economy Four" all required components as supplied. Valve line-up: 2 & SG7, 6 X56T and 6 V6GT. Chassis ready drilled. Cabinet size 104 m. \* 10m, wide. Maximum depth at bases 5in. tapering to 34 in. at top. Sloping front Very attractively finished in light walnut and peach. Each com-ponent brand new and tested prior to packing. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diarrams is provided. Booklet available at 1/6 post (ree. Our price for complete kit, £6/3/6. Please add 2/6 P. & C. If preferred, we can supply Cabinet Assembly only, comprising cabinet and bracket wave-change switch, dial, pointer, drum pulleys drive spindle, drive spring and knobs, at 45/5, plus 2/6 P. & C. N.B.—Our kits are even supplied with sufficient solder for the job.

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT Full assembly dotails with practical and theoretical diagrams. 1/6 post free. This is a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all dry —for medium and long waves. Cream plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green adds to the very inposing appearance of this model which is housed in attractive cream and grey leatherette covered attache-case type cabinet, measuring only 9in. × 7in. × 5in. Weight less batteries 410, with batteries 610. This set really has everything. Built-in frame-anerial, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 5in. speaker. Valve ine-up 3V4, 180, 185, 174. The required com-ponentia, exactly as specified, including cabinet oclusive priod £777, plus 2/6 party 1/6 send p. (less batteries). Uses Ever-Ready 90 v. H.T. type B126 at 10.-. Also L.T. 15. v. A.D. 35 at 1/6. RAMBLER MAINS UNIT: For using our popular all-dry "Rambled" on A.C. Music. Complete kit, when assembled its songly into battery compartment, supplied at 47/6 plus 1/6 pacing and postage. Includes all required components, and full assembly instructions. N.B.—This und is completely self-contained in a metal box measuring 7in. × 2jin. . \* jin. and is ideally suitable for ANY all-dry battery portable requiring 90 v. H.T. and 1.5 L.T. N.B.—All our T.R.F. Kit offerties now 1 THE R.E.F. 1-Valve RECEIVER. All-THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT

N.B.—All our T.B.F. Kit circuits now include specially wound Denco "Max-Q" coils ou polystyrene formers, im-proved performance. Price remains the

same. THE R.C. 2 AMP. BATTERY CHARGER THE R.C. 2 AMP. BATTERY CHARCER KII. Includes bandsome well-ventilated black store-enamelled steel box, size. 7/sin. X 3/sin. X 3/sin. Fully shrouded first quality transformer, brand new G.E.C. rectiner. Mains tuse, etc., for charcing 6 or 12 v. batteries at 2 amp. Absolutely complete kit with full practical and theoretical instructions. Frice 33/6 jus 2/6 F. & P. Can be supplied assem-bled and tested at 41/6 pins P. & P. heavy duty crocodile clips suitable for car battery lugs, optional extra at 1/6 per pair



THE R.E.P. 1-Valve RECEIVER. All-dry battery operation, for use with head-phones. The complete kit is available at 42/-, less batteries plus 2/- P. & P. or full instructions at 9d. post free.

ANOTHER WINNER SMALL PORT-ABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER. This little amplifier is built around a PRINTED CIRCOUT and employs the very latest highly efficient vaive type ECLS2. It is ideal for use where space is limited. Although of such small size, 7in. x 5µin. x 2µin. (overall) with a control panel 3µin. x 1µin. reproduction is excellent. A wide range tone control is provided. Output approx.: 3 watts, For use on A.C. mains 200/250 v. NOTE THE PRICE: 50/6 plus 2/- p. & p. THE PRICE: 59/6 plus 2/- p. & p.

RCI.A. AMPLIFIER A small high quality gramophone amplifier employing the latest circuitry and highly efficient miniature valves. Very neat chassis finished in Circuity and many circuit chassis finished in bronze stove enamel. Size (overall):  $5\frac{1}{2}\times4\times5$ in. Valves: 6X4, ECL52. Out-put 3 watts max. Controis: Yoluca Tone/On/Off. For use on AC mains 200/250 v. Frice  $\frac{23}{19/6}$  plus 2/- P. & P.

SMALL 3-VALVE PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER. An excellent little amplifier for portable gram, giving high quality ontput. Independent BASS and TREBLE controls. 2/3 watts output. Valve line-up: EZ80. EL84. ECC83. Provision for mounting 6}in. loudspeaker on chassis. Fully isolated from mains 200/250 v. A.C. Overall size: 61in. × 51in. × 21in. Supplied less output transformer at only £3/19/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. Suitable output transformer can be supplied for 4/6 extra.

THE "R.C. STALLION." This is the latest addition to our range of gramophone amplifiers and is supplied complete with high flux 8in. P.M speaker and baffle.

amplifiers and a high flux 8in. P.M. PPEARCE Incorporating three octal-type valves, 6Q7, 6V6 and 6X5. this robust and well made unit is ideal for use in the for use in the

'arger type of record player and is equally suitable io use in conjunction with a ridio feeder unit. Separate bass and treble controls are provided; also provision is made for an extension speaker and mains supplies to gram. motor. Output approx. 4 watts. Bize overall: 13in. × 4in. × 9in. high. For use on A.C. mains 100/200/ 250 v. Price £5/19/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. This amplifier will fit our portable cabinet type 'G' without modification. Cabinet type 'G', plus 6/6 P. & F. Will also ac-commodate any standard Record Changer BECORD PLAYEE CABINETS--to suit all types of single record and auto-changer units. Priced from 45/-. Seend mamp for fully illustrated list.

VALVES, We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list of braud pew imported valve types, fully guaran-teed. P.T. paid and all usual surplus types available such as 6V6GT. etc.

THE "ECONOMY FOUR "T.R.F. KIT. A three-valve plus metal rectifier receiver. A.C. mains 200/250 ×. Medium and Long waves. We can supply all required com-ponents right down to the last nut and bolt. Valve line-up 6K7, 6J7 and 6V6. Chassie ready drilled. Cabinet size 12in. long by 6in. high by 5in. deep—Choice of lvory or brown Bakelite, or wooden walnut finish exbinet. Complete instruc-tion booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Our price 455/10/- complete—Remember this set is being demonstrated at our shop permissed We proudly claim that our fully illu-strated.lastraction booklet sist most com-prehenaive available for this type of re-ceiver—Booklet available at 1/6 post free. This is allowed if kit is purchased later. Plus 2/6 packing and carriage for complete kit. THE "ECONOMY FOUR "T.R.F. KIT. A



GRAMOPHONE MOTORS are in SHORT SUPPLY ! COLLARO AC.3/554: Three speed, single player for A.C.mains 200/250v.,



porating the wellstrictly limited quantity at £6/19/6 plus 3/8 p. and p.

(ini)

COLLARO 456. 4-speed AUTO !! Few only £9/15/- plus 3/6 P. & P.

FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS. The new FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS. The new BS.R. 4-speed auto-ohanger in attractive cream and gold fluish now available from stock at 28/15/- only plus 3/6 P. & P. H.P. terms available.





101n. CABINET SPEAKER. Idea' for P.A. etc. Comprises solid wood cabinet com-plete with carrying handle. Painted dark brown; with built-in good quality 10in. P.M. speaker, 3 ohm speech coil, complete with lead and Igranic Jack plug. Brand new. Price only 45/-, plus 3/6 P ± P.

F.S.D.	Size	1.708	Fitting	Price
50 microamp	D.C. 4in.	M.O.	Rectangular	110/-
50 microamp	D.C. 33in.	M.C.	F.R	95/-
100 microamp	D.C. 21in	M.C.	F.B	45/-
200 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	30/-
200 microamp	D.C. 3hin	M.C.	F. R	. 65/-
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R	18/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R	17/3
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	22/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (1954 manufacture by	
			Elliott)	25/-
1 m.A.	D.C. 21in	M.C.	Desk Type	30/-
50 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	8/6
100 mA.	D.C. 21in	M.C.	F.R	10/6
.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	6/6
l amp.	R.F. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	10/-
120-0-120 amp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (shunt required)	15/-
150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.I.	B.P	. 45/-
1 amp.	B.F. 21m.	Thermo	ß.P	7/6
3 amp.	R.F. 2in	Thermo	F. Sq	6/~
20 amp.	D.C. 2in.		R.P. (with shunt)	10/6
30 amp.	D.C. 21in.	MI.L	F.R	12/6
15 volt	A.C. 21in.	M.L.	F.R	. 10/-
15-0-15 volt	D.C 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	M.C.	F.B	. 17/6
300 volt	A.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	. 35/-
SPECIAL U.S. 0-1	mA. 2kin, taken	from equipme	ent but perfect, 22/8 each.	R.P
Round Projection.	M.C Moving	Coil. Thermo	= Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. =	- Flush

SURPLUS BARGAINS-METERS

Size Typs D.C. 4in. M.C.

F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron. Square

METER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/8.

METER SPECIAL. We have a limited quartity of aircraft electrical thermometers. Brand new, by Weston, 2h. moving coll meter, flush square fitting. These meters have a luminous scale graduated 40-140 degrees centigrade, but the full scale deflection is approximately 150 microampst Price 12/6 each only, plus 1/-. P. & P.

#### SPECIAL PURCHASE!! LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY.

A. PREDICTOR MK. I-OSCILLO-SCOPE No. 11. This ex Gort, unit readily lends held connoulculy to construct the state of the state of the state of the state construction of the state Rest of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state state of the state state of the state



BEACON TX/RX. (Mint condition.)







JUNE, 1957



JUNE, 1957

### WIRELESS WORLD



frame

Post 3/6 extra. Fost 3/6 extra. Combines simplicity of construc-tion with high quality performance. In particular, the PRINTED CIRCUIT greatly simplifies con-struction and eliminates the pos-sibility of wiring errors. Build it NOW ready for your holidays!

## **10 STAR FEATURES**

\* PRINTED CIRCUIT, size 74 ×21in.

4-valve Superhet, med. and \* long waves.

consumption Valves. Low \* Low consumption Valves. Double Battery Life. Ferrite Rod Internal Aeriai. 5in. P.M. Moving Coil Speaker. Brand New T.C.C. Capacitors. Automatic Volume Control. New Style Contemporary Case. Lightweight and Handsome Annearance

\*\*\*\*\*

Appearance.

Component available + Every separately.

DEMONSTRATION MODELS AT BOTH OUR ADDRESSES

OIROUIT DIAGRAM, data, instructions, and shopping 1/6 post free.

POWER UNIT for above, also suitable for other battery por-tables. For 200-250 v. A.O. mains. Complete Kit including printed circuit, 45/-.

JASON F.M. TUNER JASON F.M. TUNER Special parcel containing data book, chassis, front panel, dial, drive, tuning condenser, **68/9** ratio detector, etc. Post 2/6. DATA BOOK with price list 2/-. Note: This tuner uses 4-66 and 2 crystals and can be built for £6/15/-, plus 3/6 post.

JASON "ARGONAUT Super-sensitive Tuner for F.M. and medium waves. parcel with power **£13.19.6** supplies. Post 3/6. DATA BOOK 2/- post free. Chassis Assembly 57/9 post 2/6 I.F. and Coil Set 78/- post 1/6. All components available separately.

OTHER F.M. TUNERS TSL F.M. TUNER ..... £17/10/-DULCI F.M. TUNER £17/10/-DULCI AM/FM TUNER £20/17/-

ASKYS

RADIO

CAN BE BUILT FOR **£5.10.C** Carriage and packing 2/6. INSTRUCTION BOOK for either above st. fre

CABINETS ONLY, plastic or wood, 17/6. Post 2/6.

All components available separately.

# 5-VALVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS COMPLETE WITH VALVES

3-wave superhet, 16-50 m., 200-250 m. 1,000-2,00 m. Brand new Mullard and Mazda valves—6C9, 6F15, 6LD20, N208, U107. Overall dim: 18ta long, 6in. deep, 7in. high approx.

Complete with all valves.

Carr. & Pkg. 7/6 extra. Price without valves, £5/4/-.

# MOVING COIL P.M. SPEAKERS

21in., 3in. and 31in in. 19/6. 61in. 17/6. 8in.	19/6 21/-
loin. 29/6. 12in. 29/6.	
in. with transformer	21/
× 4in. Elliptical	19/6
0×6in. Elliptical	32/6

GOODMANS 12in. Audiom 50 P.M. Speakers, 10 watts. 1 only left. List £6/15/-. Lasky's Price 97/6 post free. Few

# HI-FI ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS ("TWEETERS ")

Easy to fit to any radio. TV receiver amplifier. Full data and circuit diagra supplied.

LSH75. For outputs up to 6 watts, 8/-LSH518. For outputs of 10-12 watts, 12/6. LSH100. For outputs up to 20 watts, 14/-.

LPH65. MOVING COLL TWEETER. Imp. 5.5 ohms, freq. range 2,000-2,200 50 c/a. For outputs up to 6 watts. 24in. diameter, 39/6. All post free.

#### HI-FI SPEAKERS

Large stocks-Goodmans, Wharfe-dale, G.E.C., Lorenz, etc., in-cluding Wharfedale 3-speaker sys-tem. Ask for demonstration.

HI-FI AMPLIFIERS Full range to choose from, Quad, Rogers. Leak, R.C.A., Pamphonic,

**42 TOTTENHAM COURT** 

ROAD, W.1.

Nearest Station Goodge Stree MUSeum 2605

Unitelex, W.B. etc.



ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE



#### STANDARD 35 mm

Line ne Output Transformers 6.9 kV. E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding. Ferrox-cube 19/6 Frame or line blocking oscillator 12/6 14/6 Ditto by igramic Frame or line blocking oscillator transformer Foreme output transformer Focus Magnets: Without Vernier With Vernier Focus Colls, Electro-magnetic 200 m/a. Smoothing Chokes

12/6 17/6 12/6 10/6



#### TRUVOX 'SENIOR' SPEAKER DRIVING UNIT

(pressure type)

New and unused in makers' car-tons. Power handling cap. 15 watts peak. With 12ft. cinema horn reproduces down to 17 cps. List £7/16/-. Lasky's Carr. 5/-. Price 59/6

20,000 VALVES IN STOCK Brand new surplus and imported valves, also full stocks of B.V.A. valves and C.R. Tubes, COM-PLETE LIST POST FREE.

PADDINGTON,

370

# MAINS TRANSFORMERS All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary: fines quality, fully guaranteed. MBA/3. 850-0-350 v. 80 m.A., 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. MBA/7. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts AT/3. Auto trans. 0-10-120, 200-230-240 V. 109 waits. 19/6 MT/340. Tapped input 200-250 v. 300-00 300. 100 mA. s 3 amp., 6.3 v. 15 amp. MT/341. Tapped input 250-9-250, 120 mA. 6.3 v. 5 amps., fully shrouded. 27/6 FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

5/11 9/6 

**ALL-DRY POWER UNITS** By Decca. Suitable for any bat-tery radio using IR5 IT4 etc.  $67_{2}$  volts H.T.,  $1_{2}$  volts L.T. Mains input 200–250 adjustable In metal chassis with rubber feet and black plastic cover. Size:  $7 \times 5 \times 1_{1}^{2}$ in. Mains lead and on off switch. Complete with two metal rectifiers, ready for use. Liat  $\xi_{14}/15/$ . 4/6 List £14/15/-. LASKY'S PRICE 35/-

Post 3/6 **30/-**If too large to fit into your por-table, stand it on or by it.

# GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES GEX.00 1/6. GEX.34 3/6. WQ5, 3/6. GEX 54 and 0.474 5/-.

FERRITE ROD AERIALS Med. and long waves, wound ready on use. Each 6/9, post 1/-

FERRITE ROD 5in. long, 4in, diam., with full instructions for making a Ferrite rod aerial 2/6, post 1/-.

STANDARD 2-GANG CONDENSERS .0005 mid., with fixing feet Each Post 1/6. Each 5/11

SPEAKER COVERINGS. Tygan and "Someweave" Speaker Cover ings. Any size piece cut. and prices

RII55 RECEIVERS Few only left. Let us have your enquiry Prices from £7/19/6.



131

£23.9.10

LASKY'S PRICE



# INDICATOR UNIT SLC No. 5 Consisting of VCRI39A with mumetal H.T. band. Time base with 2-SP61, I-VR66. Electrolytic condenser 24 MFD 550 V. PK. WKG. Test PK. WKG. Test point for each stage. Complete-

(Illustrated with cover removed) dimensions 11 x 6

x 54in., total height 84in. This unit is easily x bain, total neight bain. This unit is easily converted at a cost of a few shillings to an os-cilloscope for modulation monitoring or linear sweep generator and horizontal amplifier. Brand new in original cartons Price, complete with suggested modification circuit, only 65/- plus carr. 7/6

ly enclosed in steel

cabinet with lift-up front window. Chassis dimensions

MINIATURE I.F. STRIP TYPE "373." 9.72 Mc/s. Valve line up 3-EF. 91, 2-EF 92, 1-EB 91. Size 10≩in. by 2ţin. by 3 in., completelly valved with screening cans. 8-way Jones with screening cans. socket 50 K output potentiometer co/ax output socket. Ideal for modifica-tion to F.M. Tuner as described on page 107 of the April "Practical Wireless." Price 45/-.

DIPOLE AERIAL No. 4A. 52ft. hard drawn 7/22 copper wire with centre insulator, fitted with feeder sockets. Both ends have 3-link in-sulators and slotted wire adaptors. Brand new. Price 9/-, post and packing

BENDIX RADIO COMPASS MN 26 Y. A 12 V. receiver covering 3.4– 7 Mc/s, 325–695 kc/s. 150–325 kc/s. Valves used: 5 6K7, 2 6N7, 2 6J5, 1 6L7, 1 6F6. Complete with 28 V. dynamotor and switching motor. In good condition. 70/-. Plus carriage 8/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A. Unit contains VCR 517 6in. cathode ray tube with mumetal screen, 1 5U4G, 3 EF50, and 4 SP61, 9 wirewound volume controls, H.T. mains transformer, numerous resistors, con-densers and other components. Fully smoothed, Brand new. 65/-. Plus carriage 7/6.

LOW PASS FILTER NETWORK WESTERN ELECTRIC. Shrouded. 4 ceramic insulated terminals. Oil filled, mica insulation. Case fully isolated. Ideal for mains suppression up to 5 amps. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in. x 3in. 17/6 to 5 amps. each, P.P. 1/6.

HOOVER ROTARY TRANS-FORMERS. Input 6 v. output 300 v. at 65-75 m/a. Guaranteed and tested, only 27/6, post & packing 2/6.

VIBRATOR POWER PACK. Input 12 V., output 150 V. at 100 milliamps. 2 bias packs 50 V eacn.

Complete

with screen

lead for bat-rery Completely

smoothed.



Brand new. Price 25/-. Postage and packing 3/-

Hours of business: 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m Monday to Saturday OPPOSITE BRITISH MUSEUM (Callers welcome)

# WHY SUFFER **STANDING WAVES?** COMPLETE STANDING WAVE RATIO METER 110 V. A.C. operated. From 60 c/s-1,000 c/s

with all co/ax coupling and probe finder. To match all feeder line impedances and lengths. Calibrated matching bar. Direct standing wave ratio readings are shown on meter 50 micro amp movement. This magnificent instrument is precision built, complete with all spares and housed in oak carrying case. Brand new in original packing.

£14 each. Plus carriage 10/-.

## **TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER** BC-1267-A

This unit contains a transmitter, a receiver and an antenna Matching section on a common chassis. The transmitter, of the line oscillator type, consists of pulse generator, rf, oscillator, and monitor circuits. It has a tuning range of 157-187 meansproles. The tuning is controlled entirely from the front panel. The receiver is of the superhelerodyne type with two stages of radio frequency amplification, a pentode first detector, a separate oscillator, firse stages of intermediate frequency amplification, a diode second detector, a video amplification, a pentode first detector, a separate oscillator, firse stages of intermediate frequency stages, the intermediate frequency stages, and the oscillator are permeability tuned. The intermediate frequency stages, and the oscillator are permeability tuned. The intermediate frequency stages, wildes a staggered system with a mean frequency of 11 megacycles. Valves used, 2 635, 16 (067, 1) (687, 077, 2 2026, 1529, 1 9006, 1 616, 1 6155, 7 6 A65, 3 6 AK5, 1 6 C4. Size 24 × 19 × 10 in. Brand new. Price £40 each.



Latest MINISTRY rele

Save £££'s on your Beam Antenna Aerial whip antenna sections. 4ft. lengths can be utilized for beam antenna construction. Brand new. Six for 12/6. Plus carriage 2/-. Twelve for 24/-. Plus carriage 3/-

# American GEARED MOTORS

24 v. D.C. MOTOR with built-nprecision gearbox. No. 1 drive 24 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 6 R.P.M. On 12 v. No. 1 drive 16 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 4 R.P.M. Overall size of motor and gearbox 7jin. x 3jin. x 3in., weight 1 lb. 14 oze. Brand New. Only 29/6. P. & P. 12 y D.C. REVERSIBLE

GEARED MOTOR

Precision built motor geared by fibre sprocket with cam at one end operating micro-switch, slotted drive fitted on other end. Motor 3,000 R.P.M. reduction drive 60 R.P.M. Limited quantity only. Brand new and fully tested. 30/-. P. & P. 2/6.

# Universal clamp fitting, adjustable reflector giving any angle beam, works off 6 v., 12 v. and mains, 26it. of cable Unrepeat able offe Brand Nex ew in original $15/6 \stackrel{P}{_{2/6.}} \stackrel{\&}{_{2/6.}} P$ packing. Only

INSPECTION LAMP

e\_Me nificent

### TRANSISTOR BARGAINS !

All hermetically sealed, hully tested and guaranteed. R.F. TELANSISTOR. F.N.P. Junction type, suitable for medium and low frequency coellilators, frequency changers and I.F. ampliflers (up to 2 Mojs). Double spot-yellow and red. Only 21/- each, post paid. AUDIO. P.N.P. Junction type, suitable for high gain or low frequency ampliflers and for output stages up to 250 mW. Double spot-yellow and green. Only 10/- each, post paid (Sub Standard.)



(Dept. "W") 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.1. Phone: MUSeum 9607



FM WOBULATOR CAPACITOR Excellent for Sweep Generator Frequency modulation unit permanent magnetic field and a moving mechanism driving a metal diaphragm supported driving a metal unapin agin supported at its rim. This diaphragm acts as a moving plate of the frequency modu-lator capacitor. Tested. Price 7/each.

each. **R.F. UNITS** R.F. 24, 20-30 Mc/s, 8/6 each R.F. 25, 40-50 Mc/s, 8/6 each R.F. 26, 50-65 Mc/s, 25/- each All valved, brand new in original cartons. Postage 3/- on each.

PYE 45 Mc/s I.F. STRIPS. Complete with seven valves, 6-EF50, I-VR92, 6 tunable I.F. transformers. Only 35/- post paid.

B.C. 733-D RADIO RECEIVER. Consists of 6 crystals—5,700 kc/s, 5,722 kc/s, 5,733 kc/s, 5,744 kc/s, 5,755 kc/s, 5,777 kc/s---which can be ground to your requirements or used as overtone crystals. 10 valves—3 VT269, 1 12AH7, 2 12SR7, 2 12SG7, 1 12SQ7, 1 12A6. 3 output trans-formers. 3 1.F. transformers. 6 mini-ature 12 V. relays. 8 ceramic Aladdin coils slug tuned and numerous resis-tors and condensers of various values. NEW. A snip at 5 each. Carriage 7/6. NEW. A snip at £5 each. Carriage 7/6.

LOW IMPEDANCE PADDED HEADPHONES TYPE D.L.R. 3. Complete with cord and plug. Brand new. Price 9/-, post & packing 1/6.

VHF Klystron CV92, Tested, 12/-. VHF Klystron VT90, Tested, 12/-.

COMPLETE No. I HEADGEAR ASSEMBLY. Consisting of head-phones with padded earpiece and No. 7 moving coil hand microphone with cord and plug. Brand new. Price 25/-. 25/--

AMERICAN THROAT MICRO-PHONES Type T. 30. Complete with elastic strap, lead with 2 pin plug PL291. New and boxed, 2/6 each.

AMERICAN ROTARY CONVER-TORS

With cool-Fan ing Input 12 V. D.C. Out-put 300 V. at 90 mA.



Completely suppressed. Brand new. 19/- each. Plus P. & P. 3/-.

Carriage charges apply to England and Wales only. Terms: Cash with order.

All orders despatched same day.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

133

#### RADIO TRADERS LTD.

23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.J (Coventry Street end) Grams : "Radiotrade" Phone No. GERrard 3977/8

MANUFACTURERS PLEASE NOTE YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED FOR ERIE RESISTORS TYPE 0, 1, 2, 8, 9, 16, 76 AND 56.

WW RESISTORS. 5 watt 1/6; 10 watt 2/6; 15 watt 3/-; 20 watt 3/6. We carry stocks of resistors from 2 watt to 150 watt W.W. Your en-Your enquiries invited.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt 5% 6d.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt 5% 9d.; watt 5% 1/-. A few values in 1% and 2% still available. HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.

ALL ORDERS FOR RESISTORS C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GUAR-ANTEE TO STOCK ALL VALUES.

W.W. V/CONTROLS. ALL WELL-KNOWN MAKES. Pre-set types 2/6; Spindle types 3/-; Carbon type, less switch spindle and pre-set 2/-. With switch 3/6 each.

CRYSTAL DIODES. Westinghouse WG5B 2/6 each, B.T.H. 1/3 each. Special price for large quantities

SEMI-MIDGET 2-GANG. .0005 Condenser, size 23 x 2 x 13in. 6/9 each. AM/FM GANG CONDENSER. Double 500 pf, double 27 pf size 33 x 13 x 18in. 9/6 each

SPECIAL OFFER OF CURRENT MANUFACTURE ELEC-TROLYTIC CONDENSERS 8 mfd. 450 v. 2/6 each; 16 mfd. 450 v. 3/-; 32 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 8 x 8 mfd. 450 v. 3/9; 8 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 16 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/6; 32 x 32 mfd. 350 v. 5/-. Bias Condensers: 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/6; 50 mfd. 50 v. 1/9. Please note we can offer special discounts for quantities.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Manufacturers' Surplus, in perfect condition. 100 mfd. x 200 mfd. 350 v. surge 5/6 each; 100 mfd. 425 v. surge 5/6 each; 150 mfd. 450 v. wkg. 5/6 each.

BIAS CONDENSERS. 3,000 Mfd. 6 v. 3/6 each; 2,500 Mfd. 3 v. 3/6 each; 1,000 mfd. 12 v. 1/6; 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/3; 50 mfd. 12 v. 1/-.

BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS. 12 mfd. 250 v. 7/6; 8 mfd. 600 v. 7/6; 4 mfd. 400 v. 3/6; we carry a large stock of block paper type conden-sers. We invite your enquiries.

MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS. .0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005 5/-

**PAXOLIN SHEET.** 18 v.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in. 1/6; 10 × 10 ×  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. 1/6; 20 × 20 ×  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. 3/-; 10 × 10 ×  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. 2/-; 20 × 10 ×  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. 4/-. Minimum P. & Pkg. 1/6.

BARGAIN OFFER OF BATTERIES $4\frac{1}{2}$ v. Heavy Duty Bell Battery. Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}in.$ $72$ v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. Size $6 \times 5 \times  \frac{1}{6}in.$ $150$ v. H.T. Size $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{6}in.$ $67\frac{1}{2}$ v. Size $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}in.$ $60$ v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}in.$ All batteries sealed and unused. All plus 1/6 post and pkg. Spireduction for quantities.	2/6 2/6 5/6 6/6 4/6 ecial
4-way Push Button Units 2/6 each. Knobs for same 3/- per doz.	
S-way Push Button Units 5/6 each, complete with knobs	
WEARITE COILS. PA4, PO4, PA5, PO5 1/3 eachdoz.	12/-
VALVE HOLDERS. Moulded B9A 7/6; B7G 6/-; Int. Oct. 9/-;	
Eng. Octdoz.	4/6
VALVE HOLDER FITTED WITH LOWER CAN I/6 per doz.	61
Pavolin V/H Int Oct B9A B7G 5/a per doz : Eng Oct 5-nin	0/-
7-pindoz.	3/-
BELLING-LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 5 pin 1/9; 7 pin 2/-;	
10 pineach	2/6
AIR-SPACED TRIMMERS, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50; and 75 of pre-set	217
and spindle types 2/- each	41/-
CROMMETS I an anothed comments lie to lie	1/2
CONTRELS, 1 grs. assoried grommets, tin. to in	0/0
POST OFFICE LAFIF JACKS No, TO 1/* each	9/-
Lamp Covers for samedoz	5/-
OUTPUT TRANSCORMERS Multi-antia El anti-	
WESTECTORS W/X W/XI2 W/A I/ seek	
SIGNAL LAMB HOLDERS Book manufactor with	¥/-
adjusting lampholder 2/- each	21/_
TAG STRIPS. 3-way 2/-: 4-way 2/6: 5-way 3/-: 7-way 4/-: 28-	,
way	12/-
Special offer Westinghouse Rectifier 14A1116 $\frac{1}{2}$ wave 300 ma. each.	10/6
POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line, standard tin.	
spindledoz.	7/6
WANDER PLUGS. Red and blackdoz.	2/-
PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS I/- eachdoz.	10/6
CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN £2 ADD POSTAG	W.I.
We invite your enquiries for items not listed	

Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday Also 9 to I Saturdays. Callers welcomed.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS' AND EXPORT ENOURIES INVITED

# MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.-

CHASSIS, U.S. mfr., all aluminium, size  $12\frac{1}{2}n$ .  $\times$  8in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{2}n$ . complete with top cover, some items have been removed, remaining are-25 An phenol midget ceramic v-holdes, B7G type, complete with case, over 70 resistors, all 5% colour-coded, also many ceramicons and other conds, trimmers, padders, fixed and variable inductances, trans-former v-control etc., etc., new unused, bargain 10/s, pos 3/s.

MOTOR GENERATORS, U.S. mfr., totally enclosed, 44in. long, 24in. dia., input 27 v. 1.5 amps., output 285 v. at 60 mA., output from 12 v. supply is approx. 150 v., new, 1.5 amps., output 285 unused, 12/6, post 2/-.

HUGHES 12/6, post 27. HUGHES 12-VOLT D.C. SHUNT MOTORS, taking 1.25 amps, up to 9-amps. on load, speed 5,000 r.p.m., external reversing terminations; size 3/im. long, 1/im. dia., 1/im. shaft, weight 20 oz., oil impregnated bearings, balanced armature, a very superior powerful motor, original cost over 27, our price new unused 10/-, post 1/3, 2 for 20/-, post paid. Ditto, fitted reduction gears, giving final drive of either 320 or 160 r.p.m. (state which required), 12/6, post 1/6, 2 for 25/-, post paid.



Edir, post para. MAINS BLOWERS, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. ‡ amp., 5,000 r.p.m., consists of the motor with attached enclosed fan, end funnel intake 1 jin. dia., side outlet 1 in. x jin., plinth base 5in. x 4 jin., dinis black cruckk and die cast alturninum, size overall 9b., long. 4 jin. wide, 5in. bligh, weight 7 jb., a very superior blower, offered at a fraction of original cost, new, unused, 25/s. Post 3/s.

BATTERIES, radio layer type, by famous maker, fully guaranteed by us, 120-v. size 3in.×24in.×14in., new unused 2/6, post 1/. Cartons of 6 hatteries, 12/-, post 2/6. Ditto, 224 v. size 34in.×24in.×2in., new unused. 1/6, post 1/. Cartons of 3 batteries, 4/-, post 1/3.

SHADED FOLE MOTORS, 12 v. 50 cycles A.C., size 3in. × 2in. × 14in., complete with 3in. fan, made for lamphouse cooling, silent running, unused and perfect, 10/-, post 1/4.

**HEATER** MATS, 230/250 v. 1,000 watts, open mesh with asbestos insulation, size 12in. × 10in., border lin. wide each end for fixing, 2 in series (500 watts) are ideal clothes Latil, X AUDIL, DOTGET ILL, while each use for use of maximity, 2 in series (DOU Wasks) are interactiones drying or similar curboards, also suitable for convectors, photo drying, etc., new unused 5/6, post 94... 2 for 10/-, post 1/4. MERCURF SWITCHES, 250 v. 10 anny., ghas slit type fitted brackete, specially made to give 3-second delay make after tilt, new, boxed 5/-, post 7d.

to give obsecond delay index networks, new, order gr., powerd. TELEPHONE SETS, consists of 2 combined microphones and receivers, which when wired up with ordinary twin flex, provide perfect 2-way communication, excellent results up to 1 mile have been reported, self-energised, no bhattery required, price the 2 instruments new unused. 7/6, poss 1/3 twin P.V.S. 14/36 flex up to 300ft, lengths at 1d. per ft.

as 10, per it. LOUDSFEAKERS by Pye, Phillips and other makers, Ioin, P.M. less transform 3-nhm speech coil, fitted in a smart brown finish wood case with carrying handle, a 17 in,  $\times 17 \text{in}$ ,  $\times 63 \text{in}$ , deep, front metal grill with four rear smaller ones, rear compartment houses 50 t, superior twith lead fitted lackplug, ideal for amplitude public address ext sion speakers, etc., new in sealed cartons, 45/r, carriage (minnd) 3/6.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS No. 17 ME.I., complete with valves high res. headphones-hand microphones and instruction booklet, scequency 44 to 61 Mc/s, range with simple acrial 5-8 miles, requires ordinary 2-v. accumulator and 120-v. battery. These are brand new, in sealed cartons, our price 50/-, carriage 5/-.

Many other Bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists. MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 Tel.: HAR 1308\_



If further technical details are required, Instruction Book will be forwarded against a deposit of One Pound. Export enquiries are welcomed



JUNE, 1957

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short circuit for C.R. Tubes with falling emission. Type A. Low leakage windings. Batin 1:1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary. 2 volt 10/6 each with Tag 6.3 volt 10/6 each with Tag 6.3 volt 10/6 each Panel and 10.8 volt 10/6 each Panel and 10.8 volt 10/6 each Panel and 10.6 each Panel and 10/6 each Panel and 10/6 each Bolder Tags 13.3 volt 10/2042 volts. Low Capacity Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 volts, Input has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. This transformer is suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes. With Tag Panel 21/- each. Type 0. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tubes with falling emission. Input 220/240 volts. Output 2-21-21-21-3 volts at 2 amps. With Tag Panel 17/6 each. All Isolation Transformers are individually Loxed, labelled and clearly marked with relevant data. 10/6 each 2 vol clearly marked with relevant data. E:—It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having series connected heaters. NOTE :-- It RESISTORS. All values. 10 ohns to 10 meg., i w. 4d.; i w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/.-HiGH STABLITY. i w. 1%, 2/.- All prelered values 100 ohns to 10 meg. 5 wasti, WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS (1/3 5 watt 10 watt 15 watt 15.000 ob 25 ohms-10,000 ohms All values 25 ohns to 30. K. 3/- as. 50 K. 4/-, 5/6:100 K. 6/6. Ditio Carbon Track 50 K. 0/7 TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duly 50 mA. 4/6. Multi-ratio push-pull /6/6. Tapped small pentode, 3/9. Hygrade Push-Pull 7 watts, 15/6. L.P. GHOKES 15/10 H. 60/65 mA. 5/-; 25/20 H. 100/120 mA, 11/6:20/15 H., 120/150 mA., 12/6; 5 H. 350 mA., 15/-MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350, 80 mA., 63. v. tapped 4 v. 4 a. 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2 a., dito 250-0-250 80 mA., etc., 21/-I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair Q and good band width. By Pys Radio. Data shee supplied. High Wearite M800 IF Transformers 465 Kc/s, 12/6 pair. Wearite M800 IF Transformers 465 Ko/s, 12/G pair. HEATER TRANS. Tapped 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 14 amp. 7/6 ALADDIN FORMERS and cores. 4in., 8d.; 4in., 10d. 3in. FORMERS 5037/8 and Cans TV1/2. 4in. sq. × 2jan. and 4in. sq. × 13in., 2/- complete with cores. SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Episorilio ratio 6:1, 2/3. TYANA. Midget Soldering Iron. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 18/9. SOLON MIDGET IRON. 25 w., 24/-. MAINS DROPFERS. 3-x 4jin. Three Adj. Sliders, 3 amp. 750 ohms, 4/3. 2 amp., 1,000 ohms, 4/3. LINE CORD. 3 amp., 60 ohms, per foot. 2 amp., 100 ohms, per toot, 2 way, 6d. per foot, 3 way, 7d. per toot. CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos Precision engineered. Size only 1#×3/16in. Bargain. Price 6/6. No transformer required. THE TRANSF. Ratio 50:1, 3/9 es.; 100:1, 10/6. LIOTOSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 2/In. equare 17/6 Sin. R. 17/6 Tin. × 4in. equare 17/6 Sin. R. 17/6 Tin. × 4in. Goodmane 21/-3/in. Goodmane, 18/6 10/in. R. 3. 30/-TSL TWEFTER LSET5, 8/6 12/in. Pleasey 30/-GRYSTAL DIODE. G.E.C. 2/- GEX34, 4/-. 40 Circuits, 3/-3/-GRNSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION. Kit 12/6. Book 1/-HR. HRADPHONES. 4,000 ohms, brand new. 16/6 A SWITCH CLEARER Fluid, squirt spoot, 4/3 tia. TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 365 nf. Minlature, 18/1. x LHm. x 1Hm., 10/-. 0005 Standard with trimmers, 9/-: lass trimmers, 5/-. Midget, 7/6; 3-gang 500 pf., 7/6 SUPERHET COIL PACK 27/6 Ministure size 21×21×11in. High Q dust cored coils. SHORT, MED., LONG, GRAM switching with connec-tion diagram and circuit. 475 Ko/a LF. 
 WAVECHANGE SWITCHES.
 2p. 2-way 3 p. 2-way, short spindle.
 2/6

 S p. 4-way 2 wafer, long spindle.
 6/6

 S p. 4-way 1 p. 12-way, long spindle.
 3/6

 S p. 4-way, 1 p. 12-way, long spindle.
 3/6

 Wave change ''MAKITS'' 1 wafer 8/6; 2 wafer 12/6;
 3 wafer 16/-; 4 wafer 19/6; 5 wafer 23/-; 6 wafer 26/6.

 TOGGLE SWITCHES.
 S.P. 2/-; D.P. 3/6; D.P.D.T. 4/-.

 NUTS, BOLTS.
 12 deach, 2, 4 or 6 B.A.
 **NEW AND ENLARGED** 

ADTS, BOLLS, LO BARANDE, Walnut or Ivory, 14in, diam, 146 each. "Foors." "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brilliance-On/OG," "On-OG," "Volume," Volu-On-OG," "Tone," "Conding," "Volume," Volu-On-OG," "Tone," "Tuning," "Troble," "Bass," "Wavechange," "Badio Gram," "S.ML Gram," "Record-Play," "Brightness," ditto, not engraved, 1/-.

COMPONENT



WIDFIESS WORLD

-

1957 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

B.S.R. MONABCE. 3-speed Motor and Turntable with selecting switch for 38, 45 and 78 r.p.m. records. 100-120 v. and 200-250 v. A.C. 50 c.ps. Also B.S.R. MONARCH Lightweight Pick-up with Acce Xiai turnover head, separate Sapplire siylus for L.P. and standard records. SPECIAL OFFER, THE TWO 24/12/6, post 2/6. 14× L24m. Cut Out board 6/~.



OUR PRICE £15.15.0 car. & ins. 5/-.

SHOWROOMS

NOW OPEN

SPECIALISTS



We have no connection with a ny other firm. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below. **337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON** 

. . h

OPEN ALL DAY-(Wed. 1 p.m.)

10-page list 3d. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service. P. & P. 1/-, £2 orders post free (Export extra.) C.O.D. Service 1/6

T

Price

50/-

55/-



500 (scaled 0/15) KV)	2in.	MC/rk plug type	18/0
1 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FS Elliot 50/87	27/6
30	24in.	MC/FR	12/6
100	24 in	MC/FR	12/6
20 Amn	21 in	MI/FR	25/
25	24in	MI/FR DC	7/6
50 37	Sin	MI/PR	60/-
50.0.50 Amm	2ip	MC/FS	12/6
15 Volt	91im	MUFR	15/6
20	2 gin	MC/FS	10/6
40 17	2in	MC/FS	10/6
10 ,,	2in.	MC/FS	10/6
300 ,,	2111. 01.im	MUED	25/-
300 "	Z210.	MI/PK	201-
300 ,	oin,	MILIER TIE sook	= 000/-

METER RECTIFIERS. Full wave bridge 1m/a or 5m/a 7/6 each, 50 - each 12in. Goodman 15 ohms. A High class unit at a low P.M. SPEAKERS.

r.m. or CARERS, 1211, GOOMMAN 19 00005. A Frigh class unit at a low price \$5/10/9, post 3/-. P.M. SPEAKERS, 1211, Plessy 3 ohms, Special price 32/6, post 2/-. P.M. SPEAKERS, 1011, in portable case with flex and plug 50/-, cart. 5/-. TANNOY LOUD HAILERS enclosed in slope front wood case, with 180 ohm line transformer and blocking condenser. Speech coil impedance 7.5 ohms,

25/-, post 3/-. TRIMMING CONDENSERS. Air spaced miniature 1.5 to 8 pf., 1.5 to 20 pf., 2 to 32 pf., 20 pf. All at 1/- each or 9/- per doz. CONDENSERS, METALMITE, 350 vt. wkg., 001, .002, miniature, 12/-doz. .005, 01, .02, 10/-doz., .05, 12/- doz., .1, 13/6 doz., .25 Metalpack, 16/- doz., 1.0 Metalpack, 24/- doz. Post 1/-. CROSS POINTER METERS. With 2 separate 100 microamp movements.

Brand new 22/6 Post 9

PORTABLE BLOWERS 200/250 v. AC/DC 300 watts with switch and leads

Brand new 22/6. Post 2/-. PORTABLE BLOWERS 200/250 v. AC/DC 300 watts with switch and leads 14in outlet \$5, carr. 7/6. VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Input 230 v. A.C., 21 amp. Output 57.5 v. to 225 in 16 steps with current limiting reactor. These variable transformers are brand new and not removed from equipment, \$12/10/- each, carriage 10/-. CIRCUIT TESTER in wood case 9in  $\times$  6in.  $\times$  6in. 24 in. Flush Round meter, 50 milliamps, basic movement 10 M/A with leads,  $10\Omega$  potr. provision for 1.5 v. batt. Ideal for conversion 17/6, post 2/6. BATTERY GHARGERS. Output up to 22 v. 10 amps., controlled by two 4-position rotary switches for fine and coarse control. Input 200/250 v. A.C. 50 c.y., fused for A.C. and D.C., clear scaled ammeter. Brand new, made by S.T.C. \$17/10/-, Carr. 15/-. CHARTBOARDS. With pantograph arm, perspex scale, protractor head, as used in the R.A.F. for navigation purposes, 17in. square. Brand new, will make a useful drawing board. 25/-, Post 3/-. RADIATION MONITORS. Philips Type 1042c. A portable self-contained unit in haversack, measuring Gamma Radiation. Scaled 0 to 10 milli-rontgens per hour, using Mullard Geiger Counter MX115, \$25. HEADPHONES. High resistance 4,000 D Type CHR, new, 12/8 pair, post 1/6. HEADPHONES. Balanced Armature Type DHR, 17/6 per pair. Post 1/6. HEADPHONES. Balanced Armature, Type CHR, new, 12/8 pair, post 1/6. HEADPHONES. Balanced Armature Mark of this with U-channel sides drilled for 19in, panels, heavy angle base. 4ft. 10in, also in stock. PHOTOMULTIPLIER No. 931A. Ideal for film scanning, spectography, Alpha counting, colorimetric measurement etc., supplied complete in lightproid chamber with lamp, wired with the resistor network, 70/-. VERNIER DRIVES. Mulrhead scaled 0/180 deg. Ratio 38 to 1. Diam, 3in. 10/6. Fost 1/6. TELEPHONE SETS. For perfect communication between 2 or more posi-

10/6. Post 1/6. **TELEPHONE SETS.** For perfect communication between 2 or more posi-tions. Wall Type, one, pair of units, **\$5.** Batteries 5/6. Twin wire 5d. yard. Desk Type, now available, latest modern style. Two complete units ready for use, **\$\$2**/17/6. Wire 5d, per yard. Post \$/-. **VENT-AXIA FANS-EXTRACTION OR INTAKE.** 230/250 volts A.C. 6in. diam, blades 130/-. 12 volt D.C. **90**/-. post 2/9. **RATIO ARM UNITS.** Sullivan. 600 ohms + 600 ohms. 50/-. Post 2/-. **WHEATSTANE DESIGNATOR BRIDGE.** 10 10 000 ohms. Plane type **\$5.** 

WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE. 1 to 10,000 ohms. Plug type £5.

#### ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Post Office type 11A, counting up to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C. 3 ohm. coil, 12/6 each. High Speed Type, 2,300 ohm 30/-, Post 1/6.

**CONVERTERS.** Input 24 volt D.C. Output 230 volt A.C. 50 ey., conservatively rated at 100 watts, 92/6. Also available in a strong ventilated metal case with switch, input plug and output socket, 105/-, Carr. 7/6. **CHARGING RECTIFIERS.** Full wave Bridge 12 volts 2 annys, 13/6, 4 annys, 22/6, suitable transformers 2 anny, 24/-, 4 anny, 27/3, post 2/-. **VARIABLE RESISTANCE.** 160 ohms, 2 annys., no 104 in. Twin formers, gearing with control handle. Suitable for dimming, 35/-, post 2/9, also 500 ohms, 1.5 anny. LOG 50/-. **TERMINAL BLOCKS** 2-way fully protected. No. 5C/430. 4/- doz. or box. of 50 for 15/-, 3 way, 8/- doz., post 1/6.

WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD. Ъ. 19, LANSDOWN ROAD, CROYDON CRO. 0839 Telegrams : "WILCO," CROYDON

'Phone : CRO. 0839

# -ARMY SIGNALLING LAMPS-

12 volt, in metal con-tainer with carrying strap. Contents: 3 spare bulbs, operator's lamp and spare bulbs, morse key, plugs and 3 coloured screens (red, green, amber).



12/6 P. & P. 2/6

#### RECEIVERS type VOLT 1125d



Contents: two 9D2 valves, 3-1 intervalve transformer, one mu-metal multi-ratio transformer, etc.

0/- P. & P. 2/-

#### POWER FACTOR CONDENSERS

160 µF 290 V.r.m.s. 50 cycles. Fitted with discharge resistance. In manufacturer's cases, £2 P.& P. 5/-

We can still supply the "Complete Radar Transmitter and Receiver Indicator" and "Transmitter/Receiver pack, Complete Table and Equipment" as per March advt. p.142.

# A. PRESTON & SONS

186 Sussex Way, London, N.19. Phone: ARChway 5951



PRECISION HIGH-FIDELITY MAGNETIC SOUND HEADS

Announcing our New Miniature Magnetic Sound Heads These heads incorporate all the features of our well known standard heads being of the same type of construction but are only 15 mm. in diameter. Types available :

Type M6RP M5R (Record/Play) (Record) (Erase) M5E

Full details on application

BRADMATIC for hi-fi tape recording apparatus Tape Desks, Magnetic Heads, Amplifiers & accessories

Write for details. Private or Trade supplied.

# BRADMATIC LIMITED

Station Road, Aston, Birmingham 6 Telephone: East 2881-2 Telegrams: Bradmatic, Birmingham.

# QUARTZ CRYSTALS AS OSCILLATORS AND RESONATORS by

D. FAIRWEATHER A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.I.A., AND R.C. RICHARDS ASSOCIATE I.E.E.

This book is essentially practical and covers the basic principles governing the design of quartz crystal oscillators and resonators without entering into unnecessary detail. Information is provided on crystal cuts, temperature coefficient and mounting methods as well as practical circuit design information.

The authors have been directly concerned with all aspects of the subject.

4	valuable	r <b>efer</b> ence	book	for	circuit	designers.	Price	7/6d
	Enq	uiries to:	The Mar Che	Mani rconi' lmsfo	ager, Tech s Wireles rd, Essex	hnical Inforr s Telegraph , England.	natio <b>n</b> D Co., Ltd.	ivisio <b>n</b>

**JUNE**, 1957

	FOR VALVES-G	UARANTEED N	EW AND BOXED
OZ4         5/6         6A7         13/-           1A3         3/6         6A86         10/6           1A50T         6/-         6A67         6/6           1A7         12/6         6A55         5/6           1C2         9/6         6A85         6/6           1B5GT         10/6         6A57         6/6           1B5GT         10/6         6A57         6/6           1B5         10/6         6A55         6/6           1B5         7/6         6A55         7/6           1B5         7/6         6A75         9/6           1B5         7/6         6A75         9/6           1B5         7/6         6A76         8/6           2X2         4/6         6B4         5/-           3A4         7/-         6B8         4/-           3D6         5/-         6BA         9/-           3Q4         9/6         6B87         11/6           3V4         9/-         6BW6         8/6           4D1         3/-         6C4         7/-           384         8/6         6C887         11/6           5V36         8/-	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Collaro Rim Drive electric gramophone unit, Model 3/554, fitted pick-up BTUDIO "T": 3 speed, £6/19/6 each. Postage 3/ Yaxley Switches assorted. All unused. Many with long locating spindles. Ideal for making up. Special switch units 9/- doz.	COLLARO AC3/554 Three speed, single player, for A.C. mains. 200/250 volts, cream finish, complete with turn over crystal unit. "Studio T" type. <u>26/19/6</u> each, postage, etc., 3/6 ea. IMPLOSION GUARD For 17in. tube. Overall size. 174in. ×	PUBLICATIONS, ETC:         No. 134.       F.M. Tuner Construction         tion       2/6         No. 138.       How to Make Aerials         for TV (Bands 1 and 3) and       2/6         No. 135.       All-day battery Port- able Construction       2/6	ALPHA 3 VALVE T.R.F. KIT
Toggle switches. Brand new, various types. Single pole, double pole, etc. 12/- doz. Marconi Type Metal Strip Dropper. Resistance. 3 voltage tappings. App. Sin. long. 2(- each.	121in. 7/- each. post 3/ BATTERY POETABLE CASE Suitcase type size 81in. x 81in. x 41in. covered lizard grey, facia board, cut for a bin. speaker, lid insert for frame aerial, complete with chassis, dial, etc. 25/-	Ru. 100. A comprehensive valve       5/-         Galde Book No 1       5/-         No. 103. Radiofolder " A "	£5.10.0 * Easy to build. * Valves 6J7, 6K7, 6V6GT plus metal rectifier.
Filament transformer. 230 v. input with $2 \times 6.3$ v. Secondary windings 7/6 each.	Teach. Fust 5/*.         HEADPHONES         CLE 120 ohms	No. 140.     TV Servicing for Beginners     4/6       No. 142.     Modern TV Circuitry and General Fault Finding Guide     4/6       Servicing the Modern Radio Receiver     1/6	★ Walnut cabinet. Full instructions, point to point wiring diagram. Circuit diagram, and full shopping list I/ All components may be purchased separately.
Portable Case 81 × 84 × 44, grey ninsh, rextne covered, complete with hassis, dial, and speaker fret. 25/- each. Metal Rectifiers, 12 v. 1 amp. 1/6 each.	FOCUS UNITS 12in. tube type 12/6 each. {Both fitted 17in. tube type, 15/- each adjustments.	(Please include 4d. postage per copy.) "Loudspeakers," by G. A. Briggs. The why and how of good reproduction	TELEVISION         ELECTROLYTICS           100 mfd. 450 v. T.C.C.         2/e each           60-120 mfd. 300 v. B.E.C.         5/e each           100-200 mfd. 375 v. B.E.C.         5/e each           60-250 mfd. 275 v. B.E.C.         5/e each
130 v. 45 m/a. 6(J) each. 250 v. 75 m/a. (J) each. 12 v. 1 amp. 5(3 each. 12 v i amp. 9)- each. 12 v. 3 amp. 13/6 each Tyana" Soldering Iron. 40 watts, tandard voltage ranges, weight app. oz. The perfect small soldering instru- nent. Price 14(9 each.	BAKELITE KNOBS Large purchase-Good quality. Type JRI, cream, JLin. diameter, spring fixing, fluted grip. Type JRS, brown, 1kin. diameter, spring fixing, fluted grip.	toon     3/6       "Wearite Manual of the Tape     2/6       Deck"     2/6       TWO HIGHLY INFORMATIVE     PUBLICATIONS	WAX         TUBULARS           .001         mid. 350         y.         5d. each or 4/6 doz.           .002         mid. 400         y.         5d. each or 4/6 doz.           .003         mid. 1000         y.         5d. each or 4/6 doz.           .005         mid. 1000         y.         5d. each or 4/6 doz.           .005         mid. 600         y.         5d. each or 4/6 doz.
Apex " Tuned Filter Unit. A crossover ox for use with combined or separate and I and Band III acrials. The unit is completely shrouded. 7/6 each. Teletron " Ferrite Rod. Long and med-	The same areas of the second s	The G.E.C. Nine One Two Plus, 4/-, The FM plus Tuner for the Nine One Two, 2/6.	
m wave, 12/9 each.	Comment for the second s	LOUDSPEA	NERJ

"Teletron" Ferrite Rod. Long and med-ium wave, 12/9 each. " Teletron " Ferrite Rod. Medium wave. 8/9 each.

TRANSISTORS Red spot for audio stages. PNP type, 10/- each. Blue spot for RF up to 1-6 MC/8, 15/-.

SCOPE TUBES Type 3BP1 removed from U.S.A. equip-ment. Complete with base and screens. 15/- each. Post 2/6.

All these and many other interesting radio and T.V. components are listed in OUT CURRENT CATA-LOGUE which is available to you now. Send I/- in stamps for your copy.

# ALL P.M. TYPES LESS TRANSFORMER









TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/-add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/-; unless other-wise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. For full terms of business see inside cover of our ctalogue of our catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday.

### 137



JUNE, 1957





R1155 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc. ONLY 12/6.

**RF UNITS TYPE 26.** For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-50 Mc/s. (5-6 metres). Com-plete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 25/-each. Brand New Type RF 24, 5 positions covering 15-30 Mc/s., ONLY 7/6 (notsate 7/6). 7/6 (postage 2/6).

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in muker's transit cores. manual in maker's transit cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETER Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recom-mended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur trans-mitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s., and is complete with 100/1.000 kc/s. crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5/19/6. Transformer for A.C. modi-£5/19/6. Tra fication, 7/6.

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS. 220/250 volts, 300 watts. Iim. diam. outlet. Com-plete with filter pads. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

INSULATION TESTERS (MEG-GERS). Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled, and in perfect order. With leather carrying case. ONLY £9/19/6, OR less case £8/10/-.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter, and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in, x 7in. ONLY 70/-corriger etr. 7(4) (carriage, etc., 7/6).

ETTI TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. I a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. I a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. I.I a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/-per trans.).

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6.

# TRAWLER BAND R1155s.

The latest version of this famous Communications Receiver to be released by the Air Ministry. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18 5-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-3.0 Mc/s., 3.0-1.5 Mc/s., 1.5 Mc/s., 600 kc/s. 500-200 kc/s. As used by Coastal Command, Air-Sea Rescue Launches, etc. All sets thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch, and on demonstration to callers. Have had slight use, but are in excellent condition. ONLY £1219/6. callers. Have had slight use, but are in excellent condition. ONLY £12/19/6. A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately, by just plugging in without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in 6<sup>+</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in. P.M. speaker, £5/5/-, LESS speaker, £4/10/-. With 8in. P.M. speaker, £6/10/-. DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver.

free with each receiver Add carriage : 10/6 for Receiver, 5/- for Power Unit

# FREQUENCY METERS TYPE L.M.

METERS

2≟in 2in.

21/in. 2in. 2in.

24in.

2in.

5½in. 2½in. 2in.

2+in.

3in.

3±in.

2in.

3ţin.

2½in. 2½in. 2½in.

2in.

2in.

SIZE AND TYPE

Flush circular Proj. circular Proj. circular Proj. circular Flush circular Flush square

Flush circular .....

Flush square.....

Flush circular (blank scale)

Flush square Flush circular

Flush square moving iron

Proj. circular Proj. circular

Flush square..... Car type moving iron ...

Proj. circular moving iron Proj. circular ...... Proj. circ. electrostatic ... Flush square.....

.....

Proj. circular

Flush circular .....



The United States Navy version of the BC221. Fre-quency range 125-20,000 kc/s with better than 0.01% accuracy. Contains a Crystal Controlled Oscillator, a Heterodyne Oscillator, and an Audio Frequency Ampli-fier. Can be used as Signal Generator, having CV-MCW control. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. Quotation op request.

PRICE

59/6

35/-39/6

30/-27/6

22/6

45/-

12/6

25/-

20/-

7/6

25/-5/--

8/6

25/-

22/6

10/6

10/6

# WIRELESS SET

No. 19 MK 11

The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Just released by the Ministry of Supply. Incorporates "A" set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s., i.e. 37.5-150 metres); "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s., i.e., 1.2-1.3 metres), and Intercomm. Amplifter. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, giving circuits, notes, etc.

Size 171in. x 81in. x 121in. Magnificently made by famous American firms.

IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY £4/19/6 (carriage, etc., 10/6), OR with 12-volt power unit £5/10/-(carriage 15/-).

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF144G. Frequency coverage 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s., and known as a Laboratory Standard. For normal A.C. mains, and complete with all leads. Reconditioned AS NEW. ONLY £75.

AMERICAN COMMAND RECEI-VERS. A few still available. Top band model (1.5-3.0 Mc/s.). Used, good condition, 65/-, OR BRAND NEW condition, 65/-, OR BRAND NEW IN CARTONS, 75/-. BC453 Model, the famous "Q Fiver" (190-550 kc/s.). famous "Q Fiver" (190-550 kc/s.). Used, good condition, 59/6.

#### MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA-TORS TF-390G

TORS TF-390G Frequency coverage 16-150 Mc/s. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY £27/10/-.

AVO ALL WAVE OSCILLATORS. A few only of these famous Signal Generators in first-class order. Covers 95 k/cs.-80 M/cs., and has large directly calibrated dial. For normal AC mains use. ONLY £8/10/-.

L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORM-L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORM-ERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. I. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. ONLY 29/6. 2, Secondaries 7, 14, 21, 28 volts at 12 amps. ONLY 42/6. (Postage on airbar 2/9) either 2/9.)

12-WAY SCREENED CABLE. In 10ft. lengths, fitted with plugs, origin-ally made for use with the 19 Set. UNUSED. ONLY 17/6 per lead.

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Not ex-Govt. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UN-USED ONLY 18/6.

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. In excellent condition. ONLY 79/6.

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. 15/-. Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. 10/- each.

AMERICAN 14 v. DYNAMOTORS. Output 225 v. 60 mA. Ideal for car radio or running electric shaver from car battery. ONLY 45/-.

CHOKES. 10H 60 mA., 4/-; 5H 200 mA., 7/6.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS

CORPORATION U.E.I.

F.S.D.

50 microamps D.C. 100 microamps D.C. 100 microamps D.C. 250 microamps D.C. 500 microamps D.C. 500 nicroamps D.C.

500-0-500 micr 1 m/a D.C. 2 m/a D.C. 10 m/a D.C. 10 m/a D.C. 200 m/a D.C. 8 amps A.C. 10 amps D.C. 20 amps D.C. 40 amps D.C.

15 volts A.C. 300 volts A.C.

40 amps D.C. 15-0-15 amps D.C. 30-0-30 amps D.C.

2 Kilovolts A.C. 300 volts D.C.

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937 Phone : TERMINUS 7937

Open until | p.m. Saturdays, We are 2 mins, from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins, by bus from King's Cross

6/-6/-8/-2/6



CONDENSERS.-Mica, Silver Mica. pref. values, 3 pf. to 1,000. 6d. each. pres. values, o pr. 60 1,000. 6d. each. Ditto ceramics 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v. Hunts and T.C.C. 001 mfd.-01 and 1/350 v., 9d. each. .02-1/500 v., 1/-each .25 Hunts, 1/6. .5 Hunts, 1/9.

## 1.00m (10). SPEAKER FRET.--Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8 × 8in., 2/3; 12 × 8in., 3/-; 12 × 12in., 4/3; 12 × 16in., 6/-; 24 × 12in., 8/6, etc. TYGAN FRET (Murphy pattern) 12in. × 12in., 2/-; 12 × 15in., 3/-; 12 × 24in., 4/-, etc. TUNER 87-105 F.M. UNIT

Kii oi parts to build this modern and highly successful unit complete with drilled chassis and J.R. dial, wound coils and screening cans. 4 EVA miniature valves and all necessary quality components, etc., for only 26/10/- post free. Superior dial call-hrated mc/s. edge lit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra, as illustrated. Power Pack com-ponents kit including double wound mains transformer, 22/5/- extra. Tested and approved by "Radio Con-structor," etc. Illustrated handbook with full details, 2/-, post Iree.

#### RESISTORS

**JASON** 

 Carbon type.
 Pref. values 10 ohms-10 megohms, 20% Tol. ‡ w. 3d.; 1 w. 6d.; 2 w. 9d.; 10% Tol. 5% Tol. ± w. 1/: 10% Hol-stab. ± w. 2/-.

### WIRE WOUND TYPES

Wire ends. Silicone coated. 25 ohms-10,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/3. 10 w. 1/6, 15 w.

LINE CORD .3a, 60 ohms per ft., .2a, 100 ohms per ft., 2 way 6d. per ft., 3 way 7d. per ft.

#### LOUDSPEAKERS

P.M. 3 OHM. 5in. Celes., 17/6; 6in. Celes., 18/6; 7 × 4in. Goodmans Ellip-tical 18/6; 8 in. Elao, 20/-; 10in. R. and A. 25/+; 12in. Plessey, 35/-; 24in. Plessey, 16/6; Goodmans 12in. Audiom 50, 15 ohms, £4/15/-.

### S.T.C. RECTIFIERS

m/cs

E.H.T. types, K3/25 k V., 5/; K3/40 3.2 kV., 6/9; K3/40 3.6 kV., 7/9; K3/50 4 kV., 7/9; K3/100 k V., 12/9, etc. Mains types. RMI 125 v. 60 mA., 4/6; RM2 125 v. 100 mA., 4/9; RM3 125 v. 120 mA., 6/9; RM4 250 v. 250 mA., 16/-, RM4E type 250 v. 275 mA., 17/6. LT types f/W bridge 6-12 v. 12 a., 8/9; 3 a., 15/6: 4 a., 18/6; 6 a. 24/6 each.

PRE-SET W/W POTS

T.V. knurled slotted knob type. 25 ohms to 30,000 ohms, 3/-; 50,000 ohms, 4/-; 50,000 ohms to 2 Merchms (carbon), 3/-.

## **VOLUME CONTROLS**

Midget tog type, long spindles, all values 10,000 ohms to 2 Megohms, Less sw., 3/-; S.P. sw., 4/-; D.P. sq., 4/9. Linear types all values 10,000 ohms to 2 Megohms, less switch 4/-. Guaranteed 12 months.

# TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS **70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY**



Phone; THO 2188. Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m., 1 p.m., Wed. Open all day Saturday. By THORNTON HEATH STATION. Buses 130A, 133, 169, 166, 190.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s, etc., payable to T.R.S. Post and Packing up to 4b. 7d., 1b. 1/1, 3b. 1/6, 5b. 2/-, 10b. 2/9. Bargain Lists, 3d.

TECHNICAL TRADING

GORLA F.M. KITS, consisting Tuner/lst I.F., 2nd I.F. and Discriminator transformers with 465 k/o A.M., bargain, £3/15/-. B.S.R. L.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS. Type L050A, 0-060 cfs, and 0-16,000 cfs, tested good cond., £12/10/-. T57151 SIGNAL GENERA-TORS. Good cond., £19. CAMBRIDGE GALVANOMETERS. High sensitivity, 2,24 mm. per micro-amp. at 100 cms., 45 sec. swing, beavy gunnetal cases, with sparse, bannit cases, unused, £5. CR100 RECEIVERS, rood cond., 12/0/, untested, 12/10/-. T058SOR D.B. 'SCOPES, tested, maker's transit cases, 21.8. VCB3''s, 12/6, carr. 2/6.

13 CHANNEL CONVERTERS (1 tuneable Band I, 2 tuneable Band III), famous make, with PCC84, PCF80, beaut. bakelite cabinet, adjustable all I.F. freqs., £3/15/-.

GOODMANS P.M. SPEAKERS, 5in., 17/-, 6Hn., 18/-, 7×4, 17/6. 8in. (F.M. Quality), 22/6. 10×6, 26/- 10in., 25/- SPECIAL BARGAIN! 12 v. 4 amp. rects., 9/6 each, 25 doz. Full wave iron selenium heavy compact type. GERMANIUM GRSTALD DIODES, 100 OHMS, 10 WATT, wire-wound resistors, 1/-. TBS AMERICAN TRANS-CEIVERS, 21/2. RECORDING TAPE, known make, 1200it., 16/-. 4 MEE, POTS. D.T. Switch, small, 32in. ep., 3/6. NEW THROAT MIKES, 2/6. AMP/HENOL HOLDERS, Octal, Maxda, Noval, 876, B9A, 6/- 0.2. B9G Warene, 1/6 each. Tube Holders, Otal, 6d. Duodecal, 1/-. Ditto, 1in.epindle, 2/6. RESISTANCES, ASSORTED, 4.5w, 4.70-100A, 2/- doz.

AMPRO 16 MM. TALKIE PROJECTORS. Senior type UA, 12 watt sound, 12in. spkr., 750 w. lamp, 110/250 A.C. Ex. cond. and finish, £59. GUARANTEED RADIO VALVES, BOXED 24 HR SERVICE

		7	E 0/	mark free	1			
		T622	5% ana	post jeee	for a a	ozen or mo	are.	
5U4G 3	6/6	6K7GT	5/6	12AT7	8/-	ECC84	11/6	HVR2/
5Y3GT	6/6	6K7M	6/-	12AU7	71-	ECC85	9/-	KTW6
6AC7	5/6	6H6	21-	12AX7	8/6	ECF80	12/-	<b>KT81</b>
6A8	9/6	6 <b>L8G</b>	8/-	12K7GT	7/6	. ECF82	12/-	P61
6AG5	4/9	6L6M	9/6	12Q7GT	7/6	ECH42	9/6	PCC84
6AK5	4/-	6SA7M	21-	25L6GT	8/6	ECL80	8/6	PCC85

6AG5	4/9	6 L6M	9/6	1207GT	7/6	ECH42	9/6	PCC84	8/-
6AK5	4/-	6SA7M	7/-	25L6GT	8/6	ECL80	8/6	PCC85	11/6
6AM6	7/-	65G7M	5/6	3524GT	7/6	EF36	4/-	PCF80	10/-
6 <b>B7</b>	8/8	68J7M	7/6	80	7/8	EF37	71-	PEN25	5/-
6BA6	6/6	6SK7GT	5/-	83	7/8	EF37A	8/-	PL82	8/6
6BE6	71-	6SL7GT	6/6	807(BR)	3/9	EF39	5/-	PY80	8/6
6C4	4/9	6SN7GT	5/9	807(AM)	5/-	EF80	8/-	PY81	8/6
6C5GT	6/6	6V6G	6/-	C1	9/6	EF85	7/-	PY82	7/6
6C6	5/6	6V6GT	6/-	CIC	9/6	EF89	9/6	SP4B	9/6
6D6	5/6	6V6M	6/6	EA50	1/6	EF91	6/-	SP41	2/6
6F6G	6/6	6X4	6/-	EB34	1/6	EF95	8/6	SP61	2/6
6F33	9/6	6X5GT	5/-	EBC33	7/-	EL32	5/-	8P210	3/6
6 <b>J</b> 5 <b>M</b>	5/-	7B7	7/9	EC52	5/-	<b>EL</b> 84	10/-	U22	7/6
6J5GT	4/6	7C6	7/9	ECC31	9/6	EL91	4/-	050	6/6
6J5G	3/-	7D9	6/-	ECC81	8/3	EY51	10/-	UCH49	0/0
6J6	5/-	12A6	4/-	ECC82	7/3	EZ40	8/-	UY41	8/-
6 <b>J</b> 7G	5/-	12A7M	8/6	FCC83	8/9	EZ80	7/8	866 A	11/6
	Deater		12.10.1						

Postage 1/- in £1 (1/9 in £1 Speakers/Trans.) Min. 6d. No. C.O.D. 100 TELEVISION SET BARGAINS TO CALLERS AT:---

350/352, FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH

PORTSMOUTH'S RADIO, TV AND TOOL SHOP

# **TELEVISION INSTRUMENTATION** DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design and development of test equipment for television and including work on special television camera applications. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design and develop equipment, and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Candidates should preferably be of degree standard, or, Corporate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, but consideration will be given to others who have considerable practical experience in the field. The ability at a considerable protection of the tract of the field. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided.

On well-served transport routes.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS MADE CAN BE MAINTAINED.

Write for interview to:-DEPT. C.P.S. 336/7 STRAND, W.C.2, quoting Reference WW2970L,

or call any day including Saturday mornings at:-

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. Longacres, Hatfield Road, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

### 140



15. LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone : GERrard 6794/1453 For QUALITY-CIVILITY-RELIABILITY and VALUE!

BAKER SELHURST 12in, P.M. 15 ohms. 15 watts loudspeakers, 30-14,000 c.p.s. 15 watts loudspeakers, Brand new, £4/10/-.

Brand new, £4/10/-.
HEAVY DUTY TWIN 12in. P.M. 15 ohms
SPEAKERS. Housed in H/D lin. thick
Cabinet (slightly soiled). Size 36in. x 18in. x
12in. Felt padded inside. As used by
Admiralty P.A. Ideal for portable amplifier,
etc. Limited quantity only, £12/10/-, carr. 10/-,
CCA BRAND NEW. 15in. 15 ohms
30 watt P.M. speakers, £9/19/6, carr. 12/6.
VITAVOW PRESENTE LIMITS Heavy

VITAVOX PRESSURE UNITS. Heavy duty. P.M. 20 watt. Brand new, £4/9/6. duty. P.M. 20 watt. Brand new, E41710-Also ditto, second-hand, in good working order, 40/-, carr. 7/6.

50-WATT EX-GOVT. AMPLIFIER. Type Ill with 4-KT66/s in paralleled push-pull, Standard 200-250 v, A.C. input, Output imped, 600 ohms Line, High imp, gram, and mike input, Bass boost control fitted, Quality amplifier housed in strong metal case, ready for use, Terrific performance, 428 corticing acid £28, carriage paid.



SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS.

FUL	L BRI	DGE	
6 or 12 v. 1 amp.	7/6 3	24 w. I am	p 13/6
12 v. 2 amp 1	0/- 3	24 v. 2 amp	5 <b>20</b> /-
12 v. 21 amp I	5/~ 3	24 v. 2½ am	1p. 25/-
12 v. 4 amp 1	6/6	24v. 4 amp	30/-
12 v. 6 amp 2	3/6	24v. 6 amp	35/-
12 v. 10 amp 4	l0/− ;	24v. 10 am	p. 80/-
SPEEDY DELIVER	Y OF	= L.T. RI	CTIFIERS
TO	ORD	DER.	

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. 2.1 to 3 COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. 2.1103 megs. Complete with valves and crystal. New and boxed, 35/-. P. & P. 3/-. APQ9 TRANSMITTER. Containing 931a

AP (a) TRANSMITTER. Containing 371a Photo Electric cell (complete wich network). 2-6AC7s, 1-6AG7, 2-807s and 2 blower-cooled 8012s. With rev. counter. Brand new, 89/6, carr. 12/6.

TEST METER. Model 420 S.P. (by Radio City Products, U.S.A.). 3in. sq. meter in polished wood carrying case, covering a wide range of voltage at a sensitivity of 1,000 ohms per volt for both A.C. and D.C. tests. In addition to this, the instrument will measure resistances up to 1 meg. and D.C. current up to 1 amp. Complete with full instruction data and test prods. Tested be-fore despatched, £5/19/6 only, carr. etc., 7/6.

VALVE TESTER (by Radio City Products, U.S.A.), model 314, Brand new, unused, with instruction manual. 110-220 v. A.C. 50 c/s. Will test most American valves from 1.1 v. to 200 v., £10, carr. 5/-.

AVO TEST BRIDGE. No. I M.K.I for 230 v. A.C. mains operation. Will test all condensers from .00001 to 50 mfds., also condensers from .00001 to 50 mfds., also resistances from 5 ohms to 50 megohms. A very useful instrument, tested before des-patched, £8/19/6, carriage, etc., 7/6. PARMEKO MOVING COIL HAND MICROPHONE. 200 ohm imp. Fitted on/off switch, complete with 12 yds. flex, 30/-. P.P. 2/6.

DON " 8" TWIN TELEPHONE CABLE on 1 mile drums £5 per mile, ‡ size drums 25/-, carr. extra.

AVO VALVE TESTER. Complete with Rotary Panel in good order, £7/19/6, carriage and pack ing 7/6.

AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER (BY RCA Model No. CRV 46151). Freq. 195 kc/s to 9,050 kc/s. (33-1,500 metres) continuous. For 28 v. D.C. input with built-in dynamotor. This 6 valve receiver with 2 R.F. stages and 2 I.F. stages with B.F.O. and C.W. £10, or complete with A.C. mains power unit for loudspeaker or phones. Ready to use £15/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

RCA AR-88 L.F. RECEIVER (C.R.91). In very good condition. Freq. range: 550 kc/s. to 31.9 Mc/s. continuous on 6 wavebands, £50, carr. paid U.K. only.

R.109A RECEIVERS. Freq. range 2-12.0 megs. In good working order. £4/7/6, carr. 10/-. A.C. mains 200/250 v. power packs available, £4, carr. 5/6.

power packs available, E-, Carr. 370. R.1155A RECEIVERS. In good condition. Aerial tested, £8/10/-, carr. 10/-. Power packs for the above containing output stage, complete with speaker, built-in attractive polished Sin. extension speaker cabinet. Ready for use on A.C. mains 200-250 v. £5/10/-, carr. 5/6. READY for the of A.C. mains 200-250 v. 27 (0)-, service, service of A.C. mains 200-250 v. 26, and a set 2.6 mag., B set 230-240 Mc/s. in good condition, £3/19/6, carr. 10/6. I2-VOLT ROTARY POWER UNIT for above, 20/-, carr. 5/-

RECEIVER RII32A. In good condition. Freq. range 100-124 Mc/s., £3/15/-, carr. 10/-.

COLLINS RECEIVERS, Type 46159A. Freq. range 1,500-12,000 kc/s. In good condition. 12 v. or 220 v. D.C. input (less crystal), £10, carr. 15/-. COMMAND RECEIVERS. B.C. 454, 3-6 Mc/s. Brand New, 35/-. Ditto 455, 6-9 Mc/s., 35/-. P. & P.

3/- each.

RECEIVER RI392/P 104. 15 valve sup-het set 95-150 Mc/s., (2 to 3 meters) slow motion tuning, normally crystal controlled or tunable over 95-150 Mc/s. Receiver front panel made to fit 19in. Rack Mounting. External Power supply required, good order. Only 65/19/6, carr. 15/-.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 20 kV. at 140 m/a. 230 v. 50 cycles primary. New and unused. Ex-Govt. Built to the highest specification. £22, carr 10/-

L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 200-250 v. 5 A.C., Sec. 17.5 v. at 35 amps., £4/15/-, carr. 10/-50 cycles VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANS-

FORMERS. Input 230 v. A.C. at 21 amps. 57.5 volts in 16 equal steps to 230 v. at 21 am Output amps. Ex-Govt., in perfect condition, £12/10/-, carr. 15/-.

CAR RADIO VIB. TRANSFORMERS. 6 v. Input 280 v. at 80 mA. H.T. (Ex-Philco). New in perfect con-dition, 12/6. P.P. 2/-. Ditto 12 v., same price.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 v. D.C. to 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles. 100 watts. Fully tested, £4/12/6, carr. 7/6. TRANSFORMERS. 110-230 v. Primary. Sec. 26 v. tapped to 41 v. at 14 amps. New and boxed, £3/10/-, carr 5/

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 8 kV at 150 m/a 230 v 50 cycles primary. New and unused. Good quality. £9/17/6, carr. 10/-.

**TRANSFORMER.** 2.8 kV. E.H.T. at 5 mA., with additional 4 v. heater supply for 230 v. input. A sound job built to the highest specifications. Tested before despatched, 47/6. Carriage, etc., 5/-.



PARMEKO TWIN BAKELITE LOUD-HAILERS (Ex-Admiralty), with line transformer, 15 ohms voice coil, horns mounted on metal base. Length 15in., height 9in., dia. of horn 84in., 50/-, carr. 7/6.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR QUANTITIES EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

METERS

METERS 0-300 v. A.C. 2½in. Flush mounting. 25/-each 0-200 v. A.C. 3½in. Flush mounting. 25/-each 0-300 v. A.C. 3½in. Flush mounting. 25/-each S. METERS. 2in. circular calibrated in decibels 5 mA. FSD. 25/-each All brand new and boxed, P. & P. 1/- each.

All brand new and boxed, P. & P. //- eacn. VOLTMETER. 0-160 v. AC/DC. 6in. mirrored scale, in portable wooden case with carrying handle. Good order 55/-, SVVINGING CHOKE 8/40 henrys-- 3/.03, m/a.110 ohms D.C. resistance. 15/-, post 3/6. MAGNETIC MARCHING COMPAS MK.I. Pocket size 2½in.x2½in. Black bakelite case, mirrored lid. Perfect con-dition, 15/-. P.P. 9d.

dttion, 15/-. P.P. 9d. SOLON 25-watt instrument soldering iron for 220/40 v. A.C./D.C., 22/-, P.P. 1/-. BENDIX DYNAMOTORS. 28 v. D.C. Input, 230 v. D.C. output at 100 mA. New and boxed, 19/6, P.P. 2/6.

UNISELECTOR SWITCH. 5c/3761, bank 25 way, full-wipe, 37.5 ohm Twin coil D.C. resistance (75 ohm total). Brand new in maker's cartons, 59/6, P.P. 2/6.

ACCUMULATORS. 2 v. 100 ampere. 75 actual. Ex-Govt. New and unused. Complete with carry-ing handle. Ideal for coupling 6 or 12 v. storage batteries. Size  $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 15/- each. Carr. 3/6. 3 sent for 50/- or 6 for £5 carr. paid.



10-AMP. BATTERY CHARGERS, for 200-250 volt 50 cycles input, will charge 12 lead acid cells or 20 alkaline cells, metered, switched and fused. As new, £12/10/-, carr. and packing 20/-.

RCA CRYSTAL MULTIPLIERS MI-19-468

RCA CRYSTAL MULTIPLIERS M1-19-468 with valves. New and boxed in maker's cartons, 39(6, carr. 5/-. AC-DC RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY UNIT. 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles input 100 v. D.C. output max. 10 amps.,  $\pounds 12/10/-s$ , carr. 20/-. Ditto at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  amp.,  $\pounds 4/10/-s$ , carr. 7/6. MICROPHONE STANDS 3 sections of  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. per section. Extends to 56 in. Stands securely on 3 legs which fold together for carrying. A robust job, only 21/-, P.P. 2/6. DRY BATTERIES. HT 90 v. + 60 v.L.T.

satisfies A rooust tob, only 21/-, P.P. 2/6. DRY BATTERIES. H.T. 90 v. + 60 v. L.T.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  v. Suitable for No. 18 or 38 set. Heavy duty layer built in good condition (Ex-Govt.) only 6/-, P.P. 3/-. A box of six sent for 30/-, cart. 9/-.

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR. Frequency coverage 170/240 Mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy .001%. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied complete with 5 Mc/s. crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in original transit case, brand new with instruc-tions 641/816 acct tions, £4/15/6 each, carr. 10/-. CARBON HAND MICROPHONES.

Type 3 with switch in handle, lead and plug, only 6/11, P.P. 1/3.

C.M.G. 25 PHOTO CELLS (OSRAM). Brand new. 15/-. P.P. 1/-.

TANNOY LOUD HAILERS (EX GOVT.) New and boxed. Impedance 7½ ohms. Handling capacity 8 watts. Price 25/-. Post 3/6. 2 sent for 50/- carr. paid.

T.C.C. 8 Mfd. 750 v. D.C. Wkg. condensers paper block Type 92. Upright mounting. Brand new, 8/6, P.P. 1/9. SOUND POWERED HEADPHONES.

Very sensitive, 15/- per pair. Moving coil ditto, 12/6 per pair. D.L.R. low resistance, good quality, complete with lead, 8/6, P.P. 1/6. WAVEMETER TYPE W 1310 (Marconi Ex-Govt) coverage 155-230 Mc/s continuous. Complete with chart and test prods. As new for 200-250 v. A.C. mains operation, £4/15/-, carr. 10/-.

JUNE, 1957



Write, Call or Telephone GERrard 8410

Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday 9.30 a.m. to 1 a.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY



# NEW ZEALAND

Radio Mechanicians

Applications for posts with the New Zealand Post and Telegraph Department are invited from fully experienced single men between 21 and 30.

Excellent pay and conditions. Free passages are granted to successful applicants. For full information apply to New Zealan 1 Migration Office, Adelphi Building, John Adam Street, W.C.2, quoting this advertisement.



# SOLARTRON Electronic Engineers

The rapidly expanding Solartron Group of Companies is seeking outstanding engineers to join teams engaged on two advanced projects at its new Research Laboratories in Dorking, Surrey.

# RADAR SIMULATOR

To work on the design of electronic and electromechanical computers, pulse circuits, and time bases. With experience in leadership and proven ability in original circuit design work of an advanced nature in any of the following fields—lower power pulse techniques, A.C. servo mechanisms or video amplifiers.

a. Team Leader

This appointment offers an opportunity for an outstanding man to take complete responsibility for a very stimulating project.

# b. Senior Engineer

With circuitry design experience in the above fields.

# c. Junior Engineer

A sound theoretical background essential with limited experience.

# ELECTRONIC READING MACHINE

To work on the development of pulse and timebase circuitry to production stage, including investigation of transistor and ferrite devices.

# <mark>a. Senior</mark> Engineer

A minimum of three years' experience of circuitry in one or more of the following fields—digital computers, T.V. systems, radar or pulse circuitry together with a working knowledge of production design requirements and a good eye for detail.

# b. Junior Engineer

A minimum of one year's laboratory experience together with a sound theoretical background.

These are unusual career opportunities to join research teams leading in their field. We are a young and vigorous organisation offering a fresh and stimulating atmosphere and we encourage maximum individual responsibility.

Salaries will be relatively bigh to match the standard required.

Apply in writing, giving full information, to the PERSONNEL DIRECTOR. THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD., Queen's Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

# RANK PRECISION INDUSTRIES LIMITED

have the following vacancies in their Research Laboratories at Shepherds Bush:

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for the design and development of :--

- **1**. Electronics associated with Xerography, the new fast dry electrostatic copying process.
- 2. Machine Tool Control including precision gauging and serve mechanisms.

# LABORATORY ASSISTANTS

to assist the above engineers in these fields.

# ELECTRONIC Design Draughtsmen

covering a wide variety of projects including the above.

Opportunities are available to all for rapid advancement, depending only on real ability, intelligence and energy.

A Pension Scheme is in operation above the age of 25.

Please apply giving full details of experience and qualifications to:—



The Laboratory Manager, Research Laboratories, Rank Precision Industries Limited,

52a, Goldhawk Road, London, W.12.

# MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.,

# TEST ROOM PERSONNEL REQUIRED

DUTIE : Testing and calibrating of wide range of telecommunication and industrial electronic instruments.

QUALIFICATIONS: We shall be pleased to receive applications from any man with, or, without academic qualifications who is able to demonstrate suitable experience and training.

Comprehensive pension and assurance scheme is in operation and Social and Sports Club facilities are provided.

On well served transport routes.

Write for interview to:-

DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7 STRAND, W.C.2,

quoting Reference WW2970M,

or call any day including Saturday mornings at:-

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

# **BELLING & LEE RESEARCH LABORATORIES**

want keen, enthusiastic engineers to fill the following vacancies in a progressive and expanding Research department:

- **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** to work on Aerial development in the range 30 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s. This is a senior appointment and applications are invited from graduate engineers although consideration will be given to all applicants with suitable experience.
- **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** to investigate problems associated with interference suppression Knowledge of filter networks is necessary.

### **PROJECT ENGINEERS** required for:

- (a) development and design work in connection with high grade electronic components.
- (b) design of V.H.F. aerials and accessories from experimental stage to prototype. For these posts a knowledge of materials and finishes is essential.

Attractive commencing salaries are offered which will be based on experience, qualifications and age in each individual case. A Pension Scheme is in operation and all applications, giving full details of career so far, should be sent to the Secretary,

BELLING & LEE LTD., 540 GREAT CAM-BRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. 

A. V. ROE & CO., LIMITED Weapons Research Division (Guided Missiles) WOODFORD CHESHIRE

Applications are invited for the following positions in the TRIALS DEPARTMENT:

- 1. SENIOR ENGINEERS-To lead Trials Teams at Woodford and in West Wales and Australia.
- 2. SENIOR ENGINEERS-To design and develop telemetry and monitoring systems at Woodford.
- 3. SENIOR FLIGHT OBSERVERS—For work based on Woodford and Australia.
- TECHNICIANS—For trials teams and development teams controlled by the Senior Engineers in Posts I and 2 above.
- 5. LABORATORY ASSISTANTS-For general assembly and wiring of prototype equipment.

### QUALIFICATIONS

POSTS 1, 2 and 3 H.N.C. or equivalent preferably in electronic engineering.

POST 4 O.N.C. in electrical engineering would be an advantage.

The Weapons Research Division is situated in rural Cheshire, with the Derbyshire Hills and Manchester within easy reach. The Company provides excellent canteen facilities and a Superannuation Scheme.

Applications as follows:

Post I. The Chief Engineer, Weapons Research Division, A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., Woodford, Cheshire.

Posts 2-5. The Personnel Manager, A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., Greengate. Middleton, Manchester.

quoting Reference WRD/HWL/R231/W

## SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. (A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND) **INVITE APPLICATIONS FOR POST OF:-**

# CHIEF DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER QUARTZ CRYSTAL DEPT.

In Factory situated 8 miles North East of Manchester.

Candidates should hold a good degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, and have had subsequent experience in telecommunications or in the design of electronic measuring equipment. Experience of Quartz Crystal manufacture, or in a similar field, would be a material advantage.

This post is permanent, pensionable, and offers scope for drive and initiative. A worth-while salary commensurate with qualifications and experience will be paid to the successful candidate.

## DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Applications are invited for the position of Development Engineer in Quartz Crystal Development Laboratory.

The Company has vacancies for both Senior and Junior Engineers and can offer good prospects for promotion.

The posts are permanent and pensionable.

Write in confidence, stating age, salary required, and details of career, etc., to Personnel Manager SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

(Components Group) School Street, Hazel Grove, Cheshire.

145

# THE M.O. VALVE Company limited

Manufacturers of Valves for G.E.C.

Require ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEERS for their transmitting valve applications laboratory. The work concerns the development of amplifier and oscillator circuits followed by practical measurements in order to test prototype valves and to obtain performance data for publication.

Opportunities exist for work on both high and low power transmitting valves at all frequencies up to 1,000 Mc/s.

Graduate qualifications and experience in the use of valves in radio transmitters or R.F. heating equipment would be an appropriate background.

Apply quoting TE/1 to Personnel Department, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

# **MECHANICAL DESIGNERS**

The following staff are required for interesting, new development work on:----

Cathode Ray Tubes Electronic Valves Microwave devices

- M E C H A N I C A L DRAUGHTSMEN for C.R.T. Microwave and valve design. Qualification O.N.C. (Mech. or Elect.) in Inter. B.Sc.
- (2) MECHANICAL DESIGN-ERS to work on special purpose machines, jigs and tools. Qualification H.N.C. (Mech. or Elect.) or equivalent.

Progressive, pensionable positions with opportunities for advancement in an expanding field. Previous experience of electronic vacuum devices is preferred but not essential. 5 day week with Canteen and Social Club facilities. Write, giving full details and quoting DO/3, to Personnel Officer, M.O. Valve Co. Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.6. Manufacturers of Cathode Ray Tubes and Valves for G.E.C.

# ENGINEERS

Mechanical and Electrical

and

# **PHYSICISTS**

Required for work on development, circuit application and manufacturing of special radio valves including micro-wave devices.

A degree or H.N.C. is required and some experience would be an advantage but is not essential. Initial training at The Research Laboratories of The G.E.C. will be available for selected candidates. These positions offer good opportunities for progress to senior posts.

Apply quoting T/3 to:

M.O. Valve Co,, Hammersmith, W.6.

MANUFACTURERS OF VALVES FOR G.E.C.

# Television Development and Test Equipment Engineers

A well known West London manufacturer requires Engineers for the development of black and white and colour television receivers and associated test equipment.

Vacancies exist for both Senior and Junior Engineers in the Television Development Department and for Junior Engineers in the Test Equipment Department.

Senior Engineers should have academic qualifications and several years' development experience. Junior Engineers require either academic qualifications or experience in development or equipment calibration and maintenance.

Progressive salary policy ensures rapid advancement for Engineers who show exceptional initiative and responsibility. All posts are permanent and carry the benefit of the Firm's Pension Scheme.

Please write fully, in confidence, stating age, qualifications and experience to Box No. 7441.

# ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

A leading electrical engineering firm has vacancies for qualified Development Engineers for work in the following spheres:

- (i) Development of printed circuit and transistor techniques as applied to radio and television receivers. A degree or its equivalent together with development experience are essential for this post.
- (ii) Development of electronic equipment for the services. Development experience is preferred but engineers otherwise suitably qualified will be considered.
- (iii) Design and development of coils and small transformers. This is a junior position and would suit an engineer whose experience in design is limited.

Those interested in any of the above posts are invited to write, in confidence, giving brief details of qualifications and experience to Box No. 7275, c/o W.W.

### R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

have vacancies to offer in their steadily expanding organisation for ELEC-TRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGI-NEERS to be concerned with the design of a variety of equipment including specialised instruments and TELE - COM M UNICATIONS SYSTEMS.

The appointments offer various degrees of seniority, and, therefore, qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to Degree standard are acceptable; applicants should have had appreciable previous experience of valve circuit design. For some of the appointments experience of transistor circuit techniques is also an advantage.

All appointments are permanent and carry attractive salaries. To engineers of ability and initiative they offer excellent prospects and the opportunity to work in a very well-equipped Laboratory on a variety of interesting longterm projects which involve considerable technical responsibility.

A comprehensive pension scheme is in operation; Canteen and Social Club facilities are available.

Existing Holiday arrangements will be respected.

Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be made to:

THE SUPERINTENDENT, ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD., GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX.

## Advanced Theory of Waveguides

### By L. Lewin

Sets out the various methods that have been found successful in treating the types of problems arising in waveguide work. The author has selected the number of topics as representative of the field in which the micro-wave engineer is at present engaged.

30s. net. by post 30s. 10d.

# Short Wave Radio and the lonosphere 2nd Edition

## By T. W. Bennington

Long-distance communication by means of short waves is dependent on the state of the ionosphere, which changes during the day and at different seasons of the year. This book explains simply the ionosphere when signalling between different points of the earth's surface. 10s. 6d. net. by post 11s. 2d.

## The Oscilloscope at Work

By A. Haas and R. W. Hallows, M.A.(CANTAB.) M.I.E.E.

Explains the characteristics of the cathode-ray oscilloscope and its many uses in servicing radio receivers, amplifiers and television equipment. Special attention is given to the correct interpretation of oscillograms, and the work is profusely illustrated by practical examples of oscillograms and circuits.

15s. net. by post 15s. 10d.

## Studio Engineering for Sound Broadcasting

General Editor: J. W. Godfrey

This text-book explains the principles underlying current operational procedures at B.B.C. studio centres. Covers the whole range of equipment used in B.B.C. studios and deals with studio acoustics, placing of microphones, recorded programmes and outside broadcasting facilities.

25s. net. by post 25s. 10d.

# from leading booksellers

for students

technicians

**Published for "Wireless World"** 

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED, DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I.

# VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM

and

Experienced in one or more of the following:-

1. Maintenance of radio communication receivers.

- 2. Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring and testing of radio type chassis.
- 3. Cabling, wiring and adjustment of telephone type equipment.
- 4. Fault finding in, and maintenance of, electronic apparatus.

5. Maintenance of Teleprinters or Cypher Machines and associated telegraph equipment.

BASIC PAY: £8/11/4 plus up to £2/10/- merit pay, assessed at interview and based on ability and experience. Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

Five-day week, good working conditions, single accommodation available.

Apply to: Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

# MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.

This Company has immediate vacancies at St. Albans in its Technical Literature (Telecommunications) Section;

Applicants should have electrical engineering qualifications and/or experience in the design, or, development of electronic equipment.

The duties are varied and interesting and the posts provide permanent and pensionable positions in a well-established Company.

Apply to Dept. C.P.S. 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970P.

## MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. TECHNICAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED

# SENIOR AND JUNIOR ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

# SENIOR AND JUNIOR MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS.

DUTIES: To undertake the design of Test Equipment covering practically the whole electronic field, including, Telecommunication, Guided Weapons and Nucleonics. Considerable, personal responsibility and freedom is given and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders etc.

set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders etc. QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design equipment, and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Senior engineers are usually of B.Sc. standard with practical experience in measuring techniques, while Junior engineers are often Graduate Members of one of the Professional Institutions or, have similar qualifications, but this is in no way mandatory. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided. On well served transport routes.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS MADE CAN BE MAINTAINED.

Write for interview to:--

DEPT. C.P.S. 336/7 STRAND, W.C.2, quoting Reference WW2970N,

or call any day including Saturday mornings at.— MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

# MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

invite applications from Intermediate and Junior

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for work on the development and testing of an interesting range of new electronic projects. There are vacancies for engineers with a wide range of qualifications and experience up to and including H.N.C. standard. Experience of development work or fault-finding advantageous. Preferred age range 20/30 years but applications will also be considered from young men who have recently left school with Higher School Certificate in Science. Apply stating age and giving particulars of education, training and experience to 12/20, Underwood Street, London, N.1.



Seniors and Juniors required by The B.T.H. Co. Ltd., in Rugby, for development and production of Electrical Control Gear and its associated equipment.

Interviews arranged to suit applicant, including Saturday mornings.

Men with Electrical and/or Mechanical Draughting experience are invited to apply to:—

Engineer-in-Charge, Control Gear Drawing Office, The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby.

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Are you looking for an interesting job?

We are looking for circuit engineers to design and develop test equipment for all types of cathode ray tube and allied devices. Experience in pulse, radar or television techniques would be an advantage, but it is not essential in the case of applicants with the right aptitude.

We offer absorbing work in an expanding well-equipped department of the Cathode Ray Tube Division. The company has a progressive salary policy, good holidays, and provides facilities for further st udy.

If this looks attractive to you and you are a graduate of a university or a professional institute or have a H.N.C. with suitable background apply in writing to THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference IFG/E.

Tester trouble shooters and electromechanical inspectors with experience of transmitters and receivers required for quality control work of considerable complexity in connection with Ministry equipment. The vacancies will provide interestint work for men who should be capable of issuing a comprehensive and intelligent report. Applicants should have a knowledge of and have worked to R.C.S. 1000 and D.T.D. specifications. Good rates of pay to the selected candidates. Eastern suburbs of London. Please reply, giving full details of experience to Box No. 7829 c/o W.W.

# SALES ENGINEER

A unique opportunity has arisen in the leading Company supplying measuring instruments to the Communications Industry for a Sales Engineer of high calibre to cover the South of England. Good educational background with a technical qualification and practical experience essential. Age between 30 and 35 years. Salary according to qualifications. Apply to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2 quoting Ref. W.W. 2970R.

# MAINS RADIO

require

## DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

for the design of Television and Radio Receivers and associated Test Gear.

Applicants should write to the Personnel Officer, BecksideWorks, LidgetGreen,

Bradford. Tel. : 72694.

# PLESSEY

Has vacancies for:--Tester/Trouble Shooters and Electro-Mechanical Inspectors for interesting work in connection with services equipment.

Attractive rates of pay according to experience and ability. Please write or call:

> Employment Bureau, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, ESSEX.

# Leading Electrical Firm

# ENGINEERS

to take charge of projects and assist in development and designof industrial electronic valves, radar valves, and the latest semiconductor devices.

The desired qualifications are a degree or appropriate equivalent with training or experience in physics or chemistry. The posts offer scope for interest and experience coupled with appropriate salaries, prospects and a pension scheme. The newly equipped works and

The newly equipped works and laboratories are situated in a pleasant cathedral city in the Midlands with no housing difficulties.

Apply with full details to Box 7999, c/o "Wireless World."

# INDIVIDUALITY IN THE SMALLER FIRM

If you don't wish to be a "number" perhaps we can offer the job you are looking for!

# DRAUGHTSMEN TRACERS TECHNICIANS (Prototype) TESTERS ETC.

If there is not a vacancy for you now we shall be pleased to file your name. Send full details in confidence

Manager, ELCONTROL LTD. (Industrial Electronics), Wilbury Way, Hitchin, Herts.

## SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO. LIMITED

(an A.E.I. company) TELECOMMUNICATION TRANSMIS-SION ENGINEERS required for vacancies on the specialised development staff engaged on work connected with:----(a) ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS based on

(b) NETWORK DEVELOPMENT includ-ing the design of filters and transformers.

The vacancies offer good prospects of advance-ment and opportunities for wide experience in a ment and opportunities for wide experience in a small group experimenting with and applying important new techniques. Senior and junior positions available. Qualifications of Honours degree standard in Electrical Engineering. Mathematics or Physics required but actual possession of an Honours degree not essential. Starting salaries in accordance with age and experience from £950 upwards for senior engineers with several years' practical experi-ence in appropriate fields, and from £600 upwards for assistant engineers. As the MAIN WORKS are in LONDON technical staff can participate in the activities of professional institutions and attend a wide range of lectures and courses.

of professional institutions and attend a wide range of lectures and courses. Liberal pension scheme. Assistance with housing difficulties, if required, may be avail-able in approved cases. Excellent Sports Club and canteen facilities. Applications giving preliminary outline of qualifications should be sent to the Staff Officer, Ref. 744/72, SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO. LIMITED, WOOLWICH, S.E.18.

# SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE DRAUGHTSMEN

## LEO COMPUTERS LIMITED

Senior and Intermediate Draughtsmen with experience of electro-mechanical work or electronic circuitry are required in the Drawing Office of LEO Computers Ltd., manufacturers of large-scale digital computers. As the Company expands, the Drawing Office staff is being augmented, and there is work covering all aspects of digital electronic computers.

There is a five-day week, canteen, social and sports club facilities, and a Pension Fund. The Company's factory is at Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.

Applications, giving full details, should be sent to:

The Personnel Office, LEO Computers, Ltd., Elms House, Brook Green, London, W.6.

PYE LIMITED are enlarging their field of development and are in a position to offer very attractive employment to SENIOR and JUNIOR DRAUGHTSMEN with experience in general electronic engineering or instrumentation. Remuneration will be progressive and in keeping with qualifications and experience. Working conditions are good. Apply to Chief Draughtsman, Trout Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.

THE MULLARD RADIO VALVE CO. LTD., requires a number of Junior and Senior Engineers for its Receiving Valve-Division. Posts are available in :

- 1. PRODUCTION.
- 2. DEVELOPMENT.
- 3. QUALITY CONTROL.
- 4. APPLICATIONS.

Candidates for the Junior posts should possess an O.N.C. or G.C.E. (advanced) in Science Subjects. For the Senior posts candidates should possess a degree in Engin-eering or H.N.C. or equivalent gualifications and/or experience in this fold. A forume of employ this field. A feature of employ-ment is the opportunity to undertake early responsibility in connection with projects developing in this field.

Commencing salaries will be according to qualifications and experience. The Company operates schemes for pensions, sickness benefits and offers some oppor-tunities for further education.

Applications in writing should be addressed to The Personnel Officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference JFG/ RVD.

#### UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON **Technical Department** FULL-TIME COURSE IN **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** ENGINEERING

A two year full-time day course in Tele-A two year full-time day course in Tele-communications Engineering is now avail-able. The course prepares candidates for the Intermediate, Final, and Full Techno-logical Certificate Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute. It includes Physics for candidates who wish in addition to obtain full exemption from the Graduateship Examination of the British Institute of Radio Engineers. The next course commences in September, 1957, and early application for entry is

1957, and early application for entry is desirable. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Technical Officer, the University, Southampton.

# VACUUM PHYSICS

## **RESEARCH GROUP**

A VALVE ENGINEER is required for work on special Klystrons and microwave osciliators. Applicants should possess a degree (physics or engineering) or equivalent qualification, together with some experience. The appointments are to a fast developing team engaged on advanced research. Applications are also invited from persons with Inter B.Sc. or O.N.C. for appointment as a TECHNICAL ASSISTANT in this field. Please write to the Personnel Manager (ref. 280), Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Borehamwood, Herts.

### NORTHAMPTON COLLEGE of Advanced Technology LONDON

St. John Street, London, E.C.I. Grade II or Grade III Laboratory Technician required in Electrical Engineering Department. In addition to holidays with pay totalling up to five weeks per year, part-time day release is granted for studies in approved National Certificate or degree courses. Standard L.C.C conditions, salary and superannuation. Letters of application to Head of Electrical Engineering Department.

# **ELECTRONICS** IN SCOTLAND

BARR & STROUD LTD., ANNIES-LAND, GLASGOW, W.3, have vacancies in their Research and Development Department for:— ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND APPLIED PHYSICISTS to engage in work on

1. Micro-wave circuit and aerial development.

Servo-mechanisms. 3. Guided weapons projects. The laboratories and works are modern, well equipped, and pleasantly situated on the outskirts of Glasgow. Applicants should write to Managing Director, giving details of qualifications and experience.

#### TECHNICIANS RADIO IN CIVIL AVIATION

A number of appointments are available for interesting work pro-viding and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are pro-vided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used. Salary £561 10s. at age 25 rising

(subject to a practical test) to £671. The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects for permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify.

Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers are Grade III £790, Grade II £925, Grade I £1,160.

Apply to the Ministry of Trans-ort and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 5788).



# Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Eate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/8 for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o: Wwireless World" Dorsei House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day July 1957 issue. Wednesday, May 28th. No responsibility accented for errors. accepted for errors.

### WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complication reacting any such items butany complaints regarding any such items purchased.

chased. NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SHIRLEY LABORATORIES, Ltd., 5, Prospect Place, Worthing, Sussex, Tel. 30636 THE TWA/1515 stereosonic tape recording and replay amplifier, separate meter monitoring on record and playback on both channels, 13watts O/P each channel, 96gns; TWA/15 tape record-ing and reproducing amplifier, 13watts O/P, for Wearite and Collaro decks, 45gns; John with valve voltmeter monitoring; type SB/1-15E high-fidelity amplifier, sceptionally wide tone-control system. 40mv sensitivity, 20gns; with two inputs and 3-position gram filter, 22gns; specialized amplifiers for the musical and scientific industries including the AM 10095 MCGERS junior with control unit; £3/18 de-posit and 9 payments of 52/10 monthly; cash prices Leak £28/7, Rogers £26. A. LS TAMFORD (Dept. LR.2), 20, College Parade, Salusbury Rd, London, N.W.6. [6915 BB RoDUCTS-OUR least Model AFE3A and FM, variable N.F.B. tone control attractive 3-colour floodili tile; slas Madi Artatority 3-colour floodili tile; slas Model Artatority 3-c

for illustrated leaner; trade enguines invited...-Bayly Bros., 46, Pavilion Dirve, Leigh-on-Sea, Esser. SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND MRO RA's and colls in stock, also AR38, H BC349R, CR100, etc..-Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service. 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986 "Winnused, with cathode follower, maric eye, and power supply for use on 200-250 volis A.C., fitted with latest type F.M. tuner, ponents of the highest grade including specified temperature compensating capacitors; price 214/15 including Y valves; accurately aligned and tested ready for use; approx. half original price, exceptionally good reproduction, Ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers and recorders; as above but including high-grade cabinet 144/sin 29/sin X91n, £18/10, limited num-ber; bargain, above are despatched by passen-ger train in boxes lined with foam rubber to ensure safety in transit.-Box 8236. [7061 **TV RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND PROJECTION TV chassis, working, £12/10;** similar, needs repair, £7/10.-Hall, 24, Nevern Mansions, Warwick Rd., S.W.5. Fre-mantle 9631. [7052]

mantle 9631. [7052 LOUDSPEAKERS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND LOWTHER PM2 in Voigt type domestic cor-mer horn; £30 o.n.o.-4, Baldwyns Park, Bexley. Tel. Bexleyheath 8880. [7026

L mer horn; £30 onto--4, Baldwyns Park, Bexley. Tel. Bexleyheath 8860. [7026 DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND LARGE Bridge connected rectifier units, H.D. Locharging cut-outs, H.D. Starter relays & Starter pushes, complete vaporiser equipment for Villiers Mark 10, 20 & Detrol engines, to run on parafile, 66. Greet Percy St. W.C.I. TRANSMITING EQUIPMENT-PORTABLE transmitter/receiver type 68 in new, unused condition, complete with kits: ideal for short range communications; quanti-ties available at keen prices.-Industrial Sup-pliers (Cambridge), LdL, 18a and 17, Brechmole, M., N.T. Tel. Guilver 5801. [7040 TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND VO Electronic Test Meter complete, bar-den..ATEUR selling test equipment, etc., har-den..ATEUR selling test equipment, etc., har-lope for list.-Gilford, 22, Pembury Rd., Stondard, generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltameters, frequency meters, multi-nange meters in stock; your enguirles are invited. Tonbridge, Kent. [6949] SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your engulries are imvited.—Requirements to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986.





# P5000 Series

A range of truly "high fidelity" output transformers with superior performance—yet eco-nomical design—has enabled a price reduction over transformers with less exacting specificaover transformers with less exacting specifica-tion. These units are especially suited to the well-known Osram and Mullard amplifier designs. The primaries are tapped for ultra-linear connection at 43%, and on certain models at 20%, to give optimum performance at various power levels up to 50 watts for opera-tion with such valves as KT88, KT66, EL34, N709, EL84, etc. Illustrated above is the 20-watt model, price 95/-.

The series includes a mains transformer of similar styling with specification to suit the Mullard 5-10 and Osram 9-12 amplifiers.

#### 

### P5353

An output transformer of advanced design especially suitable for use in connection with the 50 watt amplifier design incorporating two KT88 walves as described in the article on page 158 "Wireless World," April, by W. Ian Heath, B.Sc.(Eng.) (G.B.C. Research Laboratories) and G. R. Woodville (M.O. Valve Co. Ltd.). Price 115/. Price | 15/-,

# P4076

Specified for the Baxandall Amplifier design des cribed in "Wireless World," March and April Price 36/-. April.



NEW COMPONENTS TRANSISTOR transformers, interstafe push-turers, Osmabet, Ltd., 14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham, London, N.15, [0020

turers, Osmabet, Ltd., 14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham, London, N.15. [0020
 CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic 6/4), still in steady demand by Hams and Sound Engineers; guarantsed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.-Radie-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watord, Herts. [0169
 COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND
 CADDO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd. London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9189, MAINS transformers, prl. 110v, 200-240v, sec. 300-0-300v, 4V 2amp, 6.57, 2.5amp, 11/-; 2.gang condenser, 0005, var. size, 21/41x/21x13/41h, 41h spindle, 4/-; P.M. focus rings.
 WIDE-ANGLE tetrode tube, fully adjustable, 7/6; T.V. metal rectifiers, 250v 250m, size 21/in×41h, 12/6; C.T.V. I.F.S. 34mc/s, 2nd, 3rd, 4th vision cens. <sup>14</sup>/<sub>2</sub>eln×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, site <sup>24</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, site <sup>24</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, size <sup>24</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, site <sup>24</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, site <sup>24</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, site <sup>24</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, site <sup>24</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.
 VIDRATORS, 6v synchronous, 7-pin, 7/6; wirke-wOND pots, 1000, 1in spindle, 2/6; speakers, P.M., 5in 50 speech coll, 16/6; sheet <sup>3</sup>UB-MINATURE electrolytics for transistor <sup>2</sup>Creative, 6md, 8md, 3v and 6v, size 4/in×1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in×2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in, <sup>2</sup>/<sub>9</sub>.
 THOLYTCS, capacity, voltage, size, type

SUB-MINITATURE electrolytics for transistor crouts, 6mtd, 8mtd, 3v and 6v, size VainXVin, 2/9: 16mtd, 30mtd, 3v and 6v, size VainXVin, 2/9: 16mtd, 350v, 11/10, 2/9: 12/10, 2/9: 100mtd, 12v, 12/11, 15/0v, 11/10, 152, 1/6; 100mtd, 12v, 13/11, tag, 1/9; 8mtd, 500v, 31nX1Vin, clg, 1/3; 8mtd, 150v, 11/20, 2/-; 32mtd, 275-350v, 21nX1/11, 2/-; 32mtd, 350v, 21nX1/10, 16lp, 2/c; 32mtd, 450v, 21nXVin, clg, 2/-; 42mtd, 275-350v, 21nXVin, clg, 2/-; 32mtd, 275-350v, 21nX1/11, prong, 1/6; 40mtd, 350v, 21nX1/11, prong, 2/-40mtd, 450-525v, 21nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 32mtd, 450v, 21nX1/11, W/E, 2/9; 40mtd, 150v, 21nX1/11, prong, 7/c; 10mtd, 350v, 42mX1/11, tag, 1/3; 100mtd, 450-525v, 21nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 32mtd, 450v, 21nX1/11, W/E, 2/9; 40mtd, 150v, 21nX1/11, prong, 7/c; 100mtd, 350v, 42v, 31nX1/8/11, prong, 7/c; 100mtd, 350v, 42v, 31nX1/8/11, prong, 7/c; 100mtd, 350v, 42v, 31nX1/8/11, prong, 7/c; 200mtd, 350v, 21nX1/11, clg, 1/2; 500mtd, 22v, 21nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 1000mtd, 50v, 41/4/11, 2/2; 2000mtd, 25v, 41/4/11, 2/11, clg, 2/c; 500mtd, 6v, 31nX1/8/11, clg, 2/c; 2000mtd, 50v, 41/4/11, 2/c; 2000mtd, 25v, 41/4/11, 2/11, clg, 2/c; 500mtd, 6v, 31nX1/4/n, clg, 5/c; 32mtd, 500v, 41/4/11, 2/c; 2/000mtd, 55v, 41/4/11, 2/11, clg, 5/c; 2/c, 200mtd, 6v, 31nX1/4/n, clg, 5/c; 2000mtd, 25v, 41/4/11, clg, 2/c; 1/000mtd, 55v, 41/4/11, 2/11, clg, 5/c; 2/nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 1/000mtd, 55v, 41/4/11, 2/11, clg, 5/c; 2/c, 2/nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 2/000mtd, 55v, 41/4/11, 2/11, clg, 5/c; 2/nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 2/c) 2/00mtd, 450v, 22/x, 21nX1/11, clg, 5/c; 2/nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 500+50mtd, 25v, 41/4/11, clg, 2/c; 500+50mtd, 25v, 41/4/11, clg, 2/c; 500+50mtd, 25v, 21nX1/11, clg, 5/c; 2/c+20mtd, 150v, 21nX1/11, w/E, 2/c; 500+20mtd, 50v, 41/4/11, clg, 2/c; 500+50mtd, 25v, 21nX1/11, clg, 2/s, 32nX1/11, clg, 2/c; 500+50mtd, 25v, 21nX1/11, clg, 5/s; 2/c+20m





PUSH BUTTON HAND CONTROLS. Complete with indicator lamp, with heavy duty 2-way switch, 8 yds. 15 amp. 6-core cable. Brand nsw. £1/15/-. SPIRIT COMPASSES. Brand new and boxed. P.11 42in., £1/1/-; P.10, 6in., £1/5/-.

WESTERN ELECTRIC extending mike with single earpiece. Has heavy base fixing rod and extends approx. 22in. 38/6.

AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METER. Model 40 recon-ditioned as new. In perfect working order. £10/10/-. 0-50 MICROAMPMETER. 2 inch flush mounting. Brand new and boxed. 50/-.

VENNER S-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES 230 volt, 1 amp. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> × 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> × 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

VENNER 8-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES. 230 v. 15 anp. In iron-clad case. Size 9 × 7 × 4in., weight 12 lb. 55/-. Sin. P.M. SPEAKERS. 3 ohm. In good working order,

11/6.

**EX-NAVAL** SOUND POWERED TELEPHONES with hand generator calling and neon indicator, in iron clad case size  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 7in$ . 45/-.

iron chad case size 9×74×71m. 45/-. EX-G.P.O. RELAYS. 500 ohm coil, 10 leaves. 4/6, AVO VALVE TESTER. Roller panel type in wooden carrying case. Perfact order. £9/10/-. UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. Have many applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection. etc. Operates on 25-50 v. Full wipe 4-bank, double coils. 32/6. Half wipe 6-bank, 12/6. MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTING OHMMETER in leather carrying case, as new. £3/5/-. CARBON HAND MIKE. Type No. 4. 9/6. MOVING COIL HAND MIKE. Type No. 7. 8/6-SINGLE FLARE RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS, Bakelite 5 ohm impedance. Suitable for P.A. work and all

15 ohm impedance. Suitable for P.A. work an outdoor functions. Size 18×18×12in. 22/6. and all

outdoor functions. Size 18×13×12in. 22/6. TWIN FLARE RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. 16 ohm. Similar to above. Size 24×13×12in. 32/6. AMERICAN LF.F. SETS with ten valves 24 v. D.C. generator and many useful Components. Valves consist Six 68H7s, Two 6H6, Two 7193. 27/6.

All prices include carriage.

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

# SURPLUS

• AERIAL EQUIPMENT. Poles, Masts, Dipoles. Yagi. Microwave arrays, Whips. Dipoles, Yagi, Microwave arrays, 12in, Whips to 90ft, Masts.

CABINETS AND RACKS. 36in. to 96in. high, standard 19in. wide.

• CONDENSERS up to 10,000 mfd. and 50 kV.

● FUSES. Cartridge and E.S. & amp. to 600 amps.

INSULATORS 80 different patterns, LOUDSPEAKERS 3in. dia. to 50 watt Theatre Systems.

METERS. 2in. to 12in. dia. 120 different types.

POWER SUPPLIES. Generators. Rectifiers, Vibrators, Inverters, Dynamotors from 2 volts 100 amps. to 36,000 v. ½ amp. • RECEIVERS. 80 types available from 15 Kc/s. to 600 mc/s. including portable, D.F., Table, Rack and Pedestal.

TEST GEAR, American over 100 different types, Meters, Calibrators, Signal Generators,

EQUIPMENT. Single and multi channel apparatus. filters, switchboarde supplies.

TRANSFORMERS Audio and Power. 200 types from 2 volts to 18,000 volts and up to 15 kVA.

• TRANSMITTERS, 60 different types from UF-I Handie Talkie to G-50, 2,500 watts. FULL LISTS AVAILABLE

Send your requirements. All packing and shipping facilities



COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND SOUTHERN RADIO SOUPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. See our dis-played advertisement, page 159. I LUUSTRATED Catalogue No. 13, containing model radio control equipment, 2/- post free. refunded on purchase of goods. 2/6 overseas seamail.-Arthur Sallis Radio Control. Ltd., 93, North Rd., Brighton, Tel, 25806. 10193 MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guarandeed, 33 in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50/-Solvs, unused, each in thn, 5/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.-P. B. Grawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts, Tel. 1851. [0087]

New GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT TRANSISTOR Hi-Fi Amplifiers, 4 watts, shortly; Reflectograph Tape Decks, £33; Hi-Fi R./P. Amplifiers, 6 watts, U./L. out-put, 25gns.

Hi-Fi R./P. Amplifiers, 6 waits, U./L. out-put, 25gns, COLLARO Mk. III decks £22, Amps. 23 and 25gns, "Phone Gladstone 1770. HARDING ELECTRONICS, 120A, Mora Rd., Cricklewood, London, N.Y.2. GLASGOW.-Recorders bought, sold, ex-changed; cameras, etc. exchanged for re-corders or vice versa.-Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. RECORDERS by Ferrograph, M.S.S. and the new Brenell Mark IV, Leevers Rich; unrivalled Mastertape, as used in our studio; extra-play tape, mics, including the "Cad-enza" mic, disk recorders, blank disks, de-fluxers.

fluxers. TAPE/DISK service, especially L.P.; full studio and mobile facilities. "EROICA" RECORDING SERVICES (1949), Recorder House, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Director: Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122] TAPE Recorders. Ferrograph. 76gns; Reflecto-

recorder House, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Director: Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122] TAPE Recorders, Ferrograph, 76gns: Reflecto-Tappen, 637; Brenell, 48 gns; tape decks, Wearite, Collaro, Truvox; microphones, Reslo, S.T.C., Acos; amplifiers, Leak, 27gns; Quad, £42: hire purchase facilities available; high fidelity tape to disc service.—Lambda Record Go. 4, Kimberley Ave., Liverpool, 23. [6884 CINE-VOX disc recording equipments, type C73, for high-equality recordings from exist-ing microphone equipment; price from 28gns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic., amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for high-est quality professional requirements—recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London. FLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Brainton, N. Devon. Tel Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only. TRUE Hi-fidelity: have you heard Vortexion tape recording equipment in use with the latest Wharfedale and Goodman's HI-Fi speakers? Why not arrange a personal demon-stration, when we can give you our undivided attention and help you with your HI-FI prob-lems? Write or phone for appointment. GRIFFITHS HANSEN (RECORDINGS), Ltd., 22-3, Gosfield St., Langham St., W.I. Mus. 2771/0642. [0233]

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND FERROGRAPH 2A/N little used accessories, 20 tapes also avail.; £70.—Box 8249 in194

20 tapes also avail.; £70.—Box 8240005, ONNOISSEUR 3-speed unit, undrilled, in maker's carton, £25/10.—Schofield, 8, Sil-mill Hall Rd., Solihull, Warwickshire. [7036 CONNOISSEUR Varigroove 3-speed dick re-corder Dec. '56, little use, excellent condi-tion; £145 o.n.o.-Box 8108. [7038 E. M.I. 2300H disc recorder, as new, with blanks; £100 o.n.o.-Lawson, 264, Pine Gdns., Eastcote, Middx., or Field End 7223. [6978] 6978

TAPE recorder, C.J.R. type D5, replay monitoring, large spools; £75 including microphone.-Thomson, 112, Alcester Rd. South, Birmingham, 14. Highbury 1314, record F6992

# CABINETS LEWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 161. [0224

VALVES UNUSED 100 TH valves, 30/- each.-Barber, 11, Cliffe Rd., Holmfirth, Yorks. 16979 VALVES WANTED ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?-Write or call Lowe Bros.. 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. 16985

or call Lowe Bros. 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. [6985] WANTED, ExCHANGE, ETC. WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, LESLIE, 19, etc., and any radio test gear. LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159, [0176] WANTED, modern standard or portable typewriter, good make, perfect, reason-able.-Box 8136. WINDING machines, Douglas No. 1 or No. 3, or other similar machines, to wind fiat resistance cards.-Box 7832. WINDING machines, Douglas No. 1 or No. 3, or other similar machines, to wind fiat resistance cards.-Box 7832. WINDING machines, Douglas No. 1 or No. 3, box 10,000 cycles.-Box 3065. WANTED, HRD coils, Rxs., etc., AR.988, WIS3488, S278, etc.-Details to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.II. Ley, 4986. Spot cash ready for purchase of surpus and bankrupt stocks of new valves and compo-ments; we sell plain valve cartons; list on request.-R. H. S., Ltd., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [0190]



We definitely Guarantee

# "NO PASS-NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent **FREE** and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 388b COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE. LONDON, W.8.

GALPIN'S ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13 Tel.: Lee Green 0309 Nr. Lewisham Hospital

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER (No C.O.D.)

All Goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash

P.M. EXTENSION SPEAKERS. Sin. 3 ohm speech coil, in good condition, 10/-, p/p. 1/6

SMALL ROTARY RHEOSTATS, point nine ohms at 8 amps high quality 6/- p/i.

 $\overline{\text{Ex-GOVT}}, \text{ROTARY CONVERTERS}, 24 volts D.C. Input 50 volts 50 cycles, 1 phase at 450 watts. OUTPUT (complete with Step Up Transformers) from 50 volts to 230 volts $13/10/- each or CONVERTOR only £9/10/- each.$ 

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS, 110 volts D.C, Input. Output 230 volts 50 cycles 1 phase 250 watts, capable of 50 per cent. overload, in good condition, guar-anteed weight approx. 110 lb., £13/10/- each.

HIGH FREQUENCY 2 VALVE AMPLIFIERS. two EF37A valves, 32/6, c/p.

# H.P. D.C. MOTORS, 110 volts, 3,000 r.p.m., new 35/-; starters to suit N.V.R., 25/-.

MAGSLIP MOTORS, 50 volts, A.C., large size, as new, 8/6 p/p. 1/6 each. Trans. Type, 15/-, p/p. 1/6.

LARGE METER Movements, fairly low F.S.D., average 6 inch deflection, very high quality, 7/6, p/p. 1/6 each.

MOVING COIL Meters, all 2 to 3 inches dia., damaged cases or glasses, 3 for 10/- guaranteed one sound meter, 6 for 18/-, two sound meters, no junk, all are or suitable for M/amp. meters.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts primaries (New) Heavy' duty. Output combination of 0/6/12/18/24/30/ 36 volts 4/5 amps. 38/6 each. Ditto 6/8 amps., 51/6 each. Ditto 15 amps. output, 75/- each. Another combination. of 0/6/12/18/24 volts 6/8 amps., 51/6 each. Ditto 10/12. amps., 58/6 each. Ditto 25/30 amps. output, 85/- each.

MEDIUM SPOT WELDER TRANSFORMERS input 200/250 volts., OUTPUT combination of 0/2/4/5/8/10/ 12 volts at 50/70 amps., £5/7/6 each. Ditto 120/150 amps. output. £8/10/- each.

GOOD AMPLIFIERS, complete with valves in working order. 5 watt £5/10/-; 12 watt £10; 30 watt £20; 50 watt with NO valves £10

ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER CREDIT METERS 10 amp load 25/-; 20 amp. load, 47/6; 30 amp. load, 57/6. Fully guaranteed, carriage paid.

PREPAYMENT METERS, 1/- slot, set at 2d. per unit, 10 amp. load, £4/2/6; 20 amp. load, £5/2/6.

6d. SLOT ONLY PREPAYMENT METERS. 5 amp. load only, set at 4d. per unit, 52/6 each.

LARGE RANGE OF VOLT, AMP. AND MILLIAMP. METERS, from 7/6 each to 50/- each, sizes from 2in. dia. up to 7in. dia. Please state requirements for price.

AUTO WOUND Voltage changer TRANSFORMERS. Tapped 0/110/200/230/250 volts 200 watts, **48**/6 each; 350 watts. 57/6 each; 500 watts, **76**/6 each; 1,000 watts, **£6**/5/- each; 2,000 watts, **£10** each; 3,000 watts, **£15** each.

Any TRANSFORMERS made to order within 7 days from date of order. Please ask for quote. Numerous other items

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 110/250 volt input 300/0/300 volt 70/80 M/arnps., 12 volt 1 A. 0--4 volt 2 A. Useful for Wireless, Model Trains, Chargers, etc., or as an 80-vatu Auto Transformer 110/250 volts, 10/9 each. Guaranteed.

HIGH QUALITY INDUCTION MOTORS, New, 1-80 H.P, 230 v. 50-1, 1,500 r.p.m., 50/- p/f.

FILM PROJECTOR BY G.B. Type A.N. Sound or silent, pre-stage, sound head, lens, film boxes, 35 mm., no lamppre-stage, sou bouse. £30.

STRIP PROJECTOR. 35 mm. Complete in case. £6/10/-, GOOD FILM for cutting into plate size, etc., guaranteed sound, very fast. Spools 5§in. by 47 feet, 12/8; ditto 5§in. by 24 feet, 7/6, p/f.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Full wave, bridge connected, 6 or 12 v. output, 2<sup>+</sup><sub>4</sub> amps., 15/6; 4 amps. 25/-, Trans-formers to suit, 25/-, all p/p.

DITTO RECTIFIERS. 6 amps, 37/6; 8 amps. 50/-. Trans-formers to suit, 51/-, all p/p.

EX-NAVAL TWIN FLARE MOVING COIL SPEAKERS. 10 watt 45/-, cari. 5/-; Single Flare, 10 watt, 22/6, post 3/-.

MORSE SOUNDERS. Ex-G.P.O. As new, in case, 15/-. THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMER. 110.400 volts. Step up

New, double wound. £25.

Clients in Eire and Northern Ireland please ask for quota-tion as to carriage charges. The above charges apply only to England.

SPLENDID ODD BARGAINS FOR VISITORS.

**OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY** 

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

Chester. Blackfriars 1916. Bankers Wituand Bank, Ltd. [6696 A LL U.S.A. V.H.F. test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq. meters; receivers 1294, 1359; Hallicrafters S.27, S27CA U.S.A.; APR4 and tuning units TN16, 17, 18 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Halli-crafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2K28, 2K39, ZK33, ZK41; highest offers given by return.— Ger 8410 and 4447.—Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229 DylAMOTORS, all D.C. In and out; type D102 or similar, 13.5y 3.5amp in, 285y 075amps out, type D101 or similar, 27v 1.75amps in, 285y. 075amps out; type unknown or similar, 14v 10 amps in, 575v. 16 amps out; type DM33A or similar, 28v 5amps in, 575v 16 amps out; type 29 or similar, 24v 16amps in, 1230v. 2 amps out; also 2in square m/ ammeter 100m/a FSD marked 0-300 MA6 Feed. Quotes required for quantities over 24, will take up to 200 of each item, if price is right.— BEFDARS AND SERVICE

Box 8107. EPAIRS AND SERVICE MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhault; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47548.

10113

Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 477-58. [0113] USE Jefco coll winder, cheapest machine on the market.—Details, 170, London Rd., Southend-on-Sea. [0174] MAINS transformers, E.H.T.S., chokes, field MAINS transformers, E.H.T.S., chokes, field MAINS transformers and magnetication. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. [0222] TRANSFORMER rewind service mains, E.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex-stock or manufactured to your specification. METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75. Kilburn Lane, London, W.10, Ladbroke 2296. D. Specification, C. 800, Service mains, types; cone assemblies, field colls, repair acces-soles, prevare, units, microhades; trator rewinds.—134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. Tel. 2283. [0171]

#### MISCELLANEOUS SURPLUS stock.

SURPLUS stock. MEDICAL hypodermic syringes, 2cc, with two needles, ideal for delicate oiling, glueing, etc.; individually boxed, approximate value £1, now 5/6 including postage; spare needles 6/- dozen. - Whetstone Luminations, 40, Stafford St., Liverpool, 3. TAPE to disc; 12/6.—Mobile Recording Ser-vices, 5, New Brown St., Manchester [6555 TAPE to disc, Queensway Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Baoy of Stafford, St., 125, Queensway, W.2. Baoy of Stafford, St., METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to 11n bar. PHILEOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough.



High Quality VHF Radiograms

#### incorporating

- AF 105 10 watt push-pull amplifier
- 5 Wave bands including VHF . Independant Bass & Treble boost
- and cut controls **High Flux Speakers**
- õ Wide range Pick-up



#### THE TWIN

£74.16.6

The TWIN has been designed to suit the The TWIN has been designed to suit the smaller type of room without sacrificing quality of reproduction. This has been achieved with a compact cabinet (314in, high, 27in, wide and 144in, deep) soundly constructed, and finished in elegant Walnut vencer. Twin 10in. P.M. Speakers give faithful reproduction, free from distortion and resonance, and the latest 4 speed COLLARO Auto-changer is fitted. The radio chassis is housed in a unique "hop-pet" arrangement permitting armchair per " arrangement permitting armchair control over all operations.



#### THE STANDARD £88.4.6

The STANDARD is a full size Radiogram (35in. high, 41in. wide and 19in. deep) constructed to give the best possible tonal quality, and fitted with an Adjustable Bass Reflex Chamber. It is beautifully finished in two tone Walnut, and has exceptionally record storage capacity generous (200 records)

The other components have been selected The other components have been selected to maintain this high standard. The Record Player is the latest COLLARO 4 speed fully mixing autochanger fitted with the Studio Turnover Crystal Pickup head. The Speaker is a 10in. GOODMAN P.M. having a very high flux density (12,000 lines).

DEMONSTRATIONS at our Holloway Showrooms every weekday (inc. Saturday) 9-6 p.m.

HIRE PURCHASE facilities are avail-

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. Warlters Road, London, N.7. \_\_\_\_ Telephone: NORth 3213 \_\_\_\_

MISCELLANEOUS TAPE to disc recording-LP (30 mins.), 25/-: -Marsh, Little Place. Moss Diob Lang Aughen Brusher, Lace. Alle Diabet Lang Aughen Brusher, Lace. Alle time tape disc Utransfer service for LPs and Mark 78s (still 1952 rates).-Sound News Productions. 59. Bryanston St., London, W.I. Amb. 0091. [0192]

Bryanston St., London, W.1. Amb. 0091. [D192] SWITCH Units. Type 270B, these beautiful electronic devices measure 14X7X6 approx. and contain a host of useful equipment, the main items being a precision double wound pot 4½in dia. 6 standard tropical pots. 4 Yaxley type switches, 3 P.O. lamp holders with bulbs, 2 toggle switches, 3 P.O. lamp holders with bulbs, 3 toggle switches, 3 P.O. lamp holders with bulbs, 4 whole switches, 3 P.O. lamp holders with bulbs, 3 toggle switches, 3 P.O. lamp holders with bulbs, 3 toggle switches, 3 toggle switches,

St., Wolverhampton, Staffs. [0145 NOTICES BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIA-TION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio ngineering, together with details of the Lon-don lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be ob-tained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, L.J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12, Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9. [0031

Eltham, S.E.9. COT wires, pins, special rivets, formed wires, multicurrent of special rivets, formed wire Products & Machine bester, itd., No. 18, Bridge Rd., Haywards Heath, Sussex, Tel. 1990. [7007]

(7007) CHASSIS work, instrument cases, embossed panels, in all usual metals. Special group-boards in S.R.B.P. etc. Long or short runs. Precision work at keen prices. Extensive range of stock tools for radio and electronics industry; special tooling at favourable rates.—Metalwork Pept., Unitelex (London), Ltd., Pagnell St., London, S.E.14. Tideway 5842. [6966

Dept., Unitered Active Search (6966 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES TELEVISION aerial masts, rotatable on ball bearings, British Patent No. 772,928; sold with great success in Europe; Belgiam factory seeks British firm with highest references for exclusive sale or manufacture under licence-Write to Eilt, 40, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Bel-cium. (7024

Write to Ellt, 40, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Bel-elum. (7024) Walt and instrument makers (London area) area desirous of entering into a licence arree-ment or purchasing outright, patents relating to electrical and/or mechanical devices of a precision instrument character, or of a con-sumer goods nature: adequate capital and pro-duction facilities are available to devices. produce and market suitable devices. munications should be addressed. in the first instance, to Box 7247. ELECTRONIC wiring, prototype or small batch work to A.I.D. standard, south-east district.-Box 8137. MORK wanted WORK wanted. P.T.F.E. supplied and machined, A.I.D. approved.-Bel Sound Procuets, Marlborough Yard. London, Archway, N.19. RANSFORMERS, chokes, relays, etc., mod.

Procucts, Marlborough Yard, London, Archway, N.19. [0187] TRANSFORMERS, chokes, relays, etc., modi-fication to electronic instruments, design and production enquiries will receive prompt them in -Box 7584. [6972] PRINTED circuits: draughtsman will prepare black and whites, assembly drawings, circuit and punching diagrams from your sketch layouts, very moderate charges. Box 2004. [7037] Consult.T us for prototype manufacture of anything electronic; we also have a tele-rision and electronic service laboratory, trade enquiries invited.—Park Television service, Ltd. 5. London St. W.2. Pad. 9618. [0215] IMMEDIATE capacity available for all sub-assembly work of all radio and electronic apparatus, tag panel wiring, cable forms, chassis assembly, etc.—Anglex Electric, 24, Manor Close, N.W.9. STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES, Ltd. DieVELOPMENT Engineers are required for

STANDARD IELEFTRURES & CRUEE, INT. DEVELOPMENT Engineers are required for development on a wide range of high fre-quency testing equipment associated with the design of telephone and television cables. Ap-plicants must have practical experience of depret or equivalent standard. Well-equipped laboratory with all facilities of a large organ-isation. Permanent pensionable position with generous benefits. Write career to date to Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., North Woolwich, London, E.16. [7002]

Cables, Ltd., North Woolwich, Lonuon, 2000 OPPORTUNITIES in Essex for Engineers and Draughismen. FIRST-CLASS positions available for quali-fied Engineers in the design of Electronic Instruments or Constant Voltage Transformers, Power Supples, etc.; there is also a vacancy for an experienced Designer-Draughisman for the layout of Electronic Equipment. PROGRESSIVE posts in a growing Company. ADVANCE Components, Ltd., Hainault, Essex. [705]

TECHNICAL authors with knowledge of M.O.S. procedure required for electronic handbooks.—Studio Irwin Technical, Ltd., 8. Breams Buildings, E.C.4. Chancery 4141. [6924

# Fidelia

## HAND-BUILT EQUIPMENT

Our present range of high fidelity equipment includes the following models giving VHF/FM reception.

Fidella de Luxe. An ll-valve chassis with 7-watt triode push-pull output stage, it has the normal wavebands plus VHF reception, an N.F.B. low distortion tone control circuit with separate bass and treble controls, C/R tuning indicator, etc. Price 233(1)2. (Little more than the price of a mass-produced chassis.)

Fidelia Imperial. VHF reception plus a high fidelity power amplifier, pre-amplifier and tone control unit. Input circuit to suit nearly all types of gramophone pick-ups, switched record compensation, separate bass and truble tone controls from low distortion N.F.B. circuit. 3 position steep cut filter. Available with alter-native power amplifier units. Prices £32/10 and £32710. native power and £37/10.

Fidelia Major. A 12-valve model. L.M.S. and VHF wavebands. Tuned R.F. stage on all bands, gramophone pre-amplifier for low im-pedance pickups. Separate 9-vart power amplifier. 20-20,000 cycle audio response. Price £44.

Fidelia Standard. 9 valves. The smallest unit of the Fidelia. AM/FM range, all the Fidelia features and a 5-watt output stage. £30.

Full technical details willingly on request



# -PRECISION SHEET METALWORK-

We specialise in manufacturing of Chassis in all metals, large or small quantities to your own specifications.

### V. W. BEAMISH

Shardeloes Garage, Shardeloes Rd., New Cross London, S.E.14. Telephone: TIDeway 4795\_

**ODDIE FASTENERS** Pat. 507249 3 0 THIS FASTENER WITH ENDLESS APPLICATIONS—SIMPLE—POSITIVE SELF-LOCKING, MADE IN A VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES. SPECIAL FASTENERS TO SUIT CUSTOMERS' REOUIREMENTS. WIDELY USED IN THE RADIO INDUSTRY. Illustrated brochure and other information will be gladly sent on request. DEPT. "W.W."

Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton Tel.: 55883 Cables; Fasteners, Southampton

Apart from their unique ability to give the most NATURAL sound you have ever heard, and to bring you lasting joy in your listening, Duodes are a very good investment!

No Duode, unless it is the victim of a really violent accident, ever dies! It can be brought up-to-date, to the latest Duode standards, at a fair and reasonable cost every few years, and even overseas this can be done on the spot. It can in most cases be repaired if a wire breaks, or in the extreme, very easily be fitted with a new frame assembly.

In fact, a Duode is that ideal we all look for—something which pays us first class dividends for years and keeps its value better than any comparable holding.

DUODE-THE BEST LONG TERM SOUND INVESTMENT. Write to-day for details from DUODE LTD. 3. Newman Yard, London, W.I



**Fine Cabinets** and woodwork of every descrip-tion for the Radio and allied trades LOCKWOOD & COMPANY (WOODWORKERS) LTD. Lowlands Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Byron 3704

## OUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS



The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B7G valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s to 500 kc/s and from 3 Mc/s to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustment accuracy 0.01%, Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003%.

Early delivery can be given of some frequen-cies, and we will be pleased to quote for your specific requirements



DUODE

SOUND

UNITS

NEVER

DIF



JUNE, 1957



Callers and post: W. A. BENSON (WW), 136. Rathbone Road. Liverpool, 15. SEF 6853 Callers: SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., 116. Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY 1130



# SITUATIONS VACANT INSTRUMENT mechanics are required by

INSTRUMENT mechanics are required by THE United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Industrial Group, at Windscale Works, Sellafield, and Calder Hall Works, Cal-derbridge, Cumberland. DUTIES cover maintenance of instrumentation in reactors and chemical plants, plus a wide range of specialised electronic equipment. CANDIDATES must be experienced in industrial instrumentation or electronics, either through apprenticeship or electronics, either through apprenticeship or equivalent training. TRAINING in maintenance of specialised in-struments will be provided as necessary. BASIC pay for a 44-hour week is 1897-1 addi-tioned payments of 507-, 357- and 147- are mater in the standard of work. MARRIED appears living outlide daily traveling distances living outlide daily consideration for housing within a reasonable period after recruitment. APPLICATIONS, siving details of qualifica-tions and experience, to the Works Labour Manager, Windscale Works, Sellafield, Calder-pridge, Cumberland. THE

BUILDEN AND ALL AND AL sible.

sible. R. F. A. CARTER, M.A.. CHIEF Education Officer. MANOR House, BURY St. Edmunds. NEW ZEALAND Civil Aviation Administra-tion.

BURY St. Edmunds. [7028 NEW ZEALAND Civil Aviation Administra-tion. THE Civil Aviation Administration of New Zealand has several vacancies for Rader tech-nicians: applicants should have had recent experience in the maintenance of S and recent experience in the maintenance of S and x band ground radar equipment. Appolnees will be required to undergo a few months' training in the United Kingdom in the operation of radar equipment of the type to be in-stailed in New Zealand; the minimum quali-fication for the post is the 1st Class P.M.G. Certificate, City and Guilds Radio 2 and Tels 2 or equivalent; salary payable on appointment will be up to £735 a year depending on experi-ence and qualifications, with advancement on merit to £820 a year, and thereafter promotion is by competition for advertised posts; salary will be paid from commencement of training in the United Kingdom. FURTHER information and application forms may be obtained from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415. Strand, London, W.C.2. mentioning this paper and quoting reference No. 3/47/68: completed applications to be lodged not later than June 8th, 1957. [6983 APPLICATIONS are invited for pensionable EXAMINDERS in the

No. 5741765. Completed applications to be loaded not later than June Sth. 1957. 16983 APLOS are invited for pensionable EXAMINERS in the PATENT Office. TO undertake the official scientific, technical and legal work in connection with Patent applications. AGE at least 21 and under 35 years on 1st January, 1957, with extension for regular Forces' service. CANDIDATES must have (or obtain in 1957) Ist or 2nd Class Honours in Physics, Organic or Inorganic Chemistry, Mechanical or Elec-trical Engineering or in Mathematics, or an equivalent qualification, or have achieved a professional qualification, e.g., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. For a limited number of vacancies candidates with 1st or 2nd Class Honours degrees in other subjects-scientific or otherwise-will be con-sidered. Exceptionally candidates otherwise qualified by high professional attainments will be considered. STARTING pay for 5-day week of 42 hours in London between £605 and £1,120 (men) according to post-graduate (or equivalent) ex-perience and National Service. Maximum of scale £1,345. Women's pay above £605 slightly lower but is being raised to react equality with men's in 1961. Good prospects of promotion to Senior Examiner rising to £2,000 (under review) and reasonable expecta-tion of further promotion to Principal Examiner.

tion of further promotion to Principal Examiner. APPLICATION form and further particulars from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30, Old Burlington Street, London, W.I. quoting S122/S7 and stating date of birth. INVIERVIEW Boards will sit at Intervals, as required. Early application is advised. (7032 [7032

LABGEAR OF CAMBRIDGE announce the following vacancies:-(1) TEST gear (Radio and T/V) designer. (2) TEST gear engineer with a flair for writing service manuals, etc. (3) Draughtsman for service manual illustration

work. THE posts are permanent for the right men and offer attractive remuneration with plenty of prospects for advancement.-Apply, giving relevant personal history, to: The Technical Director, Labgear (Cambridge), Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge. [6988



155

# TRANSFORMER TYPE 4N1

Capable of full output of 50 watts from 25~ to 35,000~

### PRIMARY

6,000Ω C.T. tapped 43% and 25%.

### SECONDARY

0.45Ω, 1.8Ω, 4Ω, 7Ω, 11Ω, 22Ω and  $30\Omega$  to handle 50 watts.

### Approximate characteristics :

Primary resistance :  $50\Omega + 50\Omega$ . Primary inductance: 50 hys.

### Leakage Reactance:

Primary to secondary: 6 m/Hys. Half primary to secondary : 3 m/Hys. Half primary to half primary: 6 m/Hys.

### Open type:

 $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times 5\frac{3}{6}$ in. high.

Fixing Centres :  $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.  $\times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Weight : 144lbs.

Potted type (Hammer Grey finish) :

 $5in. \times 5$  fin.  $\times 6$  fin. high.

Fixing Centres:  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  5 in.

Weight : 15lbs.

Transformer type 4NI is designed to handle 50 watts in the Ultra Linear Circuit where cathode bias is employed.

A 100w. model is available if required.



Tel.: Devizes 932.

SITUATIONS VACANT PETO SCOTT ELECTRICAL INSTRU-MENTS, Ltd., Addiestine Rd., Weybridge. THERE are vacancies for several experienced engineers with suitable qualifications for the design of domestic television receiving equip-priate to their experience. GOOD salarles are offered and employment would be at our Weybridge Factory, where there are excellent working conditions and all normal facilities; there is an adequate train and Green Line service and many local hous-ing projects for those who are interested in lying in the neighbourhood. PPLY: Chief Engineer. [7030] RADIO and television engineer, permanent position.—Hammants, Henley-on-Thames. IT022 Aguired for the development of production machine tool sub-units. APPLICANTS should have drawing office ex-perience as well as practical knowledge of simple electronic and pneumatic servo systems, and should be capable of carrying out design work and progressing it through the initial development stages. THE Technical Director, English Racing Auto-mobiles, Ltd., London Rd., Dunstable. (7058) TELEXISON Engineers, able to drive, re-minging stages. Single elexision additons. THE Technical Director, English Racing Auto-mobiles, Ltd., London Rd., Dunstable. (7058) TELEVISION Engineers, able to drive, re-singer s 211, Kilburn High Rd., N.W.6. Mai 2400. [6222]

6408. [6222] FullY experienced technical author required in City office to lead and expand a section preparing servicing literature for electronic equipment.—Write giving details of career, age and salary required to Box Sil9. [7041 AUDIO Engineers required for progressive positions in expanding organisation; men with experience of development test and service work apply to Personnel Manager, E.A.R. Ltd., The Square, Isleworth. Tel, Hou. 6256. [7053 DBAMGHTSMAN required for lowert of

with experience of development test and service work apply to Personnel Manager, E. A., Ltd., The Square, Isleworth. Tel. Hou. 6256. [7053 DRAUGHTSMAN required for layout of electronic instruments. Experience and ability to work with minimum of supervision essential. Good salary and excellent oppor-tunity for advancement in expanding company. LABORATORY Assistant (Male and Female) required for work on physical problems associated with electronic components. Scope for ideas and initiative. Good salary and excellent prospects for rapid advancement. ELECTRONIC Engineer required for develop-ment of instruments. Scope for ideas and initiative. Good salary and excellent pros-pects for rapid advancement. ELECTRONIC Engineer required for develop-ment of instruments, Ltd., Doman Rd., Cam-berley. Surrey. Tel Camberley 2507-8. [7003 ELECTRONIC Engineers or Physicits re-with communications, microwaves and new research laboratories. THE work is novel and provides opportunities for initiative and original thought. APPLICANTS should possess a good honours degree or equivalent and preferably have had some years' experience of research or develop-ment in the field of electronics. SALARY according to qualifications and ex-perience up to £1,300 per annum. APPLICATIONS, stating age, qualifications and experience, to The Administrative Officer. The Pleasey Co., Ltd., Roke Manor. Romesy; Hampshire. Corry huss available. Write, with full details. tor, Missia valiable. Lid., Gatwick Rd., Craw-production and proctype work in small fac-tory. Insta available. Unit, which Rd., Craw-production and protype work insuel fac-tors besta purpose electronic rules from plot line stage to eventual large-scale manu-acture. PREVIOUS knowledge of valve manufacture is not essential, but considerable knowledge and

pllot line stage to eventual magnitudes facture. PREVIOUS knowledge of valve manufacture is not essential, but considerable knowledge and experience of the production of small intrieste edvices would be a distinct advantage. THE successful applicant would be required to have a minimum of H.N.C. standard, know-ledge and experience in the organisation, build up and running of a production unit, esplica-ing workshop practice, quidd be expected to undergo a period of training on the existing pilot line

tion of incentive, and would be expected to undergo a period of training on the existing THEE post is permanent and pensionable; a generous commencing salary will be paid, with excellent prespects for advancement. APPLY in writing to: The Managing Director, Leigh Electronic Developments, Ltd., New Lane, Havant, Hants. SUPFEVISOR required by leading manu-microphones, previous experience in this field and ability to control female staff essential; full particulars and wages required.—Box 8134. UNINGETENAL Electronics Lob Assistant; tenf

NDUSTRIAL Electronics Lab. Assistant; staff appointment open for keen and capable man; varied and interesting work in small fac-tory, house available.—Write, with full de-tails to Hirst Electronic, Ltd., Gatwick Rd. Grawley, FOOM doublement confinence (1993)

NEW S.T.C. AND "W SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. "WESTALITE" range in Great Britain. Latest Current Products. NOT Surplus.

### **REDUCED PRICES (1st APRIL)**

**REDUCED PRICES** (1st APRIL) S.T. & C. E.H.T. K3/15, 4/9; K3/45, 8/10; K3/50, 9/4; K3/100, 15/10; all post 4d. extra. **BRIDGE CONNECTED FULLWAYE.** 17v. 1a., 12/8; 1.5a., 25/-; 2.5a., 31/-; 3a., 29/-; 4a., 35/-; 5a., 36/6; all post free. 33v. 0.6a., 21/3; 1a., 21/9; 1.5a., 43/-; 2a., 51/-; 3a., 51/-; 4a., 61/-; 5a., 65/-; all post 1/6. 54v. 1a., 31/6; 1.5a., 59/-; 2a., 70/-; 3a., 70/-; 5a., 92/-; 72v. 1a., 40/-; 1.5a., 74/-; 2a., 90/-; 5a., 118/-; 100v. 1a., 58/-; 1.5a., 106/-; 2a., 128/-; 3a., 128/-; 5a., 172/-; all post 1/10. **BRIDGE CONNECTED WITH** 73in. **SQUARE COOLING FINS.** 17v. 6a., 51/-; 10a., 58/-; post 2/3. **BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED or** 73in. SQUARE

BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED or 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price. 17v. 12a., 90/-; 20a., 114/-; 30a., 164/-; 50a., 265/-; 33v. 6a., 85/-; 10a., 98/-; 12a., 168/-; 20a., 194/-; 54v. 6a., 118/-; 10a., 138/-; 72v., 6a., 152/-; 10a., 178/-; 100v. 6a., 217/6; 10a., 255/-; all post 3/-.

### **REVISED PRICES (7th FEB.)**

WESTALITE " (BRIDGE). 12-15v. D.C.
 0.6a., 12/-; 1.2a., 30(-; 2a., 32(6; 2.5a., 49)-; 5a., 37(6; 10a., 64/6; 20a., 117/6; 30a., 171/-; 50a., 278)-; 2.4v. 1.2a., 30(-; 2.5a., 49)-; 5a., 60(-; 10a., 109/6; 20a., 208)-; 350v. 1.2a., 47/6; 2.5a., 82/6; 10a., 109/6; 20a., 124/6; 100v. 1.2a., 82/6; 2.5a., 154/6; 5a., 195/6; 10a., 391/-, All post extra from 1/6-3/-. E.H.T. Rects., 14/D134, 25/-; 36EHT60, 35/10, post 4d.
 I m.a. A.C./D.C. meter-rects., 14/6.
 Wholesela and Retrail

Wholesale and Retail

Special Price for Export and Quantity

## T. W. PEARCE

66 Great Percy Street, London, W.C.1 Off Pentonville Road. Between King's Cross and Angel



# Morse Code operating as a **PROFESSION**

The essential qualification of a Radio Officer at sea, in the air or ashore is EXPERT MORSE OPERATING, The Candler method of teaching Code is known the world over.

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system.

Send 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d. stamp for Payments Plans and full details of all Courses.

CO. THE CANDLER SYSTEM (55W) 52b ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A,



3-VALVE QUALITY AMPLIFIERS Suit modern crystal P.U.s; for 200-250 y. A.C.; neg, feedback, volume and tone con-trols; new Components and PLAYING TESTED. B7g £4/7/6, INT. OCTAL £4/2/6, B9A £4/12/6.

Carr. 3/6 all types.

E.K.E. 47, Arksey Lane, Bentley, Doncaster

Excellence in design..

Specialists in Sub-miniature Telecommunication Components.

Actual Size (Approx.)

=LCY

TEMPATRIMMER Nominal capacity 6.5pF-Tempera-

ture Coefficient continuously adjustable from + 2000 to - 2000 parts

per million per degree Centigrade. Length 1.31" Width .670" Height .5"

DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTE

ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS

Tel: ULVERSTON 3306

**COVENTRY RADIO** 

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

**SINCE 1925** 

We have now trebled the size of our

premises in order to supply a larger

range of Components, Amplifiers and

Send your enquiries to:

189-191, DUNSTABLE ROAD,

LUTON, BEDS.

New Telephone No .: --- LUTON 7388-9

HI-FI Equipment.

Details from-

### **"AUTOMAT" CHARGERS** and POWER PACKS

as supplied to Ministries; Airlines Co.s, etc., up to 600 watts. Correct design, best materials and workmanship.

Selenium rectifier stacks, 40 ma. to 10 amp., with or without transformers.



"AUTOMAT" SELF REGULATING CHARGERS **REGULATING CHARGERS** "Export" model as illuss for 8 v,1/2 v. 5 amps, using S.T.C. selentium recti-fler, damp-proof, ultra reliable, vt. 16lib, for 215/245 v. A.C., £6/5/-. Carr. 4/6 extra. Gtd. 12 months. Also our well-known 12 v. 3 amp. charger with protective ballast and glow indicator, 69/6, ditto, 6 v. 2 amp./ 69/6, ditto, 6 v. 2 amp./

CHAMPION PRODUCTS

43, Uplands Way, LONDON, N.21. Phone: LAB 4457.



# Davey CORNER REFLECTOR Loudspeakers

At once the most civilised and the most natural way of listening. No ugly speaker apertures or grilles to be seen from any part of the room. Source of music widely diffused and well up in the air, with a strong sense of perspective, just as it comes from the concert platform.

Six types of cabinet made to order to house every good multiple or single speaker system. EMG HANDMA GRAMOPHONES DE LTD 6 Newman Street London W1 MUSeum 9971

SITUATIONS VACANT TECHNICAL Writer for preparation of operating manuals, testing procedures and technical bulletins in connection with electrical and electronic instruments, facsimile transmis-sion equipment and servo-mechanisms. APPLICANTS should have an aptitude for this specialised form of writing, together with technical qualifications equivalent to H.N.C. Experience with light mechanisms is desirable. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Ideal working conditions. Pension scheme. Social and sports facilities. Modern canteen. Please write, giving full details, to Muinhead & Co., Ltd., Precision Electrical Instrument Makers, Beckenham, Kent. [6989 Sentors and electronics, with particular reference to aircraft and fuled weapon appli-cations.—Full particulars of qualifications, ex-perience and salary required to Box 7922. TRANSFORMER designer required for

perience and salary required to Box 7922. [7008 TRANSFORMER designer required for a small but expanding company, successful applicant must have experience in power trans-formers up to 50 K.V.A. pulse and electro-nic transformers, etc.; top salary to first class man.—Apply in writing to Works Manager, Andec, Ltd., Reading, Berks. [7012 E LECTRONIC Engineers required for work E LECTRONIC Engineers required for work C.N.C. or equivalent. For junior post, O.N.C. but consideration would be given to advanced student of special ability. North London district.—Box 8122 [7043 PYE, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge, invite applications for positions as technical authors to compile maintenance handbooks dealing with radio equipment; applicants must possess command of English and some technical knowledge.—Applications in writing to Person-nel Officer. [6435] CRAMOPHONE record changers. Production

authors to compile maintenance handbooks dealing with radio equipment; applicants must possess command of English and some technical knowledge. -Applications in writing to Person-nel Officer. Free technical writing to the GRAMOCHONE record changers. Production the manufacture of record changers. Nado London area; initiative and drive estimation in the manufacture of record changers. Nado London area; initiative and drive estimation the manufacture of record changers. Nado London area; initiative and drive estimation in this type of production need apply. Box not his type of production need apply with the reading; salary in the range £380 to £554, according to age and experience, plus London weighting. -Apply to R. H. Young, Laboratory Superintendent, Organic Chemistry Labora-tories, Imperial College, London, S.W.7. [7056] DevelopMENT engineers required; knowledge H.N.C. or degree and previous experience in one of the above fields; permanent, pension-able positions. -Apply, Personnel Officer, Air-mec, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks. [7023] INSTRUMENT Fitter required for development stages and production; experience in instru-ment assembly and wiring, precision fitting and machining, and reading of drawings desirable; minimum age 24.-Apply Personnel Officer, Air-southern Instrummers, Ltd., Frimley For facturer wishes to engage an Engineer for the Testgear Department; the post is Inter-esting and opportunity will be given to suitable applicants for some original develop-ment work; salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience; persons with-out relevant experience need not apply. PERSONNEL Officer, Radio Works, Parkhurst Rd., Holloway, N.7. [7050] M. dersellent opportunity will be diver sense, supervising systems, planning surveys and installations. -Apply to Personnel Markator M. dersellent opportunity will be held in Weinym Garden City and applications giving full details of age, experience and qualifications should be forwarded for consideration to Per-sonnel Department, Murphy Radio, Ltd.,

ments, Ltd., Frimley Rd., Camberley, Surrey, PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS, Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge, have vacancies for both junior and intermediate engineers, experi-enced in V.H.F. and H.F. transmitter develop-ment; these vacancies offer permanent and progressive employment to higher grade.— Applications. which should give full details of past experience, etc., should be addressed to the Personnel Manager. [5933] ILFORD, Ltd., require a University Graduate (27 to 57) for research on the use of electronics in photography; a knowledge of television circuit techniques and the principles of colour television and photography will all prove useful; the essential requirements are a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, experience in electronics and a flair for re-search directed at practical results; the successful candidates will work with a senior research engineer in the Physics Research Laboratory at Brentwood, Essex, Aply in writing to Research Director, Ilford, Ltd., Ilford, Essex. [7059]





**CABINETS for EQUIPMENT**,

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

A. L. STAMFORD. (Dept. M.4), 20, College Parade, Salusbury Road, LONDON, N.W.6.



Telephone: CANonbury 4905-4663 ----

### WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT SITUATIONS VACANT Service Action of the service of the servic

Manager, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [7010] ELECTRONICS Technician.—Senior Tech-inora required to take charge of instru-ment room and care of instruments in the inorganic and physical chemistry laboratories; salary in the range £560.660, plus London Weighting.—Write, stating experience and qualifications, to the Departmental Superin-tendent, Chemistry Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7. UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS.—Electronics tech-nician required for maintenance and con-structional work in chemistry department's workshop, suitable for services-trained radio/ radar personnel; salary on university scale: starting point dependent on age and experi-ence.—Write giving full details of training and experience to Mr. A. W. Walton, Chemistry Department. UNICERONIC section at new and expanding

Experience to Mr. A. w. Haway [7006] Department. [7006] ELECTRONIC section at new and expanding research laboratories near Cambridge has a vacancy for which experience in circuit develop-ment is essential; a Degree or Higher National Certificate is desirable; salary according to qualifications and experience.—Application form and further details from the Secretary, Tube Investments Research Laboratories, Hinxton Hall, Cambridge, quoting Reference No. 134. [7057]

RADIO technicians required by International Aeradio, Ltd., for overseas service; rerma-nent and pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £894 per ainum to £1.373 per annum, tax free, according to marial status; free accommodation; kit allowance; free air fares; geneous U.K. leave.-Qualified candidates, to whom replies only will be sent, please write, quoting RT to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W1. [2017] DLECTRONIC engineers or physicists re-

generous U.K. leave.-Qualified candidates, to whom replies only will be sent, please write, quoting RT to Personnel Officer. 40. Park St. U.1. [O262] ELECTRONIC engineers or physicists re-department, experience of pulse techniques or ultrasonics desirable but not essential, the work is varied and interesting and offers scope and opportunities for people with initiative, E.S. or H.N.C, standard, pension scheme.-Write grund details of age, experience, salary re-quired, etc., to Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [6862] THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER Co., Ltd. have recently entered the field of electronic computation and require qualified electronic computation and require gualified electronic computation and require gualified electronic computation computers not necessary -training will be given. Bonus, Pension and Life Assurance Schemes.-Please apply in writing to Personnel Manager, 206, Maryle-bone Rd. London, N.W.1. A VACANCY exists in the Technical ad Fadio Design Department for a practical field as diventary of our Televisions increased advantage; apply in writing giving details of experience, age and quali-fications to-Personnel Department (R.7), Murphy Rado, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City. Irouit techniques; a good background in phy-sics would be an advantage; apply in writing and Plastic Welding equipment; basic knowledge of electronics plus general electrical knowledge of electronics plus general electr

C.3. Construction of the second secon

Lid. Finzlas, Co. DUBLIN. HELAHU. GASAN reference RMT. Engineer required for Distresseting work on various aspects of tele-communications systems engineering; experience in telephone and teleprinter circuitry, particu-larly the switching aspects, will be an asset; the engineer chosen will be called upon to exercise his initiative and act upon his own responsibility as a leading member of a development team; the salary paid will be com-mensurate with experience and academic quali-fications which, although not essential, are desirable; there are prospects for a permanent career in telecommunications engineering and the company operates an up-to-date Superan-nuation and Insurance Scheme.—Write in the first instance with full details to the Personnel and Admin, Officer, International Aeradio, Ltd., Engineering Division, Hayes Rd., Southall. [7017

# **TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE** EOUIPMENT

1+4 Carrier Telephone Terminals, Repeaters and

Spares. 1+1 Carrier Telephone Terminals, Repeaters and Spares. VF Telegraph 3-channel Group Units. VF Telegraph Speech + Duplex Terminals and Filter

Assemblies. VF Telegraph Speech + Simplex No. 3. Racked Bays for multi-channel telegraph and telephone

equipment. Filter Units, 600 ohms, various cut-off frequencies. Retardation Coils and Repeating Coils. Input and Output Transformers. Close Tolerance Condensers. Teleprinters Tape and Page. Teleprinters Tape and Page. Field Telephone Sets. Types D, F and L. Polarized Relays 239 AN. Attenuator Assemblies Wiper Types. Vibrators 7 pin Synchronous. equipment.

#### LOW POWER RADIO STATIONS

Wireless Set 19. Freq. 2-8 Mc/s and 235 Mc/s Systems A1, A2 and A3 AM. Wireless Set X32D. Freq. 2-8 Mc/s Systems A1, A2 and A3 AM and FM.

A3 AM and FM. Wireless Set 31. Wireless Set 58. Canadian Walkie-Talkie. Complete

with all ancillaries. Wireless Set 68T. Tropicalized Man-Pack set 3.0 to 5.2

Mc/s. Wireless Set 88. Walkie-Talkie. Handy-Talkie SCB 536. Handy Talkie 3.5 to 6.0 Mc/s. Collins 189 Stations. Complete 1.5 Mc/s to 12 Mc/s. T.C.S. Stations with choice of Power Supply Unite 12 v., 24 v. or 116 v. Wireless Set 62. 11-10 Mc/s, fully tropicalized.

### AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

AN/ARC 1 VHF Stations. 100-156 Mc/s 10-channel, 20-channel or 50-channel. SCR 2868 Radio Compasses, Complete with all parts including invertor Supply Duits. SCR 522 VHF Stations. 100-186 Mc/s. Complete with all

AN/ARN-5 Instrument Landing System Equipment.

R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD. 7, HIGH ST., WORTHING, SUSSEX

Tel.: Worthing 8719 and 30181. "GIL WORTHING " Codes: BENTLEY'S 2nd.



SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. LEIGH COURT - TOROUAY - Telephone 4547/8



### JUNE, 1957

#### SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie) complete in case with Five Valves (Four A.R.P.12. One A.T.P.4). Untested by us, are serviceable, but no guarantee. £1/2/6 each. ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Transreceiver. ALL BRAND NEW: HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15(; THROAT MICROPHONE with Plug and Lead, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX 2/6; AERIAL No. 1, 4/1, 2/6; AERIALNO. 2, 4/1r. 5/-; WEBBING for "38" 4/-; HAVERSACKS, 5/-; SPARE VALVES A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6. TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark 11. (Receiver and Sender) in Metal Case. Six Valves; Microammeter, etc. Less External Attachments,

Microammeter, etc. Less External Attachments,

ATTACHMENTS FOR USE WITH "18" Transreceiver. HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15/6; HAND MICROPHONE (4a) with

Lead and Plug 12/6 AERIALS, 5/-. RECEIVERS R.109. 8-valves S.W. Receiver with Vibrator Pack 6-volts; Built-in SPEAKER. Metal Case, 65.

Metal Case, £5. RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. New Wire-ended, 12/6 per 100. CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED: Mica; Tubular, etc. New, 15/- per 100. BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. NEW, Ideal for Experimenters. A wealth of Components; MOTORS, GEARS, etc., etc., 43. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable §in. to 3§in. for Metal, Plastic, etc., 7/-. MORSE TAPPERS. Extra heavy, on base, 5/6; Standard 3/6; Midget, 2/9. MORSE PRACTICE SETS. With Tapper and Buzzer on base, 6/9. With Battery, 9/9. DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type. Brand new, 4/6.

Brand new, 4/6. PLASTIC TRANSPARENT CASES, 14in. × 10<sup>3</sup> in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6. CRYSTAL MONITORS Type 2. New in case.

Less Valves, 8/-. STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type | A-N Covers both

Hemispheres, 5/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses

Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD II LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653 GERrard 6653



L. F. HANNEY LOWER BRISTOL 77 ROAD, BATH

Tel.: 3811

WIRELESS WORLD

SPUARIONE YACANT
My Dick Provide Restance (COUNCL-Junior in the properties of prototype work is desirable, the shart will commence in the range of £555-FILS. depending upon qualifications and experience. In the scale of £570-mark experience is the range of £555-FILS. depending upon qualifications and experience is the resonant of the experience of sales and harding of the scale of £570-mark experience of sales and harding of the experience is the resonant of the experience of the second of the experience of sales and harding of the experience of sales and harding of the experience of sales and harding of the experience o



A COMPACT enclosure ensuring realism and clarity of reproduction with NO BOOM.

A comprehensive range for single- and multi-speaker systems is available.

From £8/15/0 for 17in. x 17in. x 123in.

We are demonstrating the GOODSELL " Golden Range," the ORTOFON Pick-Ups and the WOOLLETT Transcription Gramophone Turntable.

> Daily: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturdays: 9 a.m. to Noon.

> > 17, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2 Tel. : TRAfalgar 5575 (opp. Garrick Theatre)

LIMITED Trade & Export enquiries to:---**JOHN LIONNET & COMPANY** (at above address)

SURLESS WORLD SITUATIONS VACAT. Exercised and subset of the second sec

Construction of the second state of the second state

Also comprehensive range of :--FERROGRAPH, SIMON, SCOTCHBOY, E.M.I., B.A.S.F., PURETONE, GEVAERT, FERROVOICE Tapes and Accessories. Full list sent on request. HOME RADIO (MITCHAM) LTD. 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. MIT 3282 PORTABLE **TEST PANEL** for workshop or students' use Two separate moving coil meters for voltage, 0-30mA current and resistance 0-10v, 0-25v measurement. In wood-0-500v 0-10,000 ohms en case with metal front and test prods. light and portable.

Length 150ft. 300ft.

600ft.

850ft.

1,200ft.

1.750ft.

Cash £6 (inc. post/pkg.) or £2 down and 5 monthly instalments of £1 Order now from :-E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. T.P.127, London, W.4



# LET GLASER REPAIR IT Industry Contractors to the Ministry of Supply and General Post Office. Repairs by skilled erafismen of all makes and types of Voltmeters, Anmeters, Microammeters, Multirange Test meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, etc. Quick deliverica-for speedy estimate send defective instruments by registered post to:-

L. GLASER & CO. LTC



Electrical Instrument Repairers 97-100 ALDERSGATE STREET, E. C.J (Tel.: MONarch 6822)



WEBB'S RADIO 14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1 Telephone GERrard 2089

160 (

CONDENSERS

quantities). SILVER MICAS AND MOULDED MICAS. Per 100,

22/6. MIDGET CERAMICS. 2 × 500 pf. 75 pf., 100 pf. and 150 pf. per 100, 38/-. MIDGET MICAS (Type 635). 0001, 0003, 0005, per 100

MTDGET MICAS (Type 635). 0001, 0003, 0000, per 100 36/-.
 TUBULAR BAKELITE CONDENSERS (Jelly filled). 0.1µF 4 kV. wkg. 4/6 each. 0.1µF. 2.5 kV. wkg. 3/6 each. 0.01µF. 5 kV. wkg. 0.05 3.5 kV. wkg. and 0.002µF. 5 kV. wkg. 0.001µF. 5 kV. wkg. 0.05µF, 2 kV wkg. 0.001µF. 5 kV. wkg. 0.05µF. 2 kV wkg. 0.001µF. 5 kV. wkg. 0.05µF. 2 kV wkg. 0.001µF. 5 kV. wkg. and 0.25µF. 800 v. wkg. and 0.001µF. 2 kV. wkg. All at 2/- each.
 BLOCK PAPER TYPES. 0.1µF. 4 kV. working size 2 x 2 x 4in. 3/6 each. 80 mid. 300 v. D.C. wkg. size 7 x 5 x 3in. 27/6 each. 01mid. 2 mid., 3 mid., 4 mid., 6 mid., 8 mid., 1 mid., 2 mid., 3 mid., 4 mid., 6 mid., 8 mid., 1 mid., 20 v. vb. 20,00 v. www.
 PHILTG TEIMMERS (Bechwer type), 3 to 30 pf., 1/-each c- 4 per 100.
 WAFER SWITCHES 4 p., 3 w. at 2/-, 4 p. 2 w., at 1/9, with 1 ins., spindle. 2 p., 4 w., with jin. spindle at 1/-,

with r. mar. spinate. 2 p., 4 w., with gain spinate at 1/-.
 REOSTATS W/W 30 ohms. with S.P. switch, in. spindle, 2/- each.
 DUAL FOTS 2 × 1 megs. 1 in. spindle, 2/- each. 500 k., pots with S.P. switch 1 in. spindle, 2/3 each. 50 k., 100 k., 500 k., Pots with 1 in. spindle, 10/-

50 k., 100 k., 500 k., Pots with lin. spindle, 10/-per doz. TOGGLE SWITCHES D.P. 1/9 each. TRANSFORMERS 200/240 v. input 520-0-520 v. output No fils., 30/- each. CHOKE to suit 15 H., 300 homs, 12/6 each. or 37/6 the pair. STIRIT LEVELS, small for Instruments etc. lin. long in. wide 1/- each. or 9/- doz. SLILOK FUSE HOLDERS. 5 map. and 15 amp., 2/-each.

each. VALVE HOLDERS. Int., Octal (U.S.A. type), 6/- doz. B.7.G. Coramic with lower skirt, 8/6 doz. Many other items in stock, all goods offered are ex-W.D., new and unused.

3B TRULOCK RD., TOTTENHAM, N.17 Phone: Tottenham 9213 & 9330

METER

MILLS

TERMS C.W.O.

YOUR

dont

w.

WRITE OR CALL

DAMAGED ?

Leading

Electrical

Instrument

Repairers

to the



HOME RADIO LTD.

for

ASTERTAPE

By return service

4in.

5in.

5<u>∛</u>in.

7in.

8<u>1</u>in.

Size Complete Empty 3in. 5/6 2/6

10/6

20/-

27/6

35/--

55/--

B

-01.

a

Ranges (AC & DC)

Size 84" x 54" x 24"

6

3/-

3/6

3/9

4/--

12/6

all a



#### Insulation Testers

Evershed and Vignoles Wee Megger 500 volt £12.10.0. 250 volt £11.10.0. Record 500 volt £10. All with leather cases.

WESTON Multirange tester model 785, 20.000 ohms per volt, from £12.10.0.

### METERS

4" sq. 0-50 microampere, £5.10.0. p.p.

A.C. current, any size single or up to 8 ranges. 1 mA.-10 A. F.S.D. with current transformer.

## REPAIRS

All types and makes of single and multirange meters repaired and converted to your requirements.

**METERS SUPPLIED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.** Delivery 7-14 days.

Microampere meters our speciality.

THE V.Z. Electrical Service 4 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 TELEPHONE : GERRARD 4861.



"The Contemporary " £9.15.0.

order at slightly extra cost.

tuners, transcription units, record

logue of cabinets, chassis, autochangers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms.



LEWIS RADIO COMPANY 120 (WW8) Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London, N.13 BOWes Park 1155/6

SITUATIONS VACANT SITUATIONS VACANT ReQUIRED for interesting research develop-ment work on electro-acoustic devices, an engineer up to B.Sc. standard.—Apply Box 7090. [6913 The UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.— There are vacancies for 4 controllers in connection with the Radio Telescope at Jod-rell Bark, duties will include the operation and maintenance of the telescope control mechanism and recording toparatus for which some experience of electronics is necessary; applications should be sent to the Secretary, Jodrell Bark Experimental Station, Lower Withington, Macclesfield, Cheshire. [701] Transfer Bartisch company distributing tech-nic equipment throughout West Africs: a studies or others with GCE Advance ing requipment with undertake duties of a varied nature during their period of train-ing, giving scope for those with Organising, selling and administrative ability; we are seek-ing requestion; commercial experience, par-ticularly experience at junior management level in the electrical industry desirable; com-mencing slary according to qualifications and experience; first-class passage, sea/air. free furnished quarters, full pav on leave after an-proximately 18 months' tour, pension scheme; apolications though you leave after an-proximately 18 months' tour, pension scheme; apolications should be marked Tecn.— apolications the marked the scheme; apolications though the marked Tecn.— apolications the date industry desirable; com-mencing seluptication, commercial and technical depresed phones the scheme and business experience, all applications the date dusiness experience, all applications through the marked Tecn.— applications the date dusiness experience at light details education, commercial and technical depresed phones the scheme and development sec-

7685. SITUATIONS WANTED 16982 ELECTRONIC/radio technician (23) seeks tion of firm in Sussex, Surrey.—Box 7687, 16980

TECHNICAL TRAINING LEARN it as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, Lon-don, W.4.

don, W.4. [0006 CTTY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbock, free and post free, B. I. E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane. London, W.8. [0117

Northing success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you-see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 56. [Cl72 WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [0104]

Wolf-see the B.N.K.S. dov. page 56. 10174
Wireless School. Manor Gdins, London, N.Y.
Forla-Time courses. for P.M.G. (2014)
Forla-Time courses for P.M.G. (2014)
Wireless School. Manor Gdins, London, N.Y.
Interest courses for P.M.G. (2014)
Wireless Collexe. Colwyn Bay. (2014)
Forla-Time courses in all branches of Engineering Building. etc. write for 144-page Handon, Stans, and Courses in all branches of Engineering Building. etc. write for 144-page Handon, Stans, and Courses in all branches of Engineering Building. etc. write for 144-page Handon, Stans, and Courses in all branches of Engineering Building. etc. write for 144-page Handon, Stans, and Home Fraining Courses in all branches of Engineering Building. etc. write for 144-page Handon, Stans, and Home Fraining Courses in all branches of Engineering Building. etc. Write Stans, and courses in all branches of Engineering Building. etc. Write Stans, Courses for the Abby. Stans, and Home Fraining Courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. write for 44-page Handbook-Free B.I.E.T. (Dept. 3974). 29. Wright's Lane, London, W.S. (1016)
Frank at home for a better position or a bill branches of Radio and T.V. write for the boby. We offer comprehensive modern home tuition courses (over 100 over 100 ov

the second secon
Superior of EDGWARE ROAD
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIS-
TRIBUTORS FOR OVER 25 YEARS
Some popular lines: FOURS-SUED BLANK CHASSIS Made in our own works from commercial quality half-hard aluminium or 16 s.v.g. thickness, these chassis will carry components of considerable weight and normally require no corner strengthening. Standard stock sizes (in inches) are as follows:- 5x425 25/-122537 2/11 132310229 2/9/ 7x5225/6 1227x31 2/1 132310229 2/9/ 7x5225/6 1227x31 2/1 132310229 2/9/ 7x5225/6 1227x31 2/1 132310229 2/9/ 8x7x2 6/6 1028x38 8/6 15510231 10/3 9x7x2 6/6 112x5x28 8/1 17x10x21 11/3 9x8234 7/10 1147x3 9/6 17x10x3 12/3 Special sizes to order. The same material cut to any size up to 3ft at $4/-$ ner square foct.
Close Tolerance Wax-protected Silver Mica
$\begin{array}{c} \text{CAPACITORS.} \\ \text{Values stocked (pF):} \\ 5 & 22 & 47 & 75 & 180 & 180 & 270 & 515 & 635 & 615 & 3000 \\ 10 & 25 & 50 & 80 & 135 & 200 & 280 & 386 & 533 & 670 & 820 & 3300 \\ 11 & 27 & 56 & 82 & 140 & 220 & 300 & 400 & 540 & 680 & 1000 & 3500 \\ 13 & 28 & 60 & 100 & 145 & 225 & 316 & 410 & 566 & 710 & 2000 & 4700 \\ 15 & 30 & 65 & 110 & 150 & 230 & 330 & 460 & 67 & 10 & 2000 & 4700 \\ 18 & 33 & 68 & 120 & 160 & 245 & 340 & 470 & 600 & 750 & 2200 & 5000 \\ 20 & 40 & 70 & 125 & 175 & 250 & 356 & 500 & 600 & 8800 & 2500 \\ \end{array}$
10.: up to sape, ipr, over sape, i per cent. PRICES: 5: 5300pF, 9(4); 316-520pF, 10}4(; 1,000- 2,500pF, 1/3; 3:000-5,000pF, 1/6. Special (limited number only), 0.1 mtd. 1%, 12/ *Surplus etocks of mica, paper and ceramic capacitors from 6d. each. *DALY guaranteed ELECTROLYTICS.
Full range from $1/6$ ea. *HIGH STABLITY RESISTORS. "T.S.L." $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt, 10% kol. 5-year guarantee. Full "preferred value" range, $12\Omega$ to $10M\Omega$ , 6d. each. $1\%$ tol., $3/$ - each.
*Surplus stocks, various makes:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
*"ELECTROVOICE "guaranteed TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES, Individually tested. Fully shrouded. Used by leading laboratories. 66 types in stock.
WAFER SWITCHES made to order, N.S.F. parts. Quotations on request.
The COOPER CHUTH
The COOPER-SMITH HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER Model BPI Main Amplifier, £16. Build-tt-your- self, £14. Mix. II Pre-samp and Control Unit,
DIRECT FROM MAKEE TO USER A better 10 watt amplifier at lower cost. Send for illustrated details of this remarkable outfit or hear it in our demonstration room. Other HI-FI equipment includes Acoustical, Leak, Rogers, Lowther, Goodmans, Wharfedale, Lorenz, Philips, Connoisseur, Collaro, Garrard,
Goldring. AMERICAN RELAYS, brand new:— 3-make, 60Ω coil, small, 2/3; 2-make, 50Ω coil, 3,000 size, 2/6; 2-make, 200Ω coil, 3,000 size, 2/6; 3-make, 50Ω coil, 3,000 size, 3/6; 2-make, 2-break, 50Ω coil, large, 2/6. YISTAL INDICATORS, type 3 (10Q/4) containing two
micro-amp movements. Brand new, 6/6 each. With neon lamps (two), 9/6.

200 V. D.C. wkg. MANSBRIDGE CAPACITORS. Suitable for crossover units, etc. .5 mF, 4d. each; 1 mF. 6d. each; 2 mF. 6d. each; 4 mF, 9d. each. 100 watt VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS, clip-in type: 800 Ω, 2,500 Ω, 100K Ω, 2/6 each. \*Also 300 other values and wattages.

A.C. MOTORS, 230 V. (Converted Rotary Trans-formers.) With gearbox giving 34, 7 or 14 B.P.M. Reversible. 12/6 each.

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES: "Iva 12/6 pr. "Stein," 4,000 Ω, 17/6 pr. "Ivatek," 2,000 Ω.

AMERICAN 21-way PLUGS AND SOCKETS, with cover, 7/6 pr.

SMALL ADMIRALTY DRIVES, 14in. dia., 25:1 reduction. 0-100 scale. 180 deg. 6/6 each. METERS by famous maker, 24in. dia. Square front: 80 V., 160 V (100Ω PV), 8/6 ea 50mA. 10/6, 5A, 10/6, 15. 20. 30 Amp., 8/6 each

\*Lists available.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD 287/289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Telephone Paddington 5891



**BROUGHTON - CHESTER** 

have vacancies for

RADIO

ENGINEERS

with previous experience of preinstallation testing, overhaul and repair of civil and military airborne

City and Guilds or National Certifi-

cates desirable but not essential. Write stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager.

Radio Equipment.

The soldering bit which main-tains its face indefinitely without attention, 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.5 from sole manufacturers:-

SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. LIGHT 106, GEORGE ST., CROYDON, SURREY - Tel.: CROydon 8589 -

### IAMES H. MARTIN & CO.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO. COLLARD Tape Transcriptor, 3 speed, £20. MONARCH UAS Gram-sutochange unit, 4 speed with orystal turn-over heads, £9/15/-. FM/VHB Turner cheaks, ready wired with 6 valves, inc. tuming indicator, 10 circuits, built-in Power Supply, £17/10/-. SOUND Tape Re-corder complex with mike and tape. £57/15/-. Soldering Irons, instrument type with neon lamp in handle, £30/250 v. £2/6, postage extra. Easy Terms available. Stamp (only) for List.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO., FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE, ULVERSTON, LANCS.



**A SPENCER-WEST BAND III CONVERTOR** FOR £6.5.0



Type 80 with printed circuits, panel controls for Band switch and fine tuning and a performance which ensures enthusiastic satisfaction. Handsomely designed and finished to stand on your receiver with its self-contained power supply it just plugs straight in.

From your dealer or post free from the manufacturers: **SPENCER-WEST** 



Applications are invited for employment as Technical Assistants, Test Engineers and Testers on Radar and Guided Weapon equipments. The work is varied and interest-ing and offers opportunities for advancement. Applications should be made to the Personnel Manager, The General Electric Co. Ltd., Applied Electronics Laboratories, Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry quoting Ref RG/RRB

# FM and HI-FI COMPONENTS

in stock for the WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER UNIT DENCO FM TUNER circuits 1s. 6d. RADIO CONSTRUCTOR FM 2s. 0d. MULLARD AMPLIFIERS 3s. 6d. G.E.C. FM PLUS TUNER 2s. 6d. Separate price lists on Pennest to MAYPOLE ESTATE BEXLEY, KENT J. T. FILMER

Tel .: Bexleyheath 7267



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TRANSPORT

4/6 UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. 12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street). -D.C. TELEPHONE REPEATER-Western Electric X-61824, each with two rectifiers, Western 115v. 50-60 cycles X.61680B-2". Brand new.

Full list available. Send your requirements.

N.A.R. Agencies Ltd. 40 King's Road, London, S.W.3





THE LESDIX CRYSTAL SET

4in. x 2in. x 3in., fitted solid dielectric var. In neat bakelite

In near Dakelite Case din, x Zin, x Zin, fitted solid dielectric var. condenser, tapped litz wound aerial coil, germanium diode detector, plugs and sockets for aerial and earth connections, 25/-, post 1/6. The above set is offered without headphones for feeding into tape recorder. Each set aerial tested before despatch.

 THE DIXON-LESLEY HOLE CUTTER for use in portable or bench electric or pneumatic drills jin. cap. and upwards. Cuts metal plates with same case and efficiency as a 5/15/in. twist drill. Best quality Tuagsten-Cobalt H.S. Steet tent removable for regrinding or replacement. Sizes Jin., lin., z Jin., 25/- ca. Jin., 30/- ea. Mandrels with H.S. Pilot Drills jin. straight shank, 15/-, No. 1 Morse 17/6. No. 2 Morse, 18/6. 400 CYCLE INVERTERS, dual output 115 v. -ph. 750 v.a., and 24/26 v. S.P. 250 V.A. output from 28 v. D.C. input, 2 K.W. Model 230 V. A.C. 50 cy. Motor Cap. start 15.5 A. belt driving a 2 K.W. 400 cy single phase alternator with B.T.H. 50 v. D.C. 7 amps. exciter. Ex-Admiralty pattern with starter. Write for details.

### Leslie Dixon & Co. Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8 Telephone: MACaulay 2159

32/6

4/6

5/--

5/--

25/-

15/--

21/-

42/-

71/6

8/6

3/6

Same DE
JUNE, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD





WIRELESS WORLD





#### WIRELESS WORLD

	110	~~~	$\sim$	~~~~	$\sim \sim \sim$	~ ~ ~	$\sim$
BAND III CHANNELS 8-9-10 A new CONVERTOR KIT is now available for		<b>ED</b>		TON ROA	ottm.)	LT	D. HAM
LONDON-MIDLANDS-NORTH	12	Postage	and	NFW	&	Any par	cel in-
Fit this new convertor not to your set but inside your set, even 9in. table models, and retain that professional look.	{	Packing 6 valve ex OVER £2	d. per ctra. free.	GUARANTEED	VALVES	sured a damage in 6d. EXTR	gainst transit A.
This convertor has been evolved since the I.T.A. transmission began, and is based upon experience gained in the conversion of very many Band I sets in the London area. IT will convert any set, any age, TRF or Superhet IT includes station switching IT provides pre-set contrast balancing IT uses only one aerial input for both bands IT provides manual tuning on Band III IT is totally screened IT completely rejects unwanted signals IT requires no additional power supply where either 6.3V or .3 amp line is available.		1R5 1S5 1T4 3S4 3V4 5V3GT 5Z4G 6AT6 6BA6 6B16 6B86 6F15 6L5 6K7G 6K8GT	7/3 7/3 7/3 8/3 7/11 7/6 8/3 7/11 7/3 7/11 3/6 2/11 3/11 3/11 3/11 2/11	1217GT 12K7GT 12Q7GT 14S7 25L6GT 25Z4G 35A5 35L6GT 35W4 35Z3 35Z4GT 50L6GT 807 955 956	9/6 8/11 9/3 10/6 8/6 8/11 10/6 8/11 8/11 8/3 8/3 8/3 8/3 8/3 1/6 3/11 1/6 3/11	ECC83 ECC84 ECC85 ECH35 ECH35 ECH81 ECL80 EF80 EF80 EF89 EF91 EL32 EL84 EV86 EZ80 PEN46 PCC84	8/3 i0/11 9/ 9/- 8/11 8/13 8/3 11/6 9/6 7/11 5/11 10/3 9/6 10/3 8/3 5/11 10/11
tions       E4       2       6         KIT complete in every detail, less knobs.       62       12       6         KNOBS each.       1       0 <td< th=""><th></th><th>6Q7GT 6SN7GT 6V6GT 6X4 6X5GT 7B7 7C5 7C6</th><th>8/3 7/11 5/11 6/11 7/6 7/11 7/11 7/11</th><th>958 9003 DAF96 DF96 DK96 DL96 DM70 EABC80 ED0</th><th>3/11 5/3 9/6 9/6 9/6 9/6 7/11 7/11</th><th>PCF80 PCL83 PL81 PL82 PL83 PY81 PY82 UBC41</th><th>9/11 11/9 11/6 8/11 11/6 8/3 8/3 8/11</th></td<>		6Q7GT 6SN7GT 6V6GT 6X4 6X5GT 7B7 7C5 7C6	8/3 7/11 5/11 6/11 7/6 7/11 7/11 7/11	958 9003 DAF96 DF96 DK96 DL96 DM70 EABC80 ED0	3/11 5/3 9/6 9/6 9/6 9/6 7/11 7/11	PCF80 PCL83 PL81 PL82 PL83 PY81 PY82 UBC41	9/11 11/9 11/6 8/11 11/6 8/3 8/3 8/11
when ordering please state present B.B.C. Station and I.T.A. Orders over £2 post free.	\	757 7¥4	8/11 7/11	EBF80 ECC81	9/ 8/11	UL84 UY41	9/6 7/11
C. & G. KITS 285, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, ADDISCOMBE, CROYDON, SURREY BUILT IN THE INFORMATION OFFER OF COLLARO RC54 3 speed autochange units crystal turnover cartridge 200-250 volts AC., £71-9-6. Postage and Packing 5/- extra. RECORDING TAPE - 1,200 fr. reels. 9/11 each. LIMITED							
Phone: ADDiscombe 5262	I S	QUANTI	TY. Po:	stage, etc. I/- each	ı.	$\sim$	$\sim$

## 

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I

#### PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

•	RATE Line.	: 7/- for Average	TW six	Words	1ES pe	S. Pr	3/d line	6 8.	every	Additiona	l
							-	-			-

- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words, plus i/-.
- Cheques, etc., payable to lliffe & Sons Ltd., and crossed "& Co"
- Press Day, Wednesday May 29th for July 1957 issue.

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**16**5

#### **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

Abix (Metal Industries), Ltd. 66 Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd. 27 Acola Products, Ltd. 114 A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. 31, 65 Advance Components, Ltd. 31, 65 Aircrait-Marine Products (Great Britain), Ltd. 37 Airmec, Ltd. 6 Alpha Radio Soppiy Co., The 137 Altham Radio Co. 20 Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd. 90 Amalgamated Skent) Ltd. 90	Galpins Garrard Engineering & Mfg. Co., Ltd. Gee Bros., Radio, Ltd. General Electric Co., Ltd. Gilaser, L., & Co., Goldring Mfg. Co., Ltd. Goodmans Industries, Ltd. Grawpian Reproducers, Ltd. Gray, Arthur, Ltd. Grayshaw Instruments Griffiths Hansen (Recordings), Ltd.	Page 153 29 141 67 158 160 92 57 77 64 138 164	Precious Metal Depositors
Anders Electronics, Ltd.       76         Antiference, Ltd.       38         Appointments Vacant 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 162       38         Arcolectric Switches, Ltd.       162         Arrestrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd.       162         Ashdowns, Ltd.       83, 153         Ashdowns, Ltd.       84         Ashdowns, Ltd.       84         Ashdowns, Ltd.       162         Ashdowns, Ltd.       84         Ashdowns, Ltd.       163         Automatic Coll Winder & Electrical       163         Equipment Co., Ltd., The       163         Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.       72         Autoset (Production), Ltd.       72         A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd.       163	Grundig (Gt. Britain), Ltd. Hall Electric, Ltd	110 4, 15 159 152 115 163 155 163 155 117 72 420 160 22 53	Radio & TV Components (Acton), Ltd.       138         Radio Component Specialists       135         Radio Corporation of America       21         Radio Ham Shack, Ltd.       84         Radio Resistor Co., Ltd., The       47         Radio Spervicing Co.       44         Radio Spervicing Co.       44         Radio Traders, Ltd.       120, 121         Radio Traders, Ltd.       134         Rela Radio, Ltd.       134         Relance Mfg. Co. (Southwark), Ltd.       133         Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd.       20         Rogers Developments (Electronics), Ltd.       76         Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd.       162
Beam-Ecbo, Ltd.     96       Beamish, V. W     154       Belckere Transformers     68       Belling & Lee, Ltd.     101       Benson, W. A.     155       Berny's (Short Wave), Ltd.     62       Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Ltd.     62       Birking a Engineering, Ltd.     55       Brack, Partners, Ltd.     55       Brickwaz Engineering, Ltd.     55       Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd.     135	Iliffe Books       80         Instruments Electrical Co.       80         International Correspondence Schools       80         Jackson Bros. (London). Ltd.       9         Jason Motor & Electronic Co.       9         J.P. Electrics, Ltd.       80	147 164 70 150 62 46	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 64 Samsons Surplus Stores
British Institute of Engineering Tech- nology	Kaye Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd.         Kenroy, Ltd.         Keyswitch Co., The         Kolectric, Ltd.         Lasky's '(Harrow Road), Ltd.         Lask, H. J., & Co., Ltd.         Lewis Radio Co.         Light Soldering Developments, Ltd.         Linear Products.         Linear Products.	114 158 78 81 . 131 111 161 162 91	Specialist       Switches       58         Specto, Ltd.       44         Spencer-West, Ltd.       162         Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.       13         Stamford, A. L.       158         Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.       56, 99         Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.       26         Steatite Insulations, Ltd.       59         Stern Radio, Ltd.       126, 127         Superior Radio Supplies       71         Sutton Coldfield Electrical Engineers       62
C. & G. Kits	Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd. Lionnet, John, & Co. Lockwood & Co. (Woodworkers), Ltd. London Central Radio Stores. Long Playing Record Library Lowther Mig. Co. L. R. Supply Co., Ltd. Lyons Radio, Ltd. Magnetic Devices, Ltd. Magnetic Instruments, Ltd.	89 159 154 152 164 116 114 163 30 86 23	Tannoy Products, Ltd.       158         Taylor Electrical Co., Ltd.       45         Technical Trading Co.       140         Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.       Cover iii         Telegraph Construction & Maintenance       60         Co.       Ltd.       45         Telerast, Ltd.       52, 164         Telerast, Ltd.       163         Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd.       43         The Electrical Co., Ltd.       43         The S.       Edit. 290         The S.       Edit. 290
Cosentry Radio       156         Daly (Condensers), Ltd.       75         Davies, A., & Co.       163         Dependable Radio Supplies       157         Detendable Radio Supplies       157         Durator V Replacements       115         Duke & Co.       162         Dude Natural Reproducers       154         Dude Vatural Reproducers       154	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 166, 107 McMurdo Instruments Co., Ltd 54, 87 Mercia Enterprises, Ltd. Midland Instrument Co. Mills, W Modern Book Co. Modern Electrics, Ltd. M.R. Supplies, Ltd. Mullard, Mullard, Ltd. Mullard, Mullard, Ltd. Mullard, Ltd. Mu	, 136 162 , 118 134 160 152 132 52 70 3, 98 er iv 79	Trupox, Ltd.       75         Tutor Tape Co., Ltd.       75         Universal Book Co.       162         Universal Electrical Instruments Corpora- tion       139         Universal Electronics       142         Universal Southampton       149         Valradio, Ltd.       80         Verdik Sales, Ltd.       80
Eddy's (N'ham), Ltd	N.A.R. Agencies, Ltd. Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd. New Zealand Migration Northampton Polytechnic Northampton Polytechnic	162 61 32B 142 149 90	Venner Electronics, Ltd.       32         V.E.S. Wholesale       Services, Ltd.       88         Vitavox, Ltd.       109         Vortexion, Ltd.       109         V.Z. Electrical Service       161         Walmore Electronics, Ltd.       52         Watts, Cecil E.       163         Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The       69
Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.       40         E.M.G. Handmade Gramophones, Ltd.       157         E.M.I. College       74, 110         E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.       100         E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd.       102         English Electric Valve Co., Ltd.       11         Enthoven Solders, Ltd.       10         Explisite Source, Ltd.       10         Excel Sound Service, Ltd.       54	Oddie, Bradbury & Cull, Ltd.         Osmor Radio Products, Ltd.         Oxley Developments Co., Ltd.         Painton & Co., Ltd.         Painter, G. A. Stanley, Ltd.         P.A.M., Ltd.         Partridge Transformers Ltd.	154 89 156 18 74 49 88 151	Webb's Radio Webb's Radio Westwood, L. Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 52 Wharfedale Wireless Works, Ltd. 66, 93 White, S. S. Co. of Gt. Britain, Ltd. The 60, 77 Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 136 Wilson, Ronald, & Co. 164 Woden Transformers, Ltd. 25 Wolsey Television, Ltd. 83
Ferranti, Ltd.         24           Fibreform, Ltd.         93           Filmer, J. T.         162           Flnsbury Trading Co.         84           Foyle, W. & G., Ltd.         90           Fringevision. Ltd.         84           Furzehill Laboratories. Ltd.         85	Partidge Wilson & Co., Ltd. P.C.A. Radio Pearce, T. W. Photo Printed Circuits Plasticable, Ltd. Plessey Co., Ltd., The Post Radio Supplies Pownall, W.	46 156 118 86 12 158 160	Wright & Weaire, Ltd.         5           Young, C. H.         66           Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd.         150

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LINFS & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I., by CORNWAIL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.I. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZALLARD: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. OANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. South Armon. Central News Areney. Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNTER Brarme: The International News Co. JUNE, 1957

**P.T.F.E.** Dielectric Tubular Condensers, having constant capacity, high I.R. and low P.F. in working conditions of  $-55^{\circ}$ C to  $+200^{\circ}$ C. <sup>•</sup>CERAMISEAL<sup>•</sup> Ceramic Insulated Tubular Condensers, complying fully with the requirements of R.C.S. 133,40/100 Ceramic H.1. Spec.

At the 1957 R.E.C.M.F. and I.E.A. Exhibitions we featured a number of developments in Condensers and Printed Circuits, together with other items in prototype form. Four of the new ranges are shown here.

> AERIAL ISOLATORS Ceramic Condensers conforming to safety requirements of B.S. 415-1957.

TANTALUM Anode Electrolytic Condensers, polarised and reversible types, comprising an entirely new miniature range.

 THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

 RADIO DIVISION · NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Tel: ACOrn 0061

### Wireless World

JUNE, 1957

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS LTD.

R.G.D. CO. LTD.





Two more leading manufacturers

# change to Ersin Multicore SAVBIT IN ALLOY

Radio and Television manufactures have been testing Ersin Multicore 5-core Savbit Type 1 Alloy for themselves and proving its advantages. Comparative tests between Savbit Type 1 Alloy and solders of tin/lead alloy, have shown that the useful life of soldering bits can be increased by 10 times by using Savbit Type 1 Alloy. Many man hours are saved daily quite apart from the replacement cost of copper bits, and in consequence, the speed of assembly operations is increased because the iron needs cleaning less frequently. Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 Alloy contains 5 cores of extra fast non-corrosive Type 366 flux.



MULTIGORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

iv